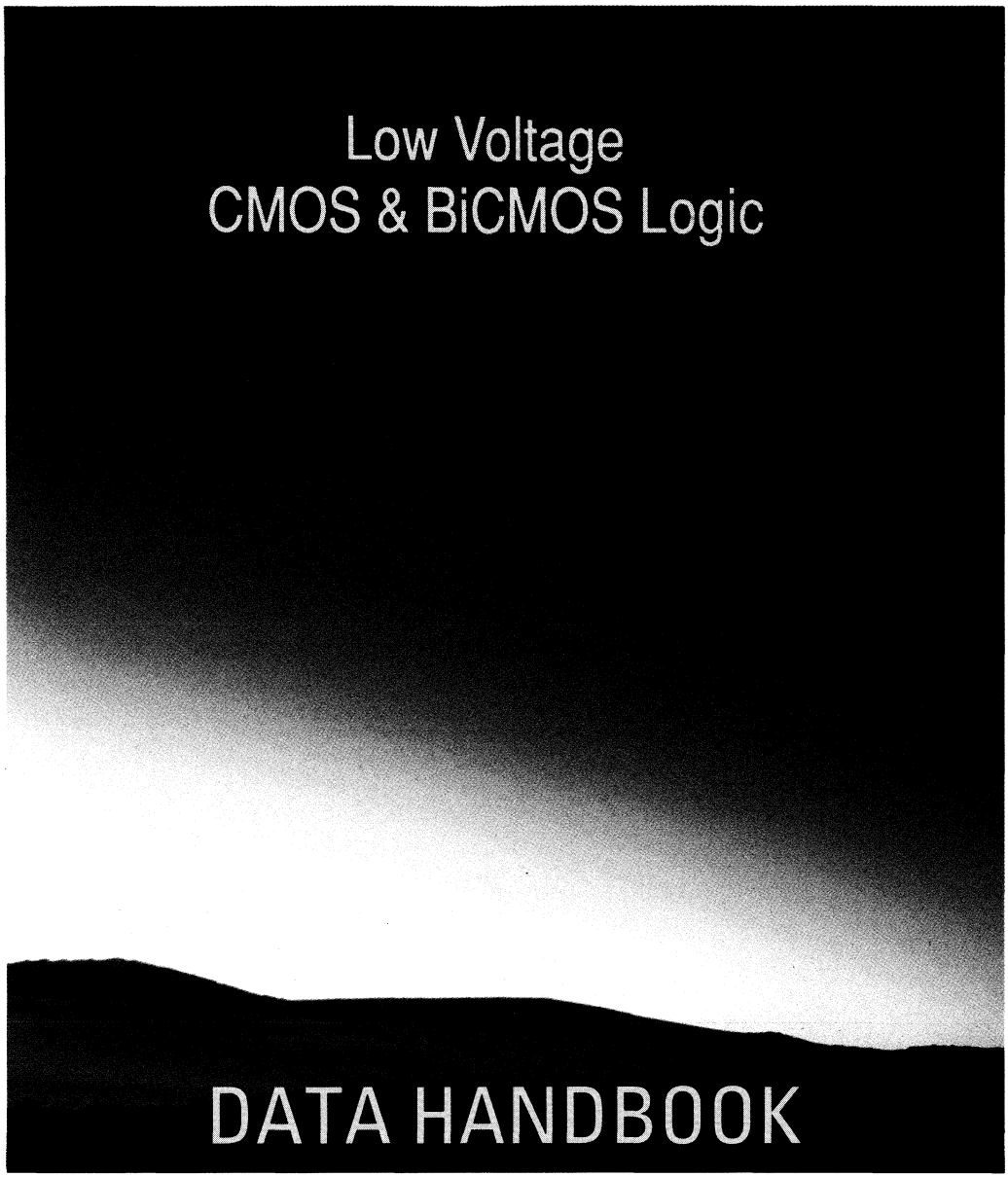
Low Voltage CMOS & BiCMOS Logic



DATA HANDBOOK

Philips Semiconductors

PHILIPS

BOOK IC24 1993

QUALITY ASSURED

Our quality system focuses on the continuing high quality of our components and the best possible service for our customers. We have a three-sided quality strategy: we apply a system of total quality control and assurance; we operate customer-oriented dynamic improvement programmes; and we promote a partnering relationship with our customers and suppliers.

PRODUCT SAFETY

In striving for state-of-the-art perfection, we continuously improve components and processes with respect to environmental demands. Our components offer no hazard to the environment in normal use when operated or stored within the limits specified in the data sheet.

Some components unavoidably contain substances that, if exposed by accident or misuse, are potentially hazardous to health. Users of these components are informed of the danger by warning notices in the data sheets supporting the components. Where necessary the warning notices also indicate safety precautions to be taken and disposal instructions to be followed. Obviously users of these components, in general the set-making industry, assume responsibility towards the consumer with respect to safety matters and environmental demands.

All used or obsolete components should be disposed of according to the regulations applying at the disposal location. Depending on the location, electronic components are considered to be 'chemical', 'special' or sometimes 'industrial' waste. Disposal as domestic waste is usually not permitted.

LOW VOLTAGE CMOS AND BiCMOS LOGIC FAMILIES
LV–HCMOS, LVC, ALVC, HLL AND LVT

DEFINITIONS

Data sheet status	
Objective specification	This data sheet contains target or goal specifications for product development.
Preliminary specification	This data sheet contains preliminary data; supplementary data may be published later.
Product specification	This data sheet contains final product specifications.
Limiting values	
Limiting values given are in accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134). Stress above one or more of the limiting values may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and operation of the device at these or at any other conditions above those given in the Characteristics sections of the specification is not implied. Exposure to limiting values for extended periods may affect device reliability.	
Application information	
Where application information is given, it is advisory and does not form part of the specification.	

LIFE SUPPORT APPLICATIONS

These products are not designed for use in life support appliances, devices, or systems where malfunction of these products can reasonably be expected to result in personal injury. Philips customers using or selling these products for use in such applications do so at their own risk and agree to fully indemnify Philips for any damages resulting from such improper use or sale.

Low voltage CMOS and BiCMOS logic — Contents

SECTION 1 – General information

SECTION 2: LOW VOLTAGE HCMOS (LV)

SECTION 2: LOW VOLTAGE HCMOS (LV) (continued)

SECTION 3: Low Voltage CMOS (LVC)

SECTION 4: HLL

SECTION 4: HLL (continued)

SECTION 5: Advanced Low Voltage CMOS (ALVC)

SECTION 6: Low Voltage Technology (LVT)

SECTION 7: Low Voltage Technology Multibyte (LVT16)

SECTION 8: 3.3 V PLDs

Low Voltage CMOS and BiCMOS Logic — Contents

SECTION 9: Package Information

SECTION 10: Data Handbook System

SECTION 11: North America RSO Sales Offices

GENERAL INFORMATION

This data book provides the broad selection of Philips Standard and Programmable Logic functions developed for 3.3. volt supply. The families have been defined to meet your emerging requirement for systems featuring low power, high performance, or portability.

These parts are manufactured on the most advanced CMOS and BiCMOS technologies. The Standard Logic packaging includes the traditional Philips SO concepts, and the new Philips SSOP (Shrink Small Outline Package) and TSSOP (Thin Shrink Small Outline Package) in single as well as multiple byte levels. For Standard Logic, Texas Instruments and Hitachi are the second sources, ensuring global industry standardization for these families.

Philips commitment to the Standard and Programmable Logic markets is evident in this program. From our worldwide design centres, we integrate our performance to you with common product definition, design and qualification tools, total quality processes, and a cycle time focus that will ensure you have the products you need, when you need them.

We want to be **Your First Choice for the Products we Provide**. Please let me know what we can do to meet your needs. Thank you.

Brian R. Bachman
Vice President and General Manager
Standard Products Business Group
(+1) 408-991-2028, fax 2888

Fast, low-power LV-HCMOS, LVC, HLL and LVT logic families

This databook give device data about Philips Semiconductors low-voltage CMOS na BiCMOS logic families. All families are completely newly designed, specifically for 3.3 V operation. The following families were introduced for the low voltage market: LV-HCMOS, LVC, HLL, ALVC and LVT.

EDP MARKET TRENDS

The heavy load imposed on electronic data processing (EDP) equipment by the ever-increasing complexity of modern software has led to the recent entry into the market of 'power PCs' using PC60x and workstations with RISC R4000/ R6000 and ALPHA processors. Also, the speed of the processors used in desktop computers and other mains-powered EDP equipment is increasing as typified by the migration from '386 to '486 and Pentium® processors. This, in turn, has caused a demand for equally high-performance portable EDP equipment. Such equipment demands a low voltage supply and sufficiently low power consumption to allow extended periods of operation from 1, 2 or 3 battery cells without re-charging. This type of equipment includes memory cards for laptop computers, mobile radios, hand-held video games, telecom equipment, and instrumentation.

To satisfy equipment manufacturers' component needs for this smaller, faster and lower-power equipment with extended battery life, it has been necessary for logic IC manufacturers to increase the speed of their products by using very small dimensions on their chips. This leads to a reduction of maximum supply voltage from 5 V to 3.3 V.

Many new 3.3 V ICs such as 'x86 and 680X0 microprocessors, memory, ASICs, disk controllers, flat-panel LCD controllers, data converters and regulators are available on the market. This has added considerable momentum to the demand for fast, low-voltage 'glue logic' ICs to complete the chip-sets for fast, low-voltage EDP applications.

Philips has responded to this demand with five new low-voltage CMOS and BiCMOS logic families to complement their existing range of logic ICs. The new families are:

- LV-HCMOS (Low-voltage, high speed CMOS) logic which is a 3.3 V version of our HCMOS family.
- LVC (Low-voltage CMOS) logic which is a 3.3 V family compatible with FAST logic
- HLL (High speed Low-power Low-voltage) CMOS logic which is the fastest 3.3 V logic available
- ALVC (Advanced Low Voltage CMOS) which is basically the Multibyte™ version of HLL
- LVT (Low-Voltage Technology) advanced BiCMOS logic which is a 3.3 V version of ABT logic.

The CMOS families have the wide operating supply voltage range 1.2 V to 3.6 V, and the BiCMOS LVT family operates from 2.7 V to 3.6 V. All the families have very low power consumption to make them an ideal choice for battery or mains-powered EDP applications where high speed and low power consumption are prime considerations.

Package Considerations

Market trends with respect to logic IC packages are to aim for smaller PCB area, thinner packages and fewer packages for each application. This puts emphasis on SSOP (Shrink Small Outline Package) type II packages, TSSOP (Thin Small Outline Package) type I packages and multibyte packages (48-56 pins). Furthermore, for bus drivers there will be a decrease of DIL packages, an increase of multibyte packages, and introduction of SSOP/TSSOP packages. All five new logic families are available in the following packages:

- Standard JEDEC SO (Surface-mount Outline)
- US/Japanese standard SSOP EIAJ type II
- Japanese standard TSSOP EIAJ type I.

All the 3 V families, except HLL/ALVC, have corner supply and ground pinning. HLL and ALVC have multiple supply and ground pinning to obtain the fastest possible switching.

Second-source Agreements.

Philips have come to a second-source agreement with Texas Instruments for LV-HCMOS, LVC and LVT ICs. In addition, Hitachi is a second-source for the LVC and LVT families. The new logic families are therefore set to become industry standards.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE CONSIDERATIONS

There are three main reasons for reducing the supply voltage of logic ICs:

- To allow them to be used in portable battery-powered equipment
- To reduce power consumption (dissipation) so that the size and weight of equipment can be reduced and portable equipment, such as laptop computers and back-pack telecommunication equipment, can function for longer periods without re-charging the battery
- To meet demands for faster, high-performance operation, the ICs must be fabricated with finer process geometry which demands a lower supply voltage than 5 V.

Other benefits of a low supply voltage include lower noise levels, reduced EMI, and improved reliability due to reduced stresses on the ICs.

A supply voltage level of 3.3 V ±0.3 V is common for equipment with a regulated supply and is also supported by JEDEC. For battery operation, the requirements are

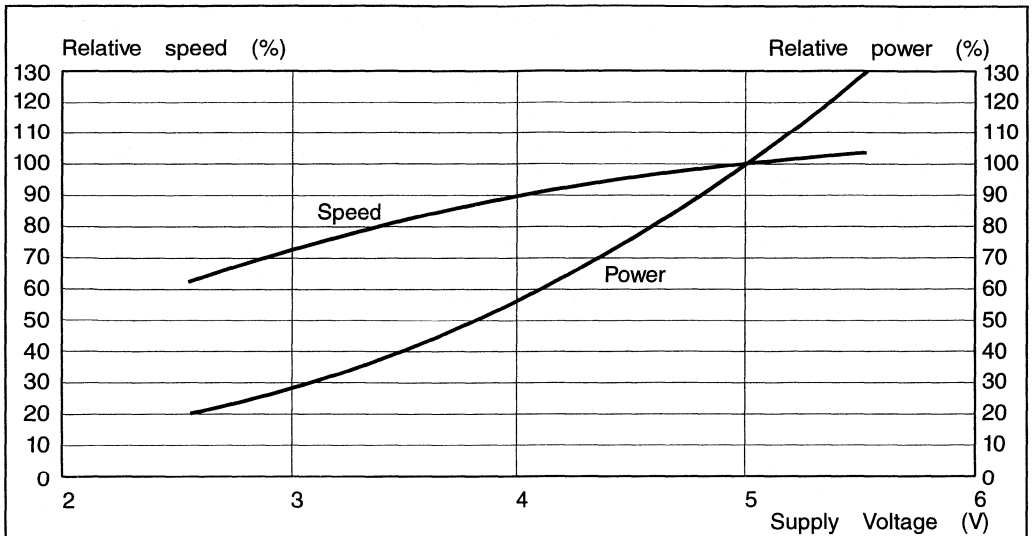


Fig.1 Normalised speed and power dissipation of logic ICs. Reducing the supply voltage from 5 V to 3 V reduces speed to 08% and power consumption to 35%

more stringent because the supply voltage variation is greater. For example, at the end of their operating life, a pair of Alkaline or Carbon Zinc batteries can only supply about 1.8 V, and a single NiCd cell provides only 1.2 V just before it needs re-charging. The wide supply voltage range and output drive levels of LV-HCMOS, LVC and HLL ICs allows them to be powered from any of these sources.

Reducing the Supply Voltage Without Losing Speed

As shown in Fig.1, the dynamic power dissipation of logic ICs diminishes approximately with the square of the supply voltage reduction. An obvious method of minimizing the power consumption of these circuits is therefore to reduce the conventional nominal supply voltage of 5 V to 3.3 V. Figure 1 shows that this reduction of supply voltage reduces the power consumption by about 65%, and is accompanied by a speed reduction of only 20%. The immediate advantages gained simply by moving from 5 V to 3.3 V operation are therefore that the speed/power ratio is more than doubled, and it becomes possible to power CMOS logic from a 1-cell or 2-cell battery in portable equipment.

The reduction of maximum speed resulting from the supply voltage reduction can be restored, and even increased, by using finer geometry and sub-micron technology which is tailored for low-power and low-voltage applications. We have used both supply voltage reduction and speed enhancement techniques for our logic families.

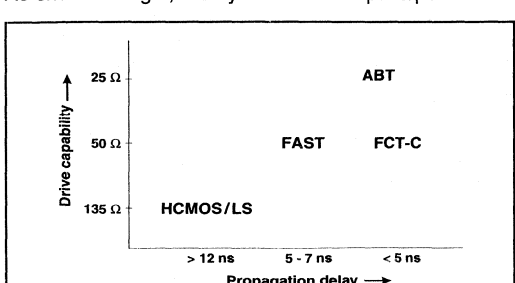


Fig.2 Survey of 5 V families

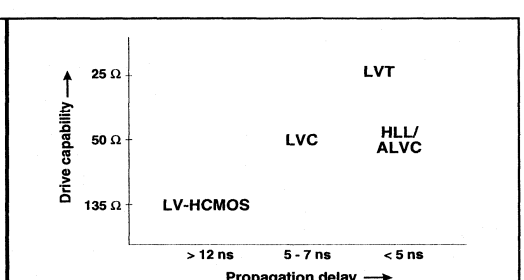


Fig.3 Survey of 3 V families

Table 1 Why there are five new logic families from Philips

Feature	LV-HCMOS	LVC	HLL/ALVC	LVT
Process	CMOS	CMOS	CMOS	BiCMOS
Supply voltage	1.0 to 3.6	1.2 to 3.6	1.2 to 3.6	2.7 to 3.6
Speed	medium	high	very high	very high
Product range	switches gates/FF decoders/MUX octals	gates/FF decoders/MUX octals multibyte (16)	octals multibyte (16)	octals multibyte (16 & 32)
Output drive	low	high	high	very high
TTL input	yes	yes	yes	yes
5 V input	no	yes	yes	yes
TTL level output	yes	yes	yes	yes
Forced 5 V output capability	no	no	no	yes
Live insertion	no	no	no	yes
Relative price	low	medium	medium-high	high
5 V equivalent	LS, HC, N74	F, ACL, QFACT	FCT-C	ABT, BCT, FCT-A
Applications	glue logic portable equipment	glue logic portable equipment local bus	portable equipment local bus super μP	local bus high-end backplanes super μP

WHY FIVE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE LOGIC FAMILIES FROM PHILIPS?

As shown by the 5 V logic family drive capability as a function of speed positioning in Fig.2, there are two main clusters of 5 V logic families:

- LSTTL, HCMOS (HC/HCT)
- FAST, ALS, ACL, QFACT.

The most important trends in 5 V logic are toward higher speed (FCT-C) and toward a combination of increased output drive capability and higher speed (ABT).

As shown in Fig.3, Philips have used essentially the same approach for the new low-voltage logic families which together achieve complete coverage of market requirements for 3.3 V logic. Each of the new families has a unique product differentiator:

- LV-HCMOS is a 3.3 V medium speed CMOS family which is compatible with LS and HCMOS
- LVC is an advanced 3.3 V CMOS logic family which is compatible with FAST, ACL, (Q)FACT and ALS
- HLL is the world's fastest 3.3 V CMOS family with centre supply pinning and featuring low skew, low EMI and a speed as FCT-C
- ALVC is the Multibyte version of HLL
- LVT is a 3.3 V BiCMOS family which is optimized for driving backplanes and features live insertion/auto 3-state, bus hold and outputs that can handle forced 5 V. It is compatible with ABT, BCT and FCT-A.

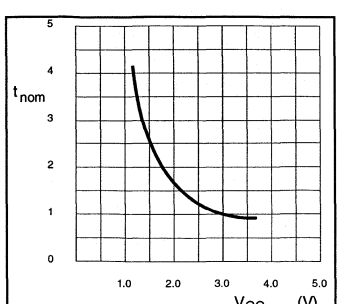


Fig.4 Normalised derating curve for typical propagation delay (t_P)

FEATURES OF THE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE LOGIC FAMILIES

Features common to all our new 3 V logic families are:

- Specifically designed for 3.3 V operation, NOT a re-characterized 5 V family
- Supply voltage 3.3 V ±0.3 V for maximum speed applications in equipment with regulated mains-driven power supplies; 1.2 V (1.0 V for LV-HCMOS) to 3.6 V for battery-powered equipment (2.7 V to 3.6 V for LVT)
- Since they also function, at reduced speed (see Fig.4), with supply voltages down to as little as 1.2 V (2.7 V for LVT), they can also be used in equipment powered by a one or two cell battery
- In accordance with the JEDEC

LV standard (8.1) of 3.3 V ±0.3 V for ICs powered from a regulated supply
- Latch-up free operation
- Excellent ESD protection
- Low ground-bounce
- Improved system reliability due to lower power dissipation and minimized gate oxide thermal breakdown voltage
- Lowered power consumption allows:
  - smaller, lighter batteries and longer battery life
  - higher PCB packing density
  - reduced power supply costs.

Features of the LV-HCMOS family

This low-voltage CMOS logic family is based on Philips' well-known HCMOS (HC) range and uses the same well-proven fabrication process with only slight modifications.

It operates from a typical supply voltage of 3.3 V but can be used within the supply voltage range 1.0 V to 3.6 V. With a 3.3 V supply, the speed and performance is the same as HCMOS with a 5 V supply, so there are absolutely no disadvantages when replacing 5 V CMOS logic with LV-HCMOS. The main usage areas are glue logic and battery-powered applications.

To obtain the speed and output drive of HCMOS at the lower supply voltage, the channel length for LV-HCMOS is reduced to 2 µm, the gate oxide is thinner and the threshold voltages are lowered. Specific features of the LV-HCMOS family are:
- Process tuned for low-power applications with supply voltages between 1.0 V and 3.6 V
- Low power dissipation increases system reliability
- Fabricated in CMOS for intrinsic low power consumption - only a few nanoamps of supply current flow in the static state
- 2 µm technology allows typical propagation delay of 9 ns with a 3.3 V supply. Propagation delay is <18 ns with a 3.3 V supply
- Output drive at V_{CC} = 2 V is 4 mA (6 mA for driver outputs)
- With a 3.3 V supply, outputs can drive 130 Ω loads
- Speed at 3.3 V is virtually the same as that of HCMOS at 5 V
- Faster than HCMOS at lower supply voltages
- Requires minimal qualification by the user because it is produced with a process almost identical to our established standard HCMOS process
- Pin- and function-compatible with HCMOS ICs
- Identical high quality standards as for all Philips' HCMOS ICs.
- DIL packages and SO, SSOP and TSSOP packages for surface mounting.

Features of the LVC family

This advanced low-voltage logic family is FAST compatible with respect to pinning, speed and output drive capability. It is fabricated in full 0.6 µm CMOS technology and therefore dissipates much less power than FAST logic. It operates from a typical supply voltage of 3.3 V ±0.3 V but can be used within the supply voltage range 1.2 V to 3.6 V. Since LVC ICs also function, at reduced speed (see Fig.2), with supply voltages down to as little as 1.2 V, they can also be used in equipment powered by a single battery cell. A wide selection of types is available ranging from simple gates to multibyte functions for glue logic, battery-powered equipment and local bus applications. LVC is the backbone of Philips' low-voltage logic. Specific features of the family are:
- Output drive I_{OH}/I_{OL} = 24/24 mA
- Extensive output edge control to reduce noise (low EMI)
- Outputs can drive 50 Ω loads
- Fabricated in CMOS for intrinsic low power consumption - only a few nanoamps of supply current flow in the static state
- Sub-micron (0.6 µm) technology allows propagation delay of <6.5 ns with a 3.3 V supply
- With a 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply, inputs and outputs interface directly with TTL levels
- The input voltage can exceed the supply voltage (up to 5.5 V), so LVC can be used for 5 V to 3 V, and 3 V to 5 V level shifting in mixed 3 V/5 V systems
- SO, SSOP and TSSOP packages for surface mounting.

Features of the HLL family

HLL comprises the world's fastest 3.3 V low-power logic ICs. They are fabricated in a sub-micron (0.6 µm) CMOS process with two-level metal and epitaxial substrates. HLL ICs with a 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply operate at twice the speed of FAST bipolar logic and, because they are CMOS ICs, they consume only a small fraction of the power. The family functions are mainly tailored for very high speed operation in the data-intensive bus interface area of mains-powered EDP equipment.

Specific features of the HLL family are:
- Fabricated in CMOS for intrinsic low power consumption - only a few nanoamps of supply current flow in the static state
- High dynamic output drive allows transition times to be much shorter than the propagation delay
- Outputs can drive 50 Ω loads
- Sub-micron (0.6 µm) technology allows propagation delay of <4 ns with a 3.3 V supply - twice the speed of FAST with a 5 V supply
- Low-inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground-bounce
- Low skew
- With a 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply, inputs and outputs interface directly with TTL levels
- The input voltage can exceed the supply voltage (up to 5.5 V), so HLL can be used for 5 V to 3 V, and 3 V to 5 V level shifting in mixed 3 V/5 V systems
- Output edge-rate control circuitry for significantly less noise generation (low EMI)
- SO, SSOP and TSSOP packages for surface mounting.

Features of the LVT family
This advanced 3.3 V BiCMOS logic family is fabricated in the 0.8 µm QUBiC process to give the best of CMOS combined with the best of bipolar. This assures extremely high output current combined with very high speed without compromise of power dissipation or noise levels. LVT operates from a typical supply voltage of 3.3 V ±0.3 V but can be used within the supply voltage range 2.7 V to 3.6 V. The main application areas for LVT ICs in EDP around 3.3 V processors, mainframes, workstations, telecom switchers and advanced backplanes where high output current and very high speed are vital. Specific features of the LVT family are:

- Output drive I_{OH}/I_{OL} = 32/64 mA
- Outputs can drive 35 Ω loads
- Advanced sub-micron (0.8 µm) QUBiC technology allows propagation delay of <4 ns with a 3.3 V supply
- With a 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply, inputs and outputs interface directly with TTL levels
- Forced 5 V output is possible and the input voltage can exceed the supply voltage (up to 5.5 V). LVC can therefore be used for unrestricted 5 V to 3 V, and 3 V to 5 V level shifting in mixed 3 V/5 V systems
- Supports live insertion
- Bus hold capability
- Optimized for backplane drive
- SO, SSOP type II and TSSOP type III packages for surface mounting.

Comparison of the features of the new 3 V logic families
The features and key parameters of the five new families are compared in Table 2.

POSITIONING OF THE LOW-VOLTAGE FAMILIES WITH RESPECT TO OTHER LOGIC FAMILIES
Figures 5 and 6 are included here for clarification purposes only.
Figure 5 shows power consumption as a function of speed for an octal transceiver from Philips' 3 V range compared with the same device from various 5 V logic families. Each output of the IC is loaded with 50 pF and the eight transceivers in the device are each driven by one bit of an 8-bit binary code that counts from 00000000 to 11111111. The transceiver driven by the least- significant bit is therefore running at the highest frequency, and the transceiver driven with the most-significant bit is running at a frequency 27 times lower.

Figure 6 shows speed as a function of supply voltage for Philips 3 V logic IC families compared with various 5 V families, showing the relation at V_{CC}=5V and V_{CC}=3.3V

The tremendous advantage of using low-voltage logic ICs - considerably lower power consumption, is clearly shown in Fig.5. With a 3 V supply, a low-voltage octal transceiver driven with a binary code pattern consumes up to 80% less power than similar 5 V logic devices. At lower supply voltages, the power savings are even greater.

The LV-HCMOS family
From Fig.6, it can be seen that, with a 3.3 V supply, LV-HCMOS offers the same familiar speeds as HCMOS ICs with a 5 V supply. Systems with a 3.3 V ±0.3 V power supply using LV-HCMOS ICs can therefore be designed with the same speed and performance as 5 V systems using 5 V CMOS ICs.

The LVC family
The outstanding advantage of using LV-HCMOS logic instead of 5 V logic such as FAST - considerably lower power consumption, is clearly shown in Fig.6. With a 3 V supply at 100 MHz, an LVC octal transceiver driven with a binary code pattern consumes nearly 80% less power than a similar 5 V FAST device.
From Fig.6, it can be seen that, with a 3.3 V supply, LVC offers the same familiar speeds of FAST ICs with a 5 V supply. 3.3 V ±0.3 V systems using LVC ICs can therefore be designed with the same speed and performance as 5 V ±10% systems using FAST ICs.

The HLL family
As expected for CMOS products with their intrinsic low static power consumption, Fig.5 shows that, in the idle state and at low frequencies, HLL ICs consume negligible power. In the idle state, power consumption is only 0.25 mW, and at 1 MHz it is a mere 0.9 mW. This makes HLL very attractive for applications where short propagation delays are essential and low dissipation is required.

Figure 6 shows that the extreme speed of HLL makes it a clear extension to Philips' range, complementing our other logic families. Users needing low power consumption or with data-intensive applications can derive full benefit from HLL. Figure 6 indicates that HLL is the world's fastest logic. In an attempt to increase speed, many of the other new logic families appearing on the market put signal integrity at stake. This is why Philips believes that the proven low-impedance multiple centre power supply pinning used for HLL will become an industry standard for very fast logic. The background for this is the effect of groundbounce. Ground-bounce not only affects signal integrity, it also affects the propagation delays when all outputs are switching. It is simply impossible to make CMOS devices with corner supply pins which can operate at the extreme speeds attained by HLL during simultaneous switching. In addition, devices with centrally located supply pins provide low skew and improved EMC which is ±10dB less than similar corner pin devices.

The ALVC family
Produced according to the same design rules as HLL, this family is in essence the Multibyte version of HLL. Due to the multiple ground and V_{CC} pins groundbounce can be kept to a minimum without any sacrifice in speed.

Table 2 Key parameters and features comparison of Philips' 3 V logic families

Key parameter/feature	LV-HCMOS	LVC	HLL/ALVC	LVT
Key parameters				
Nomenclature*	74LVxxxX	74LVCxxxX	74HLL33xxxX 74ALVC16xxxX	74LVTxxxX
Supply voltage range V	1.0 to 3.6	1.2 to 3.6	1.2 to 3.6	2.7 to 3.6
Output current I_{OH}/I_{OL} mA	6/6	24/24	24/24	32/64
Quiescent current µA	80	20	80/40	80
Typical propagation delay:				
data to output ns	9	4.0	2.1	2.4
output-enable to output ns	14	5.8	4.0	3.6
Max. ground bounce (V_{OLP}) V	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.8
Temperature range °C	–40 to +125	–40 to +85	–40 to +85	–40 to +85
Features				
Full CMOS	√	√	√	
Advanced BiCMOS				√
Drive capability:				
135 Ω	√			
50 Ω		√	√	
35 Ω				√
Effective channel length:				
2.0 µm	√			
0.8 µm				√
0.6 µm		√	√	
Corner supply pins	√	√		√
Centre supply pins			√	
TTL level input	√	√	√	√
TTL level output	√	√	√	√
5 V input capability		√**	√**	√
Forced 5 V output				√
Live insertion				√
Input bus hold				√
Packages:				
DIL	√			
SO	√	√	√/-	√
SSOP	√	√	√/√	√
TSSOP	√	√	√/√	√
Application:				
glue logic	√	√		
battery-powered equipment	√	√	√	
local bus		√	√	√
super µP backplane			√	√
				√
Compatible 5 V families	LS-TTL HC/HCT N74xx	FAST ACL/(Q)FACT ALS	FCT-C	ABT BC/BCT FCT-A
Product differentiator	3 V equivalent of LS/HC	3 V equivalent of FAST	world's fastest logic	3 V equivalent of ABT; optimized for backplanes

* xxx = 245 etc, X = package code: D = SO, DB = SSOP II, PW = TSSOP I, DL=SSOP 48-56, DGG=TSSOP 48-56

** For transceivers $V_{IN\,max} = V_{CC} + 0.5$ V.

These devices are initially available in the SSOP type III package (48-56 pins) and will become available in TSSOP II.
The advantage of using multibyte functions is the board space savings and increased functionality leading to a lower chip count.

The LVT family
The enormous advantage of using LVT logic instead of 5 V logic such as ABT - considerably lower power consumption, is clearly shown in Fig.6. With a 3 V supply at 100 MHz, an LVT octal transceiver driven with a binary code pattern consumes only about half the power of a similar ABT device.
At lower supply voltages, the power savings are even greater. From Fig.6, it can be seen that, with a 3.3 V supply, LVT offers the same familiar speeds of ABT ICs with a 5 V supply. 3.3 V ±0.3 V systems using LVT ICs can therefore be designed with the same speed and performance as 5 V ±10% systems using ABT ICs.

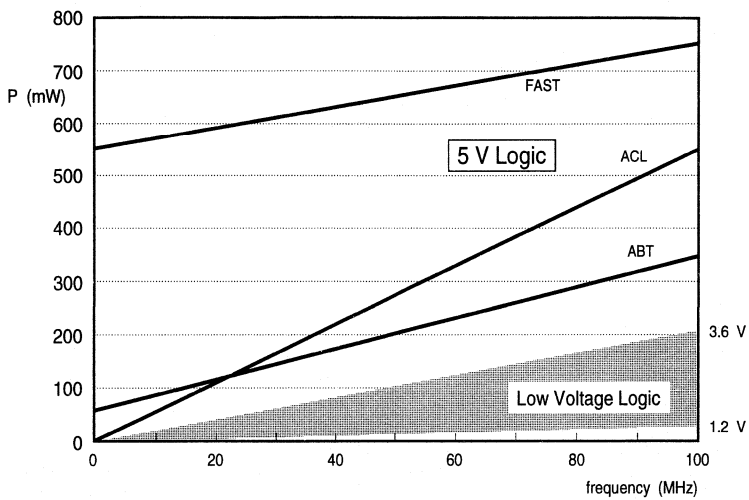


Fig.5 Comparison of power consumption versus speed for 3 V and 5 V logic octal transceivers

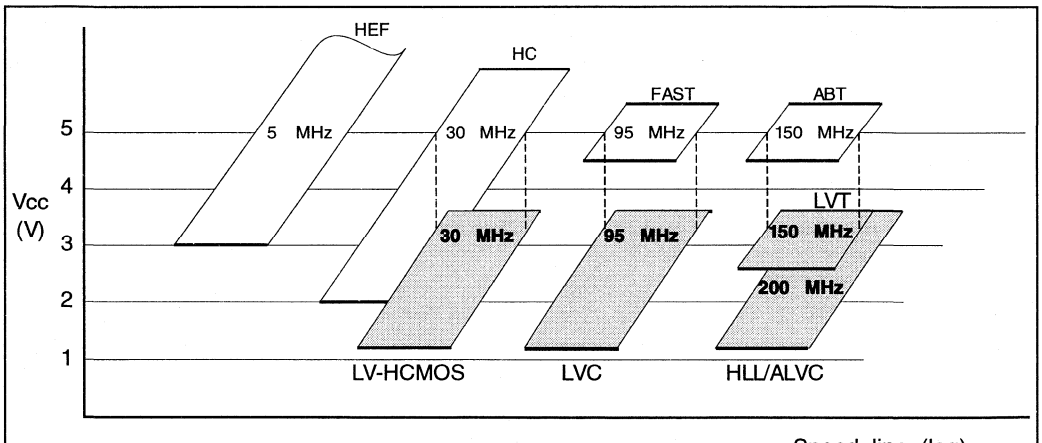


Fig.6 Family speed vs. supply voltage for 3 V and 5 V logic

INTERFACING IN MIXED 3 V/5 V SYSTEMS

3 V logic driving 5 V logic

All our low-voltage logic families have outputs that swing virtually between the power supply rails, thereby allowing direct interfacing with TTL switching levels.

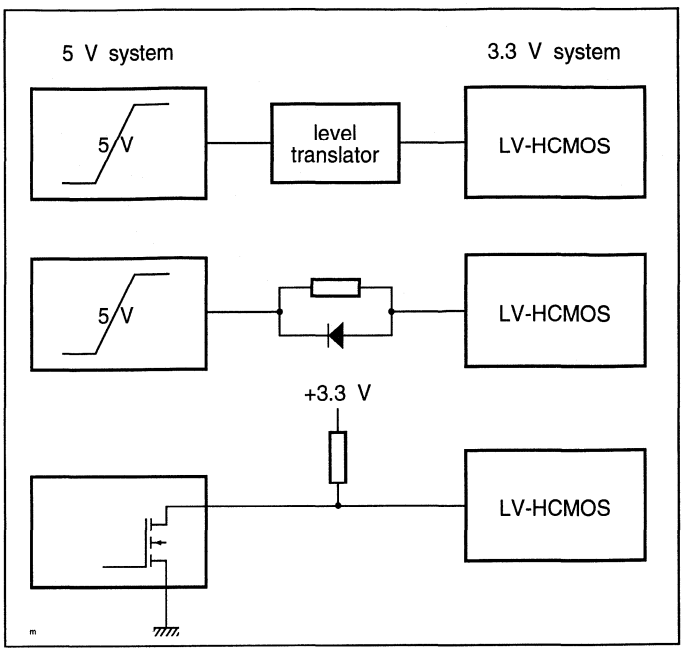
When interfacing the outputs of any of our 3 V logic ICs with standard TTL-level logic inputs (bipolar or CMOS HCT), the output levels from the 3 V logic are sufficient to directly drive the 5 V logic.

When driving CMOS-level devices (such as HC or AC), the output voltage from the 3 V logic is insufficient to ensure reliable operation. This problem can be easily resolved by using a pull-up resistor at the interface.

5 V logic driving 3 V logic

Unlike LV-HCMOS ICs, LVC, HLL and LVT ICs do not have protection diodes between their inputs and V_{CC}, the inputs of these devices can therefore withstand higher levels than the supply voltage, they can be directly connected to 5 V CMOS logic outputs. For the LVT family, the combination of low power dissipation with the live insertion feature, bus hold and full 5 V input/output capability make this logic ideal for 3.3 V backplane interfacing. The protection diodes between the inputs and V_{CC} of LV-HCMOS ICs limits the voltage that can be applied to LV-HCMOS inputs to V_{CC} + 0.5 V. Many 5 V logic ICs have outputs with TTL totem-pole compatible output swings of ±3V.

When LV-HCMOS devices are driven by such ICs, direct drive is possible. However, when devices with a full 5 V output level swing are used as the drive source, current can flow from the 5 V supply to the 3 V supply. In such a case, LVC, HLL or LVT ICs can be used as 5 V/3 V level translators for connecting 5 V CMOS logic outputs to LV-HCMOS inputs (see Fig.7).



When LV-HCMOS devices are driven by such ICs, direct drive is possible. However, when devices with a full 5 V output level swing are used as the drive source, current can flow from the 5 V supply to the 3 V supply. In such a case, LVC, HLL or LVT ICs can be used as 5 V/3 V level translators for connecting 5 V CMOS logic outputs to LV-HCMOS inputs (see Fig.7). Alternatively, a simple parallel resistor/diode network in series with the 5 V output will suffice. A 5 V device with an open-drain output connected to a pull-up resistor to the 3.3 V supply line can also provide a solution.

PHILIPS' COMMITMENT AS AN ADVANCED LOW-VOLTAGE LOGIC SUPPLIER

The new low-voltage CMOS and BiCMOS logic families introduced in this databook are only a small part of Philips' total logic portfolio which includes a wide range of advanced bipolar (e.g. FAST, ALS), CMOS (HEF, HC) and QUBIC BiCMOS (ABT, MB, FB) logic ICs.

Continuity of supply from Philips is assured, thanks to our own global manufacture and distribution organization, and to our alternate sourcing agreements for many products. Philips' wafer fabrication plants and IC assembly factories are located close to market centres throughout the world. The continual extension of these facilities clearly demonstrates that Philips operates on a global scale, and is committed to growth in virtually all countries.

Ship-to-stock arrangements and Self-Qual programmes (which provide information about qualification activities for new/changed products/processes) are just two of the special customer services we can offer. Naturally, we also offer design-in support and technical assistance.

Since Philips' technical expertise embraces a broad spectrum of application areas, we can offer you invaluable help with your product designs. Maintaining a close and open relationship with our customers helps us to optimize our design-ins.

Table 3 Interfacing requirements when using 3 V logic to drive 5 V logic

FROM	TO		Forced 5 V output
	TTL/ABT/HCT/ACT 5 V supply	CMOS inputs HC/AC 5 V supply	
LV-HCMOS/LVC/HLL/ALVC 3 V supply	direct	pull-up resistor	no
LVT 3 V supply	direct	pull-up resistor	yes

Table 4 Interfacing requirements when using 5 V logic to drive 3 V logic

FROM	TO	
	LV-HCMOS and LVC/HLL/ALVC transceivers 3 V supply	LVT and LVC/HLL/ALVC buffers/inverters 3 V supply
CMOS full-swing 5 V supply	via level translator or resistor/diode network (fig.7)	direct
Open-drain output 5 V supply	pull-up resistor to the 3 V supply (fig.7)	pull-up resistor to a supply of less than 5.5 V
Totem-pole output 5 V supply	direct	direct

* Depending on the output drive capability of the driving IC.

QUALITY AND RELIABILITY OF PHILIPS' PRODUCTS

All Philips' products are of a high quality, constantly enhanced by a system of continuous quality improvement. We start to achieve our high level of quality during development of new devices by including staff from our Quality Department in the development teams. Testing includes life testing (including HAST) and thermal shock. We use sound methods of managing product reliability improvement to ensure that our products continue to perform to their specifications. Up-to-date quality reports are available to customers.

Over the years, Philips has proved itself to be a quality supplier and our commitment to quality has been underlined by many awards including ISO9001/9002 awards for all Philips Semiconductor plants and TQE awards.

Pairing innovation and high quality, Philips Semiconductors show they are 'Ready for Tomorrow'.

The LV-HCMOS family

These family specifications cover the common electrical ratings and characteristics of the entire LV-HCMOS 74LV/74LVU family, unless otherwise specified in the individual device datasheet.

This low-voltage CMOS logic family is based on Philips' well-known HCMOS (HC) range and uses the same well-proven fabrication process with only slight modifications. It operates from a typical supply voltage of 3.3 V but can be used within the supply voltage range 1.0 V to 3.6 V. With a 3.3 V supply , the speed and performance is the same as HCMOS with a 5 V supply.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR THE LV-HCMOS FAMILY

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	1.0	3.3	3.6	V	see note 1
V_I	input voltage	0	–	V_{CC}	V	
V_O	output voltage	0	–	V_{CC}	V	
T_{amb}	operating ambient temperature range in free air	–40 –40	– –	+85 +125	°C	see DC and AC characteristics per device
t_r, t_f	input rise and fall times except for Schmitt-trigger inputs	– – –	– – –	500 200 100	ns/V	V_{CC} = 1.0 V to 2.0 V V_{CC} = 2.0 V to 2.7 V V_{CC} = 2.7 V to 3.6 V

Notes: 1. The LV-HCMOS is guaranteed to function down to V_{CC} = 1.0 V (input levels GND or V_{CC}); DC characteristics are guaranteed from V_{CC} = 1.2 V to V_{CC} = 3.6 V.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS FOR THE LV-HCMOS FAMILY

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).
Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	–0.5	+4.6	V	
$\pm I_{IK}$	DC input diode current	–	20	mA	$V_I < -0.5$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$ +0.5 V
$\pm I_{OK}$	DC output diode current	–	50	mA	$V_O < -0.5$ or $V_O > V_{CC}$ +0.5 V
$\pm I_O$	DC output source or sink current - standard outputs - bus driver outputs	 – –	 25 35	mA	–0.5 V < V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5 V
$\pm I_{GND}$, $\pm I_{CC}$	DC V_{CC} or GND current for types with - standard outputs - bus driver outputs	 – –	 50 70	mA	
T_{stg}	storage temperature range	–65	+150	°C	
P_{tot}	power dissipation per package - plastic DIL - plastic mini-pack (SO) - plastic medium-shrink SO (SSOP)	 – – –	 750 500 500	mW	for temperature range: –40 to +125 °C above + 70 °C derate linearly with 12 mW/K above + 70 °C derate linearly with 8 mW/K above + 70 °C derate linearly with 8 mW/K

Notes to the limiting values

1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those under 'recommended operating conditions' is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE LV-HCMOS FAMILY

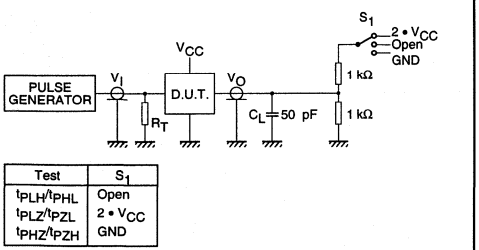
Over recommended operating conditions

Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	V_I	OTHER
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.				
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	0.9 1.4 2.0	– – –	– – –	0.9 1.4 2.0	– – –	V	1.2 2.0 2.7 .. 3.6		
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	– – –	– – –	0.3 0.6 0.8	– – –	0.3 0.6 0.8	V	1.2 2.0 2.7 .. 3.6		
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage; all outputs	– 1.8 2.5 2.8	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0	– – – –	– 1.8 2.5 2.8	– – – –	V	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	$-I_O$ = 100 µA
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage; STANDARD outputs	2.40	2.82	–	2.20	–	V	3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	$-I_O$ = 6 mA
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage; BUS driver outputs	2.40	2.82	–	2.20	–	V	3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	$-I_O$ = 8 mA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage; all outputs	– – – –	0 0 0 0	– 0.2 0.2 0.2	– – – –	– 0.2 0.2 0.2	V	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 100 µA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage; STANDARD outputs	–	0.25	0.4	–	0.5	V	3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 6 mA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage; BUS driver outputs	–	0.20	0.4	–	0.5	V	3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 8 mA
I_I	input leakage current	–	–	1.0	–	1.0	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	
I_{OZ}	3-state output OFF-state current	–	–	5.0	–	10.0	µA	3.6	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	V_O = V_{CC} or GND
I_{CC}	quiescent supply current; SSI flip-flops MSI LSI	 – – – –	 – – – –	 20.0 20.0 20.0 500	 – – – –	 40.0 80.0 160.0 1000	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	I_O = 0
ΔI_{CC}	additional quiescent supply current per input	–	–	500	–	850	µA	2.7 .. 3.6	V_I = V_{CC} − 0.6 V	

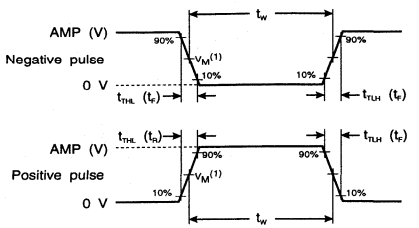
Note: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	$2 \cdot V_{CC}$
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Test circuit for 3-state outputs



Input pulse definition

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; See AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep.Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LV	V_{CC}	≤ 1 MHz	500 ns	≤ 2.5 ns	≤ 2.5 ns

FAMILY DESCRIPTION

The LVC family comprises very fast low-power logic ICs fabricated in a sub-micron CMOS process. LVC ICs with 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply operate at the same speed as FAST bipolar logic and consumes only a fraction of the power. The LVC family functions with supply voltages down to 2.7 V. The reduction from the conventional 5.0 V to 3.3 V reduces the output swing leading to a much lower dynamic power dissipation. Pin and function compatibility with FAST ensures an easy transfer of existing systems into new 3.3 V systems.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR THE LVC FAMILY

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage (for max. speed performance)	2.7	3.6	V	
V_I	DC input voltage range	0	V_{CC}	V	
$V_{I/O}$	DC input voltage range for I/Os	0	V_{CC}	V	
V_O	DC output voltage range	0	V_{CC}	V	
T_{amb}	operating ambient temperature range in free air	−40	+85	°C	see DC and AC characteristics per device
t_r, t_f	input rise and fall times	0 0	20 10	ns/V	V_{CC} = 2.7 .. 3.0 V V_{CC} = 3.0 .. 3.6 V

LIMITING VALUES FOR THE LVC FAMILY (Note 1)

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134)
Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	−0.5	+4.6	V	
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	–	−50	mA	$V_I < 0$
V_I	DC input voltage	−0.5	+5.5	V	note 2
$V_{I/O}$	DC input voltage range for I/Os	−0.5	V_{CC} + 0.5	V	
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	–	±50	mA	$V_O > V_{CC}$ or $V_O < 0$
V_O	DC output voltage	−0.5	V_{CC} + 0.5	V	note 2
I_O	DC output source or sink current	–	±50	mA	V_O = 0 to V_{CC}
I_{GND}, I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND current	–	±100	mA	
T_{stg}	storage temperature range	−60	+150	°C	
P_{tot}	power dissipation per package - plastic mini-pack (SO) - plastic shrink mini-pack (SSOP)	– –	500 500	mW mW	above + 70 °C derate linearly with 8 mW/K

Notes to the limiting values

1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those under 'recommended operating conditions' is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE LVC FAMILY

Over recommended operating conditions

Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	V_I	OTHER
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	0.9 2.0	– –	– –	V	1.2 2.7 to 3.6		
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	– –	– –	0.3 0.8	V	1.2 2.7 to 3.6		
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	V_{CC} − 0.5 V_{CC} − 0.2 V_{CC} − 0.6 V_{CC} − 1.0	– V_{CC} – –	– – – –	V	2.7 3.0 3.0 3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = −12 mA I_O = −100 µA I_O = −12 mA I_O = −24 mA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	– – –	– – –	0.40 0.20 0.55	V	2.7 3.0 3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 12 mA I_O = 100 µA I_O = 24 mA
I_I	input leakage current	–	±0.1	±5	µA	3.6	5.5 V or GND	not for I/O pins
I_{IHZ}/I_{ILZ}	input current for common I/O pins	–	±0.1	±15	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	
I_{OZ}	3-state output OFF-state current	–	0.1	±10	µA	3.6	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	V_O = V_{CC} or GND
I_{CC}	quiescent supply current	–	0.1	20	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	I_O = 0
ΔI_{CC}	additional quiescent supply current given per input pin	–	5	500	µA	2.7 to 3.6	V_{CC} − 0.6 V	I_O = 0

Note: All typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V and T_{amb} = 25 °C.

FAMILY DESCRIPTION

The HLL family comprises extremely fast low-power logic ICs fabricated in a sub-micron CMOS process with two-level metal and epitaxial substrates. HLL ICs with 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply operates at twice the speed of FAST bipolar logic and consumes only a fraction of the power. The HLL functions with supply voltages down to 1.2 V. The reduction from the conventional 5.0 V to 3.3 V reduces the output swing dramatically and this with the low-inductance multiple centre power and ground pins significantly reduces noise and ground bounce that would otherwise occur for signals with this very high speed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR THE HLL FAMILY

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage (for max. speed performance)	3.0	3.6	V	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage (for low-voltage applications)	1.2	3.6	V	
V_I	DC input voltage range	0	5.5	V	
$V_{I/O}$	DC input voltage range for I/Os	0	V_{CC}	V	
V_O	DC output voltage range	0	V_{CC}	V	
T_{amb}	operating ambient temperature range in free air	−40	+85	°C	see DC and AC characteristics per device
t_r, t_f	input rise and fall times	– –	20 50	ns ns	V_{CC} = 3.6 V V_{CC} = 1.2 V

LIMITING VALUES FOR THE HLL FAMILY

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134)
Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	−0.5	+4.6	V	
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	–	−50	mA	$V_I < 0$
V_I	DC input voltage	−0.5	+5.5	V	note 2
$V_{I/O}$	DC input voltage range for I/Os	−0.5	V_{CC} + 0.5	V	
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	–	±75	mA	$V_O > V_{CC}$ or $V_O < 0$
V_O	DC output voltage	−0.5	V_{CC} + 0.5	V	note 2
I_O	DC output source or sink current	–	±70	mA	V_O = 0 to V_{CC}
I_{GND}, I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND current	–	+100	mA	
T_{stg}	storage temperature range	−60	+150	°C	
P_{tot}	power dissipation per package - plastic mini-pack (SO)	–	500	mW	above +70 °C derate linearly with 8 mW/K

Notes to the limiting values

1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those under 'recommended operating conditions' is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE HLL FAMILY

Over recommended operating conditions

Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		+25			−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	V_I	OTHER
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.				
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	–	–	–	2.0	–	V	3.6		
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	–	–	–	–	0.8	V	3.0		
V_H	hysteresis (all inputs)	–	0.25	–	–	–	V	3.0 to 3.6		
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	V_{CC} – 0.2 V_{CC} – 0.4	V_{CC} –	– –	V_{CC} – 0.2 V_{CC} – 0.4	– –	V	3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = −100 µA I_O = −24 mA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	– –	– –	0.2 0.4	– –	0.2 0.4	V	3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 100 µA I_O = 24 mA
I_I	input leakage current	–	–	–	–	±5	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	
I_{OZ}	3-state output OFF-state current	–	–	–	–	10	µA	3.6	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	V_O = V_{CC} or GND
I_{CC}	quiescent supply current	–	–	8.0	–	80	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	I_O = 0

FAMILY DESCRIPTION

The ALVC family comprises very fast low-power logic ICs fabricated in a sub-micron CMOS process.

The ALVC family functions with supply voltages down to 1.2 V. The reduction from the conventional 5.0 V to 3.3 V reduces the output swing leading to a much lower dynamic power dissipation.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR THE ALVC FAMILY

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage (for max. speed performance)	2.7	3.6	V	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage (for low-voltage applications)	1.2	3.6	V	
V_I	DC input voltage range	0	5.5	V	
$V_{I/O}$	DC input voltage range for I/Os	0	V_{CC}	V	
V_O	DC output voltage range	0	V_{CC}	V	
T_{amb}	operating ambient temperature range in free air	−40	+85	°C	see DC and AC characteristics per device
t_r, t_f	input rise and fall times	0 0 0	50 20 10	ns/V	V_{CC} = 1.2 .. 2.0 V V_{CC} = 2.7 .. 3.0 V V_{CC} = 3.0 .. 3.6 V

LIMITING VALUES FOR THE ALVC FAMILY

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134)
Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	−0.5	+4.6	V	
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	–	−50	mA	$V_I < 0$
V_I	DC input voltage	−0.5	+5.5	V	note 2
$V_{I/O}$	DC input voltage range for I/Os	−0.5	V_{CC} + 0.5	V	
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	–	±50	mA	$V_O > V_{CC}$ or $V_O < 0$
V_O	DC output voltage	−0.5	V_{CC} + 0.5	V	note 2
I_O	DC output source or sink current	–	±50	mA	V_O = 0 to V_{CC}
I_{GND}, I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND current	–	±100	mA	
T_{stg}	storage temperature range	−60	+150	°C	

Notes to the limiting values

1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those under 'recommended operating conditions' is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.

Note: * = to be fixed

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE ALVC FAMILY

Over recommended operating conditions

Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	V_I	OTHER
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	0.9 2.0	– –	– –	V	1.2 2.7 .. 3.6		
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	– –	– –	0.3 0.8	V	1.2 2.7 .. 3.6		
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	V_{CC} − 0.5 V_{CC} − 0.2 V_{CC} − 0.6	– V_{CC} –	– – –	V	2.7 3.0 3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = −12 mA I_O = −100 µA I_O = −20 mA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	– – –	– – –	0.40 0.20 0.55	V	2.7 3.0 3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 12 mA I_O = 100 µA I_O = 24 mA
I_I	input leakage current	–	±0.1	±5	µA	3.6	5.5 V or GND	not for I/O pins
I_{IHZ}/I_{ILZ}	input current for common I/O pins	–	±0.1	±15	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	
I_{OZ}	3-state output OFF-state current	–	0.1	±10	µA	3.6	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	V_O = V_{CC} or GND
I_{CC}	quiescent supply current	–	0.2	40	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	I_O = 0
ΔI_{CC}	additional quiescent supply current given per input pin	–	5	500	µA	2.7 .. 3.6	V_{CC} − 0.6 V	I_O = 0

Note: All typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V and T_{amb} = 25 °C.

FAMILY DESCRIPTION

The LVT family comprises very fast low-power logic ICs fabricated in an advanced sub-micron BiCMOS process.
LVT ICs at a supply voltage of 3.3 V operate at the same speed as ABT BiCMOS logic at V_{CC} = 5V and they consume considerably less power.
The LVT family functions down to V_{CC} = 2.7 V for application in unregulated systems and provides a number of extra features not found in other logic families.
The reduction from the standard 5.0 V to 3.3 V reduces the output swing, leading to a much lower dynamic power dissipation. Pin and function compatibility with ABT ensure an easy transfer of existing systems into new 3.3 V systems.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR THE LVT FAMILY

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	DC input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Low level input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%, f ≥ 1 kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input transition rise or fall rate, outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	operating ambient temperature range in free air	–40	+85	°C

LIMITING VALUES FOR THE LVT FAMILY (Notes 1 and 2)

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134)
Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5	+4.6	V
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–	–50	mA
V_I	DC input voltage	note 3	–0.5	7.0	V
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–	–50	mA
V_O	DC output voltage	Output in High or Off state; note 3	–0.5	7.0	V
I_O	DC output source or sink current	Output in Low state		128	mA
T_{stg}	storage temperature range		–65	+150	°C

Notes to the limiting values

1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under 'recommended operating conditions' is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The temperature capability of a high-performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE LVT FAMILY

Over recommended operating conditions

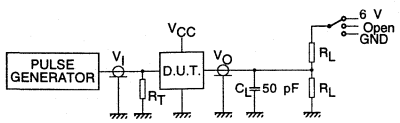
Voltages are referenced to GND (ground=0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT
				MIN.	TYP.[1]	MAX.	
V_{IK}	Input clamping voltage		V_{CC}=2.7V; I_{IK}=−18 mA	–	–	−1.2	V
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage		V_{CC}=2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH}=−100 µA V_{CC}=2.7V; I_{OH}=−8 mA V_{CC}=3.0V; I_{OH}=−32 mA	V_{CC}−0.2 2.4 2.0	– – –	– – –	V
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage		V_{CC}=2.7V; I_{OL}=100 µA V_{CC}=2.7V; I_{OL}=24 mA V_{CC}=3.0V; I_{OL}=16mA V_{CC}=3.0V; I_{OL}=32mA V_{CC}=3.0V; I_{OL}=64mA	– – – – –	– – – – –	0.2 0.5 0.4 0.5 0.55	V
I_I	Input leakage current	All pins	V_{CC}=0 or 3.6V; V_I=5.5V	–	–	±1	µA
		Control pins	V_{CC}=3.6V; V_I=V_{CC} or GND	–	–	10	
		Data pins[4]	V_{CC}=3.6V; V_I=5.5V	–	–	20	
		Data pins[4]	V_{CC}=3.6V; V_I=V_{CC}	–	–	1	
		Data pins[4]	V_{CC}=3.6V; V_I=0	–	–	−5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current		V_{CC}=0V; V_I or V_O=0 to 4.5V	–	–	±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus hold current A or B outputs		V_{CC}=3.0V; V_I=0.8V	75	–	–	µA
			V_{CC}=3.0V; V_I=2.0V	-75	–	–	µA
I_{EX}	Current into an output in the High state when V_O>V_{CC}		V_{CC}=3.0V; V_O=5.5 V	–	–	100	µA
I_{CCH}	quiescent supply current		V_{CC}=3.6V, Outputs High, V_I=V_{CC} or GND; I_O=0	–	0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}			V_{CC}=3.6V, Outputs Low, V_I=V_{CC} or GND; I_O=0	–	3	12	
I_{CCZ}			V_{CC}=3.6V, Outputs disabled, V_I=V_{CC} or GND; I_O=0	–	0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	additional supply current per input pin[2]		V_{CC}=3.0 to 3.6V; one input at V_{CC}-0.6; other inputs at V_{CC} or GND	–		200	µA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power-up/down 3-state output current[3]		V_{CC}≤1.2 V; V_O=0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I=GND or V_{CC}; OE/$\overline{OE}$=X	–	–	±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance		V_I=0 or 3V	–	4	–	
C_O	Output capacitance		V_I=0 or 3V	–	10	–	

Notes:

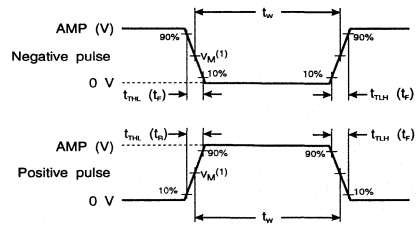
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3 V and T_{amb} = 25 °C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specified voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.2 V with a transition time of up to 10ms. From V_{CC} = 1.2V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µs is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6 V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Test circuit for 3-state outputs



Input pulse definition; V_M = 1.5

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; See AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep.Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7 V	≤ 10 MHz	500 ns	≤ 2.5 ns	≤ 2.5 ns

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS USED IN DATA SHEETS

Currents

Positive current is defined as conventional current flow into a device.
Negative current is defined as conventional current flow out of a device.

I_{CC}	Quiescent power supply current; the current flowing into the V_{CC} supply terminal.
ΔI_{CC}	Additional quiescent supply current per input pin at a specified input voltage and V_{CC}.
I_{EX}	Current into an output in the high state when the voltage on the output is forced to exceed the supply voltage.
I_{GND}	Quiescent power supply current; the current flowing into the GND terminal.
I_{HOLD}	A holding current provided to latch the last known input state to a valid logic level.
I_I	Input leakage current; the current flowing into a device at a specified input voltage and V_{CC}.
I_{IK}	Input diode current; the current flowing into a device at a specified input voltage.
I_O	Output source or sink current; the current flowing into a device at a specified output voltage.
I_{OFF}	Off-state output current: the leakage current flowing into the output of a 3-state device in the off-state, when the output is connected to V_{CC} or GND.
I_{OK}	Output diode current; the current flowing into a device at a specified output voltage.
I_{OZ}	OFF-state output current: the leakage current flowing into the output of a 3-state device in the OFF-state, when the output is connected to V_{CC} or GND.
$I_{PU/PD}$	Current flowing into/out of an output while device is powered up/down (live insertion/extraction).
I_S	Analog switch leakage current; the current flowing into an analog switch at a specified voltage across the switch and V_{CC}.

Voltages

All voltages are referenced to GND (ground), which is typically 0 V.

GND	Supply voltage; for a device with a single negative power supply, the most negative power supply, used as the reference level for other voltages; typically ground.
V_{CC}	Supply voltage; the most positive potential on the device.
V_{EE}	Supply voltage; the one of two (GND and V_{EE}) negative power supplies.
V_H	Hysteresis voltage; difference between the trigger levels, when applying a positive and negative-going input signal.
V_I	DC input voltage
$V_{I/O}$	DC input voltage for I/Os
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage; the range of input voltages that represents a logic HIGH level in the system.
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage; the range of input voltages that represents a logic LOW level in the system.
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage; the range of voltages at an output terminal with a specified output loading and supply voltage. Device inputs are conditioned to establish a HIGH level at the output.
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage; the range of voltages at an output terminal with a specified output loading and supply voltage. Device inputs are conditioned to establish a LOW level at the output.
V_{T+}	Trigger threshold voltage; positive-going signal.
V_{T-}	Trigger threshold voltage; negative going signal.

Analog terms

R_{ON}	ON-resistance; the effective ON-state resistance of an analog switch, at a specified voltage across the switch and output load.
ΔR_{ON}	ΔON-resistance; the difference in ON-resistance between any two switches of an analog device at a specified voltage across the switch and output load.

Capacitances

C_I	Input capacitance; the capacitance measured at a terminal connected to an input of a device.
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output capacitance; the capacitance measured at a terminal connected to an I/O-pin (e.g. a transceiver).
C_L	Output load capacitance; the capacitance connected to an output terminal including jig and probe capacitance.
C_{PD}	Power dissipation capacitance; the capacitance used to determine the dynamic power dissipation per logic function, when no extra load is provided to the device.
C_S	Switch capacitance; the capacitance of a terminal to a switch of an analog device.

AC switching parameters

f_i	Input frequency; for combinatorial logic devices the maximum number of inputs and outputs switching in accordance with the device function table. For sequential logic devices the clock frequency using alternate HIGH and LOW for data input or using the toggle mode, whichever is applicable.
f_o	Output frequency; each output.
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency; clock input waveforms should have a 50% duty factor and be such as to cause the outputs to be switching from 10%V_{CC} to 90%V_{CC} in accordance with the device function table.
t_h	Hold time; the interval immediately following the active transition of the timing pulse (usually the clock pulse) or following the transition of the control input to its latching level, during which interval the data to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure their continued recognition. A negative hold time indicates that the correct logic level may be released prior to the timing pulse and still be recognized.
t_r, t_f	Clock input rise and fall times; 10% and 90% values.
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay; the time between the specified reference points, normally the 50% points for logic devices on the input and output waveforms, with the output changing from the defined HIGH level to the defined LOW level.
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay; the time between the specified reference points, normally the 50% points for logic devices on the input and output waveforms, with the output changing from the defined LOW level to the defined HIGH level.
t_{PHZ}	3-state output disable time; the time between the specified reference points, normally the 50% points for the logic devices on the output enable input voltage waveform and a point representing 10% of the output swing on the output voltage waveform of a 3-state device, with the output changing from a HIGH level (V_{OH}) to a high impedance OFF-state (Z).
t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time; the time between the specified reference points, normally the 50% points for the logic devices on the output enable input voltage waveform and a point representing 10% of the output swing on the output voltage waveform of a 3-state device, with the output changing from a LOW level (V_{OL}) to a high impedance OFF-state (Z).
t_{PZH}	3-state output enable time; the time between the specified reference points, normally the 50% points for the logic devices on the output enable input voltage waveform and the 50% point on the output voltage waveform of a 3-state device, with the output changing from a high impedance OFF-state (Z) to a HIGH level (V_{OH}).
t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time; the time between the specified reference points, normally the 50% points for the logic devices on the output enable input voltage waveform and the 50% point on the output voltage waveform of a 3-state device, with the output changing from a high impedance OFF-state (Z) to a LOW level (V_{OL}).
t_{rem}	Removal time; the time between the end of an overriding asynchronous input, typically a clear or reset input, and the earliest permissible beginning of a synchronous control input, typically a clock input, normally measured at the 50% points for logic devices on both input voltage waveforms.
t_{su}	Set-up time; the interval immediately preceding the active transition of the timing pulse (usually the clock pulse) or preceding the transition of the control input to its latching level, during which interval the data to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure their recognition. A negative set-up time indicates that the correct logic level may be initiated sometime after the active transition of the timing pulse and still be recognized.
t_{THL}	Output transition time; the time between two specified reference points on a waveform, normally 90% and 10% points, that is changing from HIGH-to-LOW.
t_{TLH}	Output transition time; the time between two specified reference points on a waveform, normally 10% and 90% points, that is changing from LOW-to-HIGH.
t_W	Pulse width; the time between the 50% amplitude points on the leading and trailing edges of a pulse for the logic family devices

QUALITY AT PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS

Total Quality Management

Philips Semiconductors are a Quality Company, renowned for the high quality of our products and service. We keep alive this tradition by constantly aiming towards one ultimate standard, that of zero defects. This aim is guided by our Total Quality Management (TQM) system, the basis of which is:

QUALITY ASSURANCE

based on ISO 9000 standards, customer standards such as Ford TQE and IBM MDQ, and the CECC system of conformity. Our factories are certified to ISO 9000 and CECC by external inspectorates

PARTNERSHIPS WITH CUSTOMERS

PPM co-operations, design-in agreements, and ship-to-stock, just-in-time and self-qualification programmes

PARTNERSHIPS WITH SUPPLIERS

ship-to-stock, statistical process control and ISO 9000 audits

QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME

continuous process and system improvement, design improvement, complete use of statistical process control, realization of our final objective of zero defects, and logistics improvement by ship-to-stock and just-in-time agreements.

Advanced quality planning

During the design and development of new products and processes, quality is built-in by advanced quality planning. Through failure-mode-and-effect analysis the critical parameters are detected and measures taken to ensure good performance on these parameters. The capability of process steps is also planned in this phase.

Product conformance

The assurance of product conformance is an integral part of our quality assurance (QA) practice. This is achieved by:

- incoming material management through partnerships with suppliers
- in-line quality assurance to monitor process reproducibility during manufacture and initiate any necessary corrective action. Critical process steps are 100% under statistical process control
- acceptance tests on finished products to verify conformance with the device specification. The test results are used for quality feedback and corrective actions. The inspection and test requirements are detailed in the general quality specifications
- periodic inspections to monitor and measure the conformance of products.

Product reliability

With the increasing complexity of OEM (original equipment manufacturer) equipment, component reliability must be extremely high. Our research laboratories and development departments study the failure mechanisms of semiconductors. Their studies have resulted in design rules and process optimization for the highest built-in product reliability. Highly accelerated tests are applied to the products reliability evaluation. Rejects from reliability tests and from customer complaints are submitted to failure analysis, to result in corrective action.

Customer responses

Our quality improvement depends on joint action with our customer. We need our customer's inputs and we invite constructive comments on all aspects of our performance. Please contact our local sales representative.

RATING SYSTEMS

The rating systems described are those recommended by the IEC in its publication number 134.

Definitions of terms used

ELECTRONIC DEVICE

An electronic tube or valve, transistor or other semiconductor device. This definition excludes inductors, capacitors, resistors and similar components.

CHARACTERISTIC

A characteristic is an inherent and measurable property of a device. Such a property may be electrical, mechanical, thermal, hydraulic, electro-magnetic or nuclear, and can be expressed as a value for stated or recognized conditions. A characteristic may also be a set of related values, usually shown in graphical form.

BOGEY ELECTRONIC DEVICE

An electronic device whose characteristics have the published nominal values for the type. A bogey electronic device for any particular application can be obtained by considering only those characteristics that are directly related to the application.

RATING

A value that establishes either a limiting capability or a limiting condition for an electronic device. It is determined for specified values of environment and

operation, and may be stated in any suitable terms. Limiting conditions may be either maxima or minima.

RATING SYSTEM

The set of principles upon which ratings are established and which determine their interpretation. The rating system indicates the division of responsibility between the device manufacturer and the circuit designer, with the object of ensuring that the working conditions do not exceed the ratings.

Absolute maximum rating system

Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to any electronic device of a specified type, as defined by its published data, which should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking no responsibility for equipment variations, environmental variations, and the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in the characteristics of the device under consideration and of all other electronic devices in the equipment.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially and throughout the life of the device, no absolute maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with any device, under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variations, signal variation, environmental conditions, and variations in characteristics of the device under consideration and of all other electronic devices in the equipment.

Design maximum rating system

Design maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electronic device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking responsibility for the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in the characteristics of the electronic device under consideration.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially and throughout the life of the device, no design maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey electronic device, under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, variation in characteristics of all other devices in the equipment, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation and environmental conditions.

Design centre rating system

Design centre ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electronic device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under normal conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device in average applications, taking responsibility for normal changes in operating conditions due to rated supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation, environmental conditions, and variations in the characteristics of all electronic devices.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially, no design centre value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey electronic device in equipment operating at the stated normal supply voltage.

HANDLING MOS DEVICES

Electrostatic charges

Electrostatic charges can exist in many things; for example, man-made-fibre clothing, moving machinery, objects with air blowing across them, plastic storage bins, sheets of paper stored in plastic envelopes, paper from electrostatic copying machines, and people. The charges are caused by friction between two surfaces, at least one of which is non-conductive. The magnitude and polarity of the charges depend on the different affinities for electrons of the two materials rubbing together, the friction force and the humidity of the surrounding air.

Electrostatic discharge is the transfer of an electrostatic charge between bodies at different potentials and occurs with direct contact or when induced by an electrostatic field. All of our MOS devices are internally protected against electrostatic discharge but they **can** be damaged if the following precautions are not taken.

Work station

Fig.1 shows a working area suitable for safely handling electrostatic sensitive devices. It has a work bench, the surface of which is conductive or covered by an antistatic sheet. Typical

resistivity for the bench surface is between 1 and 500 kΩ; per cm^2. The floor should also be covered with antistatic material.

The following precautions should be observed:

- persons at a work bench should be grounded via a wrist strap and a resistor
- all mains-powered electrical equipment should be connected via an earth leakage switch
- equipment cases should be grounded
- relative humidity should be maintained between 50 and 65%
- an ionizer should be used to neutralize objects with immobile static charges.

Receipt and storage

MOS devices are packed for dispatch in antistatic/conductive containers, usually boxes, tubes or blister tape. The fact that the contents are sensitive to electrostatic discharge is shown by warning labels on both primary and secondary packing.

The devices should be kept in their original packing whilst in storage. If a bulk container is partially unpacked, the unpacking should be performed at a protected work station. Any MOS devices that are stored temporarily should be packed in conductive or antistatic packing or carriers.

Assembly

MOS devices must be removed from their protective packing with grounded component pincers or short-circuit clips. Short-circuit clips must remain in place during mounting, soldering and cleansing/drying processes. Do not remove more devices from the storage packing than are needed at any one time. Production/assembly documents should state that the product contains electrostatic sensitive devices and that special precautions need to be taken. During assembly, ensure that the MOS devices are the last of the components to be mounted and that this is done at a protected work station.

All tools used during assembly, including soldering tools and solder baths, must be grounded. All hand tools should be of conductive or antistatic material and, where possible, should not be insulated.

Measuring and testing of completed circuit boards must be done at a protected work station. Place the soldered side of the circuit board on conductive or antistatic foam and remove the short-circuit clips. Remove the circuit board from the foam, holding the board only at the edges. Make sure the circuit board does not touch the conductive surface of the work bench. After testing, replace the circuit board on the conductive foam to await packing.

Assembled circuit boards containing MOS devices should be handled in the same way as unmounted MOS devices. They should also carry warning labels and be packed in conductive or antistatic packing.

1. Earthing rail
2. Resistor (500 kΩ ±10%, 0.5 W)
3. Ionizer
4. Work bench
5. Chair
6. Wrist strap
7. Electrical equipment
8. Conductive surface/antistatic sheet

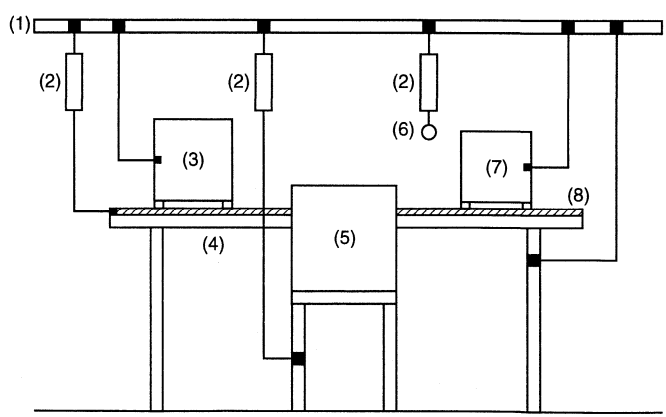


Fig.1 Protected work station.

Definition of data sheet status

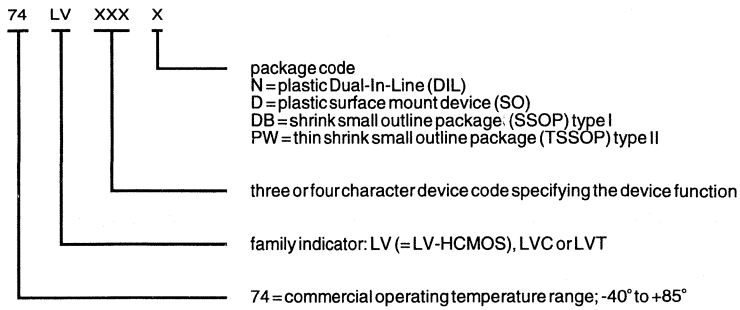
DEFINITIONS

Data sheet status	
Objective specification	This data sheet contains target or goal specifications for product development
Preliminary specification	This data sheet contains preliminary data; supplementary data may be published later.
Product specification	This data sheet contains final product specifications
Limiting values	
Limiting values given are in accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134). Stress above one or more of the limiting values may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and operating of the device at these or any other conditions above those given in the Characteristics sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to limiting values for extended periods may affect device reliability.	
Application information	
Where application information is given, it is advisory and does not form part of the specification.	

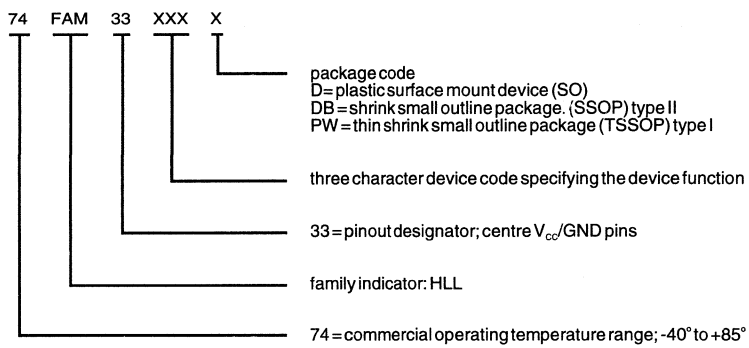
Ordering Information

TYPE NUMBER DESIGNATIONS

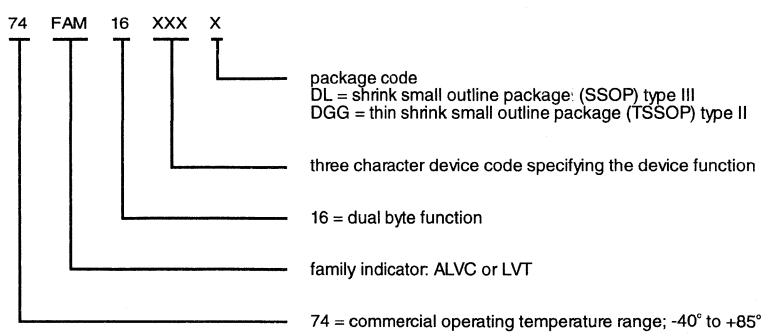
LV-HCMOS, LVC and LVT FAMILIES



HLL FAMILY



ALVC and LVT MULTIBYTE FAMILIES



DEVICE DATA

LV-HCMOS family

Quad 2-input NAND gate | 74LV00

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: SSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV00 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT00.

The 74LV00 provides the 2-input NAND function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	H
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	7	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	22	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV00N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV00D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
2, 5, 10, 13	1B to 4B	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

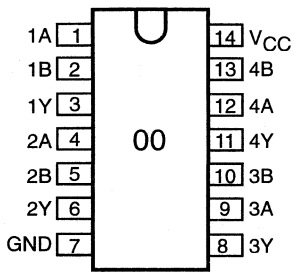


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

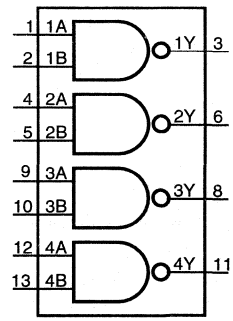


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

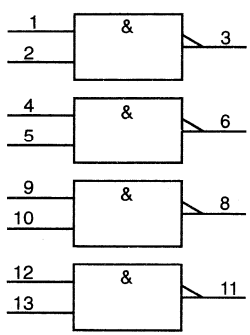


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

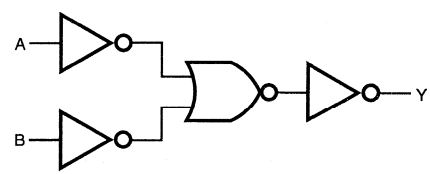


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV00

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: SSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV00

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	–	45	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	15	31	–	36		2.0	
		–	11	23	–	26		2.7	
		–	9*	18	–	21		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

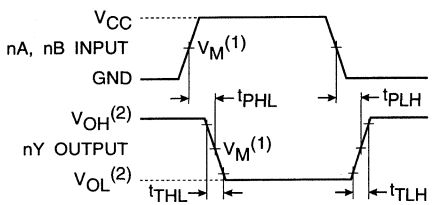


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Quad 2-input NOR gate | 74LV02

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: SSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV02 a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT02.

The 74LV02 provides the 2-input NOR function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	7	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	22	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV02N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV02D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 10, 13	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
2, 5, 8, 11	1A to 4A	data inputs
3, 6, 9, 12	1B to 4B	data inputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

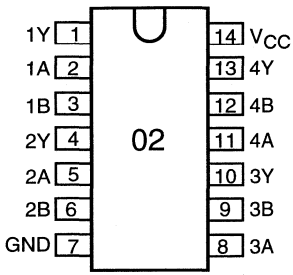


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

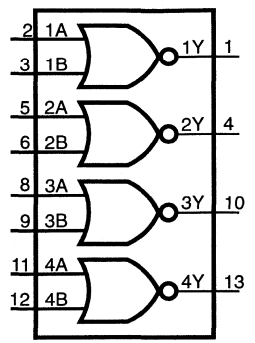


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

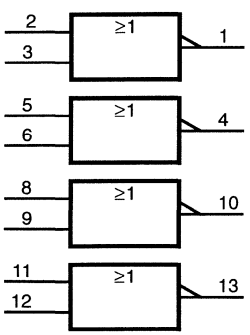


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

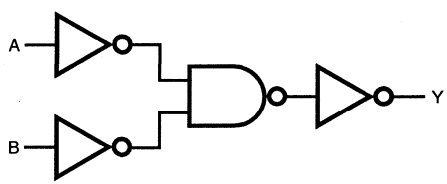


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

1DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV02

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: SSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV02

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	–	45	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 5
		–	15	31	–	36		2.0	
		–	11	23	–	26		2.7	
		–	9*	18	–	21		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

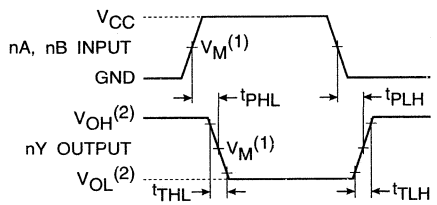


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: SSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV04 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT04.

The 74LV04 provides six inverting buffers.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUT	OUTPUT
nA	nY
L	H
H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	C_L = 15 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	6	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	21	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV04N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV04D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13	1A to 6A	data inputs
2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1Y to 6Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

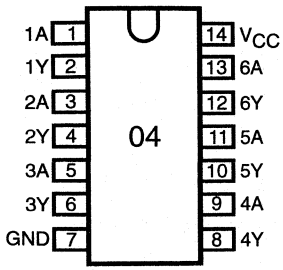


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

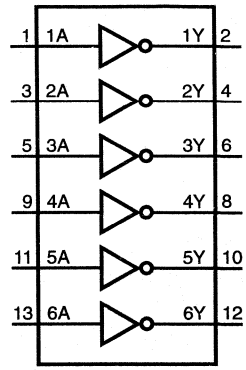


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

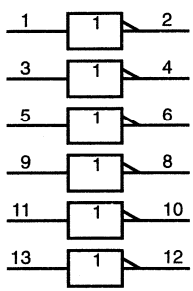


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

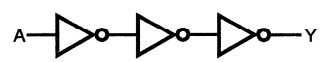


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one inverter).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV04

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: SSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV04

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	–	40	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	14	26	–	31		2.0	
		–	10	19	–	23		2.7	
		–	8*	15	–	18		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

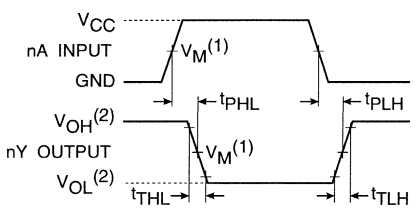


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: SSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVU04 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin compatible with the 74HCU04.

The 74LVU04 is a general purpose hex inverter. Each of the six inverters is a single stage.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUT	OUTPUT
nA	nY
L	H
H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	C_L = 15 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	6	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	18	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV04N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV04D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13	1A to 6A	data inputs
2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1Y to 6Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

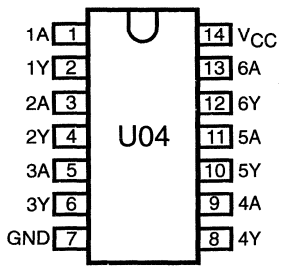


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

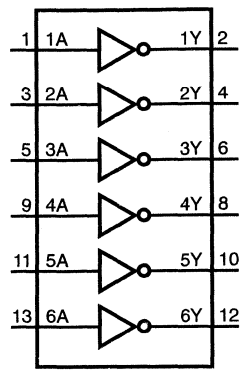


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

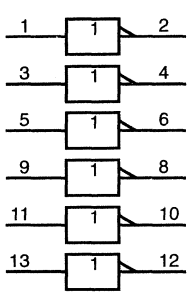


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

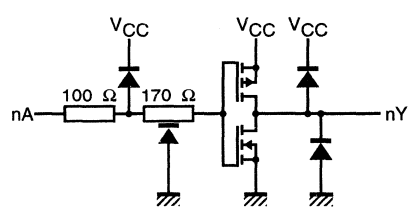


Fig.4 Schematic diagram (one inverter).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE LVU04

Over recommended operating conditions

Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	V_I	OTHER
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.				
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	1.0 1.6 2.4	– – –	– – –	1.0 1.6 2.4	– – –	V	1.2 2.0 2.7 to 3.6		
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	– – –	– – –	0.2 0.4 0.5	– – –	0.2 0.4 0.5	V	1.2 2.0 2.7 to 3.6		
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	– 1.5 2.2 2.5	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0	– – – –	– 1.5 2.2 2.5	– – – –	V	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	$-I_O$ = 100 µA
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage	2.4	2.82	–	2.20	–	V	3.0	V_{CC} or GND	$-I_O$ = 6 mA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	– – – –	0 0 0 0	– 0.5 0.5 0.5	– – – –	– 0.5 0.5 0.5	V	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 100 µA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	–	0.25	0.4	–	0.5	V	3.0	V_{CC} or GND	I_O = 6 mA
$\pm I_I$	input leakage current	–	–	1.0	–	1.0	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	
I_{CC}	quiescent supply current	–	–	20.0	–	40.0	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	I_O = 0
ΔI_{CC}	additional quiescent supply current per input	–	–	500	–	850	µA	2.7 to 3.6	$V_I = V_{CC} - 0.6$ V	

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVU04

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	–	35	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 5
		–	12	26	–	31		2.0	
		–	9	19	–	23		2.7	
		–	7*	15	–	18		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

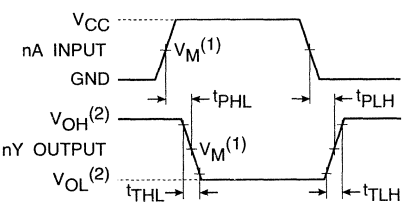


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the data input (nA) to data output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

TYPICAL TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

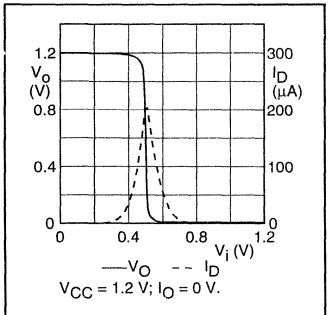


Fig.6

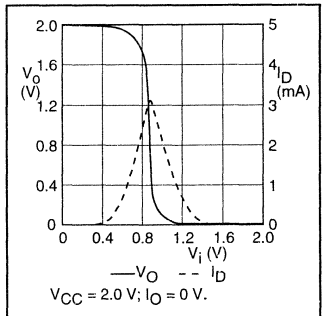


Fig.7

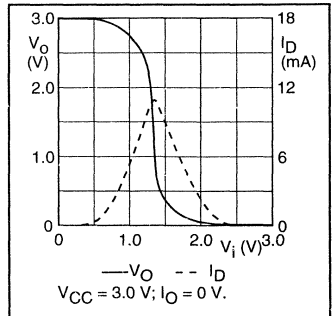


Fig.8

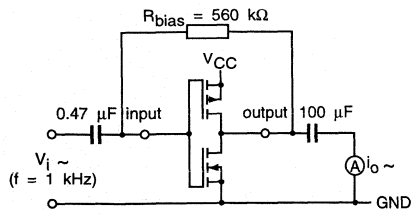


Fig.9 Test set-up for measuring forward transconductance $g_{fs} = di_o/dv_i$ at v_o is constant (see also graph Fig.10).

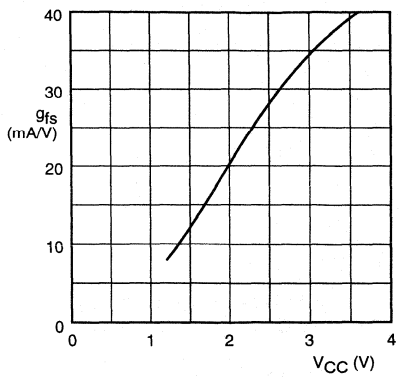


Fig.10 Typical forward transconductance g_{fs} as a function of the supply voltage V_{CC} at T_{amb} = 25 °C.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Some applications for the 'LVU04' are:

- Linear amplifier (see Fig.11)
- In crystal oscillator designs (see Fig.12)
- Astable multivibrator (see Fig.13)

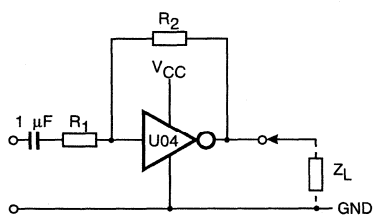


Fig.11 LVU04 used as a linear amplifier.

Note to Fig.11

Z_L > 10 kΩ; A_{OL} = 20 (typical)

$$A_u = -\frac{A_{OL}}{1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1}(1 + A_{OL})}; \quad V_{O\,max\,(P-P)} \approx V_{CC} - 1.5\ V \text{ centered at } {}^1/_2 V_{CC}$$

3 kΩ ≤ R1, R2 ≤ 1 MΩ
Typical unity gain bandwidth product is 5 MHz.
C_i, see Fig.14
A_{OL} = open loop amplification
A_u = voltage amplification

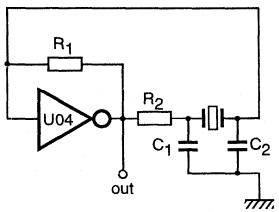


Fig.12 Crystal oscillator configuration.

Note to Fig.12
C_1 = 47 pF (typ.)
C_2 = 22 pF (typ.)
R_1 = 1 to 10 MΩ (typ.)
R_2 optimum value depends on the frequency and required stability against changes in V_{CC} or average minimum I_{CC} (I_{CC} is typically 2 mA at V_{CC} = 3 V and f = 1 MHz).

EXTERNAL COMPONENTS FOR RESONATOR (f < 1 MHz)

FREQUENCY (kHz)	R_1(MΩ)	R_2 (KΩ)	C_1 (pF)	C_2 (pF)
10 .. 15.9	2.2	220	56	20
16 .. 24.9	2.2	220	56	10
25 .. 54.9	2.2	100	56	10
55 .. 129.9	2.2	100	47	5
130 .. 199.9	2.2	47	47	5
200 .. 349.9	2.2	47	47	5
350 .. 600	2.2	47	47	5

Where:
All values given are typical and must be used as an initial set-up.

OPTIMUM VALUE FOR R_2

FREQUENCY (MHz)	R_2 (kΩ)	OPTIMUM FOR
3	2.0 8.0	minimum required I_{CC} minimum influence due to change in V_{CC}
6	1.0 4.7	minimum I_{CC} minimum influence by V_{CC}
10	0.5 2.0	minimum I_{CC} minimum influence by V_{CC}
14	0.5 1.0	minimum I_{CC} minimum influence by V_{CC}
> 14	replace R_2 by C_3 with a typical value of 35 pF	

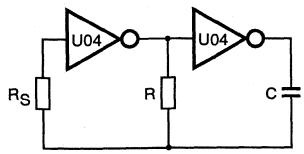


Fig.13 LVU04 used as an astable multivibrator.

Note to Fig.13

$$f = \frac{1}{T} \approx \frac{1}{2.2\ RC}$$

$R_S \approx 2 \times R$

The average I_{CC} (mA) is approximately $3.5 + 0.05 \times f$ (MHz) $\times$ C (pF) at $V_{CC} = 3.0$ V.

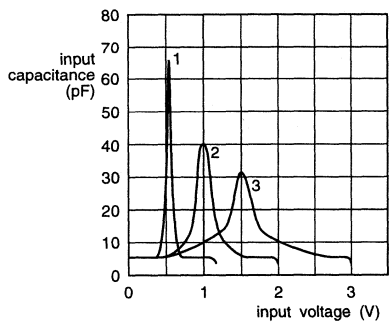


Fig.14 Typical input capacitance as a function of the input voltage.

Note to Fig.14

1. $V_{CC} = 1.2$ V.
2. $V_{CC} = 2.0$ V.
3. $V_{CC} = 3.0$ V.

Note to Application information

All values given are typical unless otherwise specified.

Quad 2-input AND gate | 74LV08

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: SSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV08 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT08.

The 74LV08 provides the 2-input AND function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	L
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	H

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	7	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	10	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV08N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV08D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
2, 5, 10, 13	1B to 4B	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

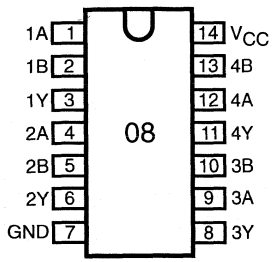


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

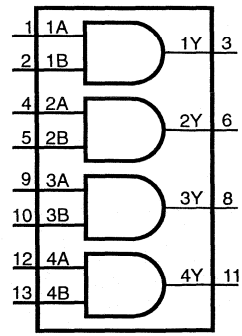


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

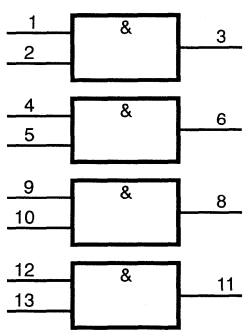


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

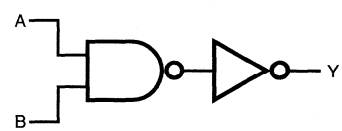


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV08

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: SSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV08

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	–	45	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	15	31	–	36		2.0	
		–	11	23	–	26		2.7	
		–	9*	18	–	21		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

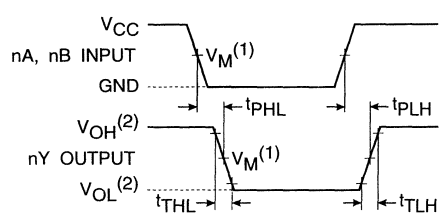


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V
(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: SSI**

APPLICATIONS

- **Wave and pulse shapers for highly noisy environments**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV14 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT14.

The 74LV14 provides six inverting buffers with Schmitt-trigger action. It is capable of transforming slowly changing input signals into sharply defined, jitter-free output signals.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUT	OUTPUT
nA	nY
L	H
H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	13	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	15	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV14N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV14D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13	1A to 6A	data inputs
2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1Y to 6Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

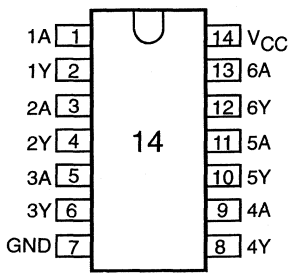


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

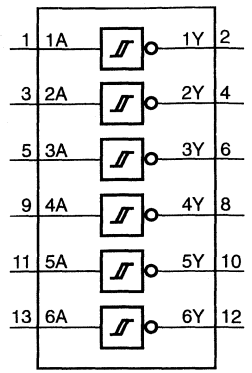


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

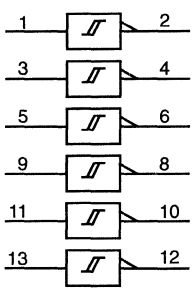


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

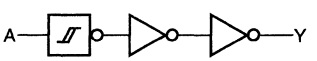


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one Schmitt-trigger).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV14

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications". Transfer characteristics are given below.
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: SSI

TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV14

Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
V_{T+}	positive-going threshold	–	0.70	–	–	–	V	1.2	Figs 5 and 6
		0.8	1.10	1.4	0.8	1.4		2.0	
		1.0	1.45	2.0	1.0	2.0		2.7	
		1.2	1.60	2.2	1.2	2.2		3.0	
		1.5	1.95	2.4	1.5	2.4		3.6	
V_{T-}	negative-going threshold	–	0.34	–	–	–	V	1.2	Figs 5 and 6
		0.3	0.65	0.9	0.3	0.9		2.0	
		0.4	0.90	1.4	0.4	1.4		2.7	
		0.6	1.05	1.5	0.6	1.5		3.0	
		0.8	1.30	1.8	0.8	1.8		3.6	
V_H	hysteresis ($V_{T+} - V_{T-}$)	–	0.30	–	–	–	V	1.2	Figs 5 and 6
		0.2	0.55	0.8	0.2	0.8		2.0	
		0.3	0.60	1.1	0.3	1.1		2.7	
		0.4	0.65	1.2	0.4	1.2		3.0	
		0.4	0.70	1.2	0.4	1.2		3.6	

Note: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
The V_{IH} and V_{IL} from the DC family characteristics are superseeded by the V_{T+} and V_{T-}.

AC characteristics for 74LV14

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	–	75	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.10
		–	26	49	–	60		2.0	
		–	19	36	–	44		2.7	
		–	14*	29	–	35		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC WAVEFORMS

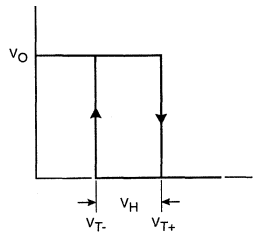


Fig.5 Transfer characteristic.

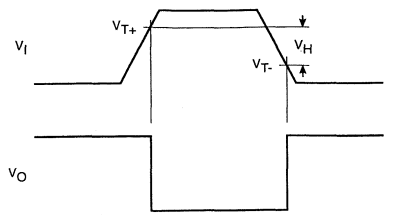


Fig. 6 Waveforms showing the definition of V_{T+}, V_{T-} and V_H; where V_{T+} and V_{T-} are between limits of 20% and 70%.

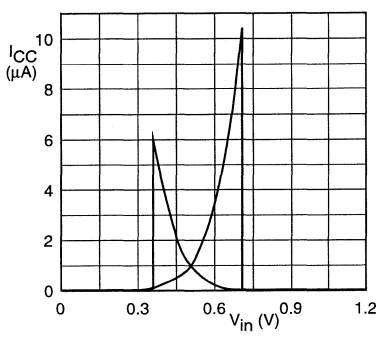


Fig.7 Typical LV14 transfer characteristics; V_{CC} = 1.2 V.

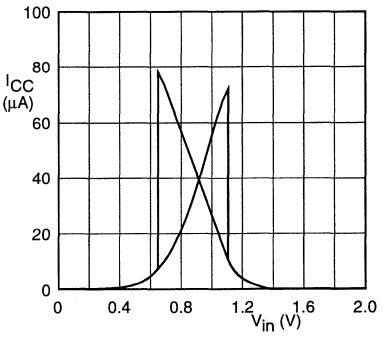


Fig.8 Typical LV14 transfer characteristics; V_{CC} = 2.0 V.

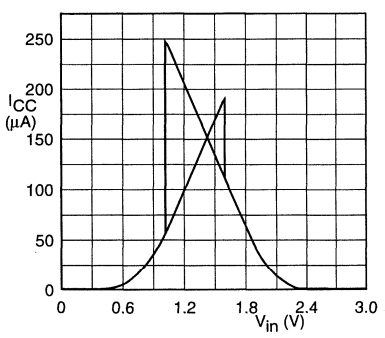


Fig.9 Typical LV14 transfer characteristics; V_{CC} = 3.0 V.

AC WAVEFORMS

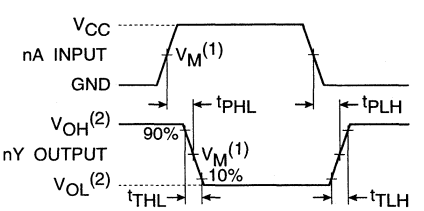


Fig.10 Waveforms showing the input (nA) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes to the AC waveforms

(1) V_M = 1.5 V at $V_{CC} \geq$ 2.7 V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at V_{CC} < 2.7 V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

The slow input rise and fall times cause additional power dissipation, this can be calculated using the following formula:

$P_{ad} = f_i \times (t_r \times I_{CCa} + t_f \times I_{CCa}) \times V_{CC}$.

Where:

P_{ad} = additional power dissipation (μW)
f_i = input frequency (MHz)
t_r = input rise time (ns); 10% – 90%
t_f = input fall time (ns); 10% – 90%
I_{CCa} = average additional supply current (μA)

Average I_{CCa} differs with positive or negative input transitions, as shown in fig.8.

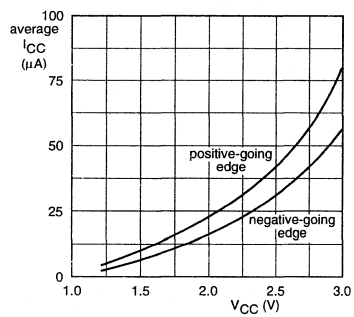


Fig.11 Average I_{CC} for LV Schmitt-trigger devices; linear change of V_i between 0.1 V_{CC} to 0.9 V_{CC}.

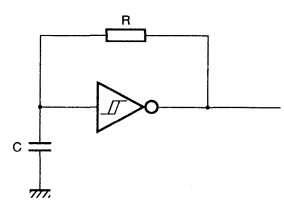


Fig.12 Relaxation oscillator using the LV14.

Note to the application information
All values given are typical unless otherwise specified.

Note to fig.9

$$f = \frac{1}{T} \approx \frac{1}{0.8\ RC}$$

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: SSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV32 a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT32.

The 74LV32 provides the 2-input OR function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	H

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	6	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	16	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV32N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV32D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
2, 5, 10, 13	1B to 4B	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

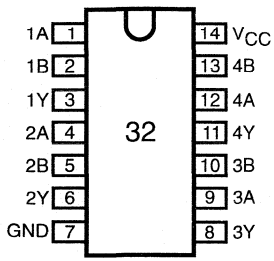


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

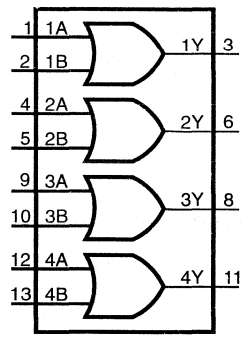


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

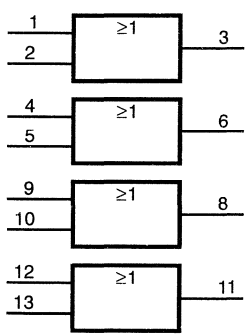


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

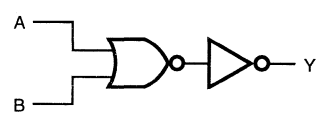


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV32

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: SSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV32

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85			-40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	–	40	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	14	29	–	34		2.0	
		–	10	22	–	25		2.7	
		–	8*	17	–	20		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

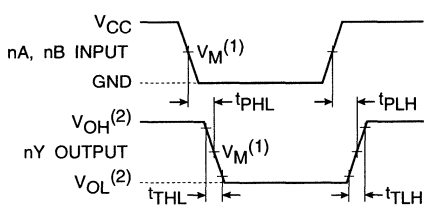


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Dual D-type flip-flop with set and reset; positive-edge trigger

74LV74

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: flip-flops**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV74 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT74.

The 74LV74 is a dual positive edge triggered, D-type flip-flop with individual data (D) inputs, clock (CP) inputs, set ($\overline{S}_D$) and ($\overline{R}_D$) inputs; also complementary Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs.

The set and reset are asynchronous active LOW inputs and operate independently of the clock input. Information on the data input is transferred to the Q output on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the clock pulse. The D inputs must be stable one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition, for predictable operation.

Schmitt-trigger action in the clock input makes the circuit highly tolerant to slower clock rise and fall times.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nCP to nQ, n$\overline{Q}$ n$\overline{S}_D$ to nQ, n$\overline{Q}$ n$\overline{R}_D$ to nQ, n$\overline{Q}$	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	 11 14 14	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		76	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	24	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV74N	14	DIL	plastic	SOT27
74LV74D	14	SO	plastic	SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 13	1$\overline{R}_D$, 2$\overline{R}_D$	asynchronous reset-direct input (active LOW)
2, 12	1D, 2D	data inputs
3, 11	1CP, 2CP	clock input (LOW-to-HIGH, edge-triggered)
4, 10	1$\overline{S}_D$, 2$\overline{S}_D$	asynchronous set-direct input (active LOW)
5, 9	1Q, 2Q	true flip-flop outputs
6, 8	1$\overline{Q}$, 2$\overline{Q}$	complement flip-flop outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

Dual D-type flip-flop with set and reset; positive-edge trigger

74LV74

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
$\overline{S}_D$	$\overline{R}_D$	CP	D	Q	$\overline{Q}$
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	H	H

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
Q_{n+1} = state after the next LOW-to-HIGH CP transition

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
$\overline{S}_D$	$\overline{R}_D$	CP	D	Q_{n+1}	$\overline{Q}_{n+1}$
H	H	↑	L	L	H
H	H	↑	H	H	L

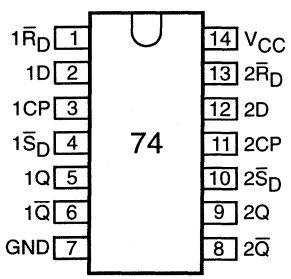


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

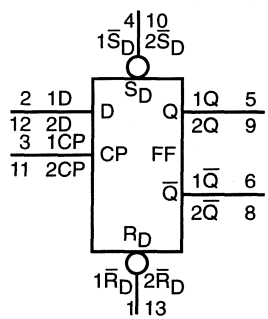


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

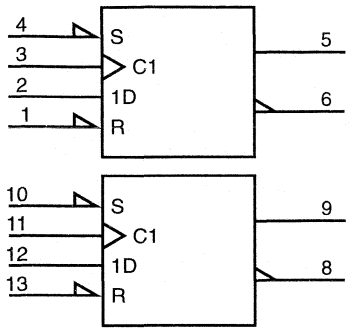


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

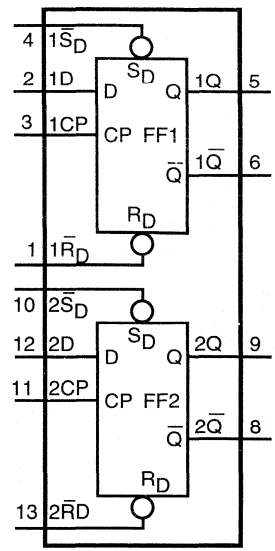


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

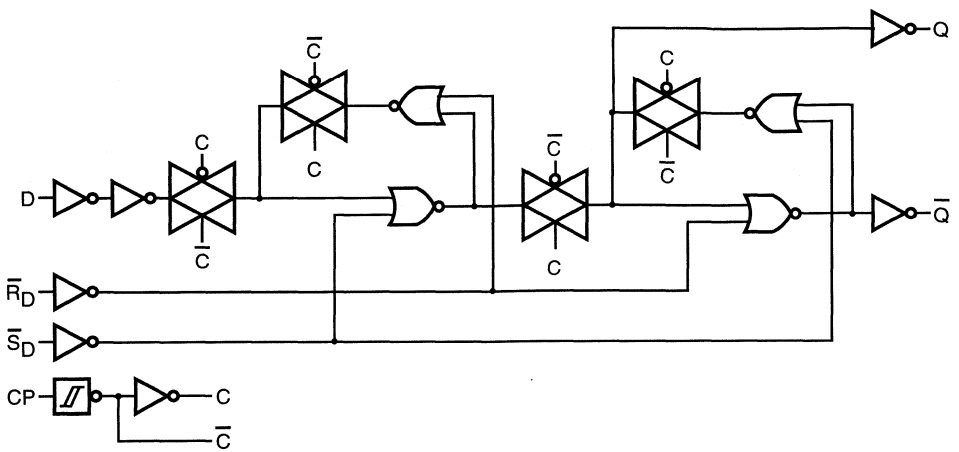


Fig.5 Logic diagram (one flip-flop).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV74

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: flip-flops

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV74

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nCP to nQ, n$\overline{Q}$	–	70	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 6
		–	24	48	–	54		2.0	
		–	18	35	–	40		2.7	
		–	13*	28	–	32		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay n$\overline{S}_D$ to nQ, n$\overline{Q}$	–	90	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 7
		–	31	58	–	70		2.0	
		–	23	43	–	51		2.7	
		–	17*	34	–	41		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay n$\overline{R}_D$ to nQ, n$\overline{Q}$	–	90	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 7
		–	31	58	–	70		2.0	
		–	23	43	–	51		2.7	
		–	17*	34	–	41		3.0 to 3.6	
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW	34	10	–	41	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 6
		25	8	–	30	–		2.7	
		20	7*	–	24	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_W	set or reset pulse width LOW	34	10	–	41	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 7
		25	8	–	30	–		2.7	
		20	7*	–	24	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{rem}	removal time set or reset	–	5	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 7
		14	2	–	15	–		2.0	
		10	1	–	11	–		2.7	
		8	1*	–	9	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{su}	set-up time nD to nCP	–	10	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 6
		22	4	–	26	–		2.0	
		16	3	–	19	–		2.7	
		13	2*	–	15	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_h	hold time nD to nCP	–	−10	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 6
		3	−2	–	3	–		2.0	
		3	−2	–	3	–		2.7	
		3	−2*	–	3	–		3.0 to 3.6	
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	14	40	–	12	–	MHz	2.0	Fig. 6
		19	58	–	16	–		2.7	
		24	70*	–	20	–		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typicai values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

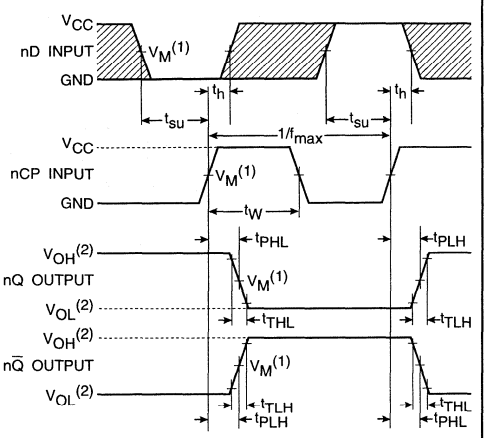


Fig. 6 Waveforms showing the clock (nCP) to output (nQ, nQ̄) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the nD to nCP set-up times, the nCP to nD hold times, the output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

Note to Fig.6

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

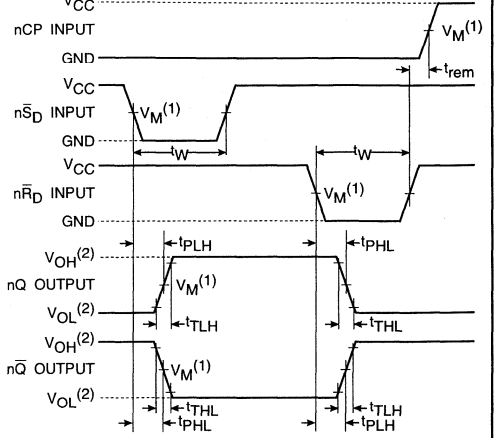


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the set ($n\overline{S}_D$) and reset ($n\overline{R}_D$) input to output (nQ, nQ̄) propagation delays, the set and reset pulse widths and the $n\overline{R}_D$ to nCP removal time.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Quad 2-input EXCLUSIVE-OR gate | 74LV86

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: SSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV86 a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT86.

The 74LV86 provides the 2-input EXCLUSIVE-OR function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 15 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	11	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV86N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV86D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
2, 5, 10, 13	1B to 4B	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

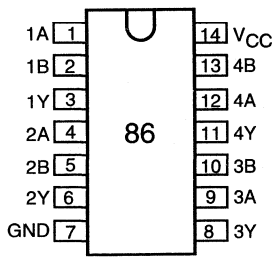


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

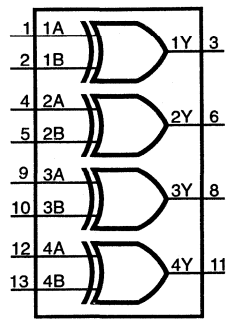


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

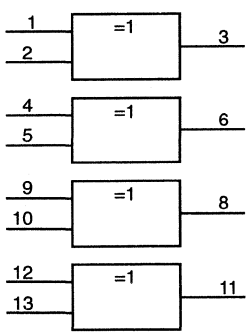


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

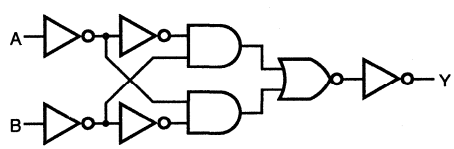


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV86

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: SSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV86

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	–	70	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	24	44	–	54		2.0	
		–	18	33	–	40		2.7	
		–	13*	26	–	32		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

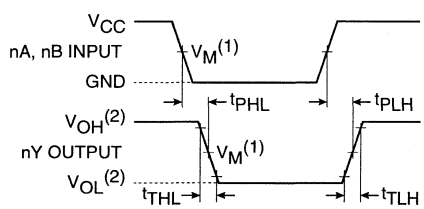


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V
$V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Quad buffer/line driver; 3-state — 74LV125

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV125 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT125.

The 74LV125 consists of four non-inverting buffers/line drivers with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs (nY) are controlled by the output enable input ($n\overline{OE}$). A HIGH at $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$n\overline{OE}$	nA	nY
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	C_L = 15 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	9	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	V_{CC} = 3.3 V; notes 1 and 2	22	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV125N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV125D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 10, 13	$1\overline{OE}$ to $4\overline{OE}$	output enable inputs (active LOW)
2, 5, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

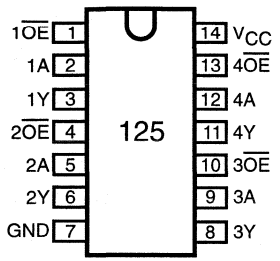


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

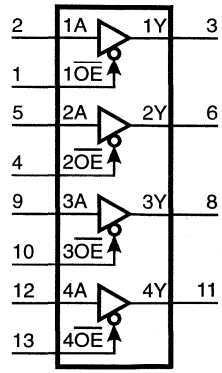


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

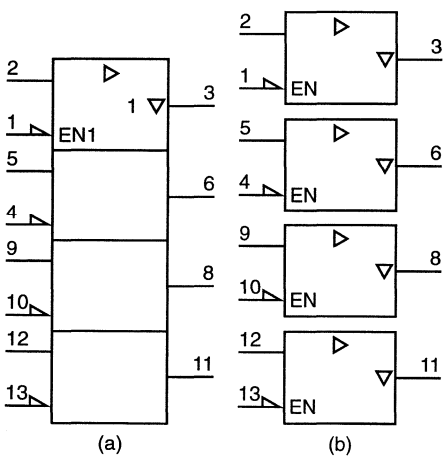


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV125

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: bus driver
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV125

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	–	55	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.4
		–	19	36	–	44		2.0	
		–	14	26	–	33		2.7	
		–	10*	21	–	26		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $n\overline{OE}$ to nY	–	75	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	26	49	–	60		2.0	
		–	19	36	–	44		2.7	
		–	14*	29	–	35		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $n\overline{OE}$ to nY	–	65	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	24	40	–	49		2.0	
		–	18	32	–	37		2.7	
		–	14*	26	–	30		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

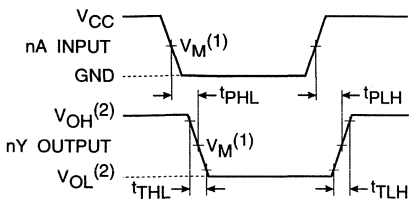


Fig.4 Waveforms showing the input (nA) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

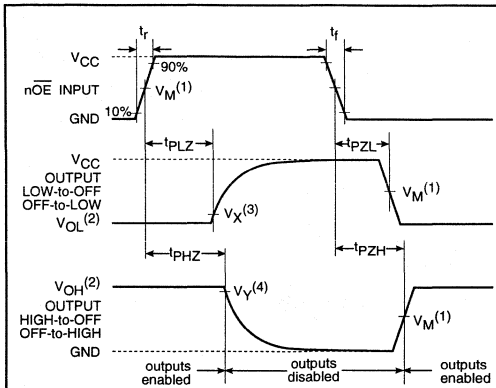
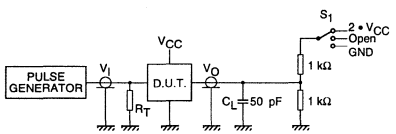


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.6 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

3-to-8 line decoder/demultiplexer; inverting | 74LV138

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Demultiplexing capability**
- **Multiple input enable for easy expansion**
- **Ideal for memory chip select decoding**
- **Active LOW mutually exclusive outputs**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV138 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT138.

The 74LV138 accepts three binary weighted address inputs (A_0, A_1, A_2) and when enabled, provide 8 mutually exclusive active LOW outputs ($\overline{Y}_0$ to $\overline{Y}_7$).
The '138' features three enable inputs: two active LOW ($\overline{E}_1$ and $\overline{E}_2$ and one active HIGH (E_3). Every output will be HIGH unless $\overline{E}_1$ and $\overline{E}_2$ are LOW and E_3 is HIGH.

This multiple enable function allows easy parallel expansion of the '138' to a 1-of-32 (5 lines to 32 lines) decoder with just four '138' ICs and one inverter. The '138' can be used as an eight output demultiplexer by using one of the active LOW enable inputs as the data input and the remaining enable inputs as strobes. Unused enable inputs must be permanently tied to their appropriate active HIGH or LOW state.

The '138' is identical to the '238' but has non-inverting (true) outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay An to $\overline{Y}n$, E3 to $\overline{Y}n$, $\overline{E}n$ to $\overline{Y}n$	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	12 14	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per package	V_{CC} = 3.3 V notes 1 and 2	45	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV138N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV138D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3	A_0 to A_2	address inputs
4, 5	$\overline{E}_1$, $\overline{E}_2$	enable inputs (active LOW)
6	E_3	enable inputs (active HIGH)
15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 7	$\overline{Y}_0$ to $\overline{Y}_7$	outputs
8	GND	ground (0 V)
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

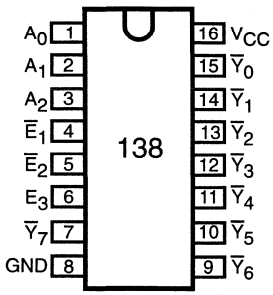


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

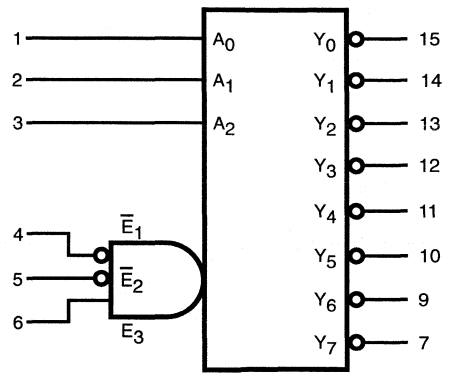


Fig.2 Logic diagram.

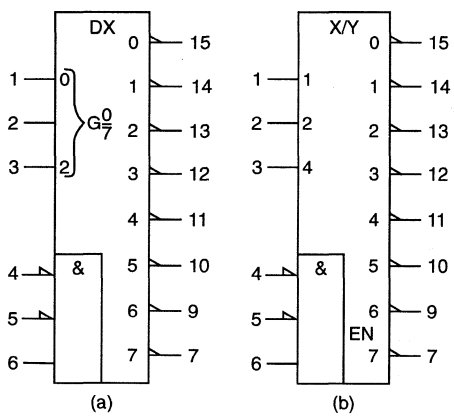


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

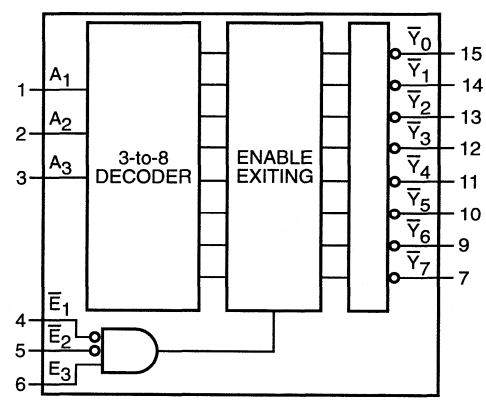


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						OUTPUTS							
$\overline{E}_1$	$\overline{E}_2$	E_3	A_0	A_1	A_2	$\overline{Y}_0$	$\overline{Y}_1$	$\overline{Y}_2$	$\overline{Y}_3$	$\overline{Y}_4$	$\overline{Y}_5$	$\overline{Y}_6$	$\overline{Y}_7$
H	X	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
X	H	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
X	X	L	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV138

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV138

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to $\overline{Y}_n$	–	75	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	26	49	–	60		2.0	
		–	19	36	–	44		2.7	
		–	14*	29	–	35		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay E_3 to $\overline{Y}_n$	–	85	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	29	56	–	66		2.0	
		–	21	41	–	49		2.7	
		–	16*	33	–	39		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $\overline{E}_n$ to $\overline{Y}_n$	–	85	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.6
		–	29	56	–	66		2.0	
		–	21	41	–	49		2.7	
		–	16*	33	–	39		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

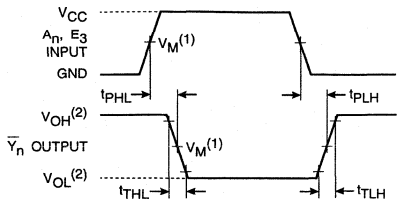


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the address input (An) and enable input (E_3) to output ($\overline{Y}n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

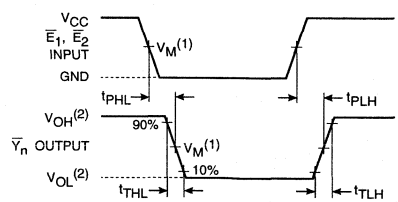


Fig. 6 Waveforms showing the enable input ($\overline{E}_n$) to output ($\overline{Y}n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Dual 2-to-4 line decoder/demultiplexer | 74LV139

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Demultiplexing capability**
- **Two independent 2-to-4 decoders**
- **Multifunction capability**
- **Active LOW mutually exclusive outputs**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

APPLICATIONS

- **Memory decoding or data-routing**
- **Code conversion**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV139 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT139.

The 74LV139 is a dual 2-to-4 line decoder/demultiplexer. This device has two independent decoders, each accepting two binary weighted inputs (nA_0 and nA_1) and providing four mutually exclusive active LOW outputs ($n\overline{Y}_0$ to $n\overline{Y}_3$). Each decoder has an active LOW enable input ($n\overline{E}$).
When $n\overline{E}$ is HIGH, every output is forced HIGH. The enable can be used as the data input for a 1-to-4 demultiplexer application.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA_n to $n\overline{Y}_n$, $n\overline{E}$ to $n\overline{Y}_n$	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	11 10	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per multiplexer	V_{CC} = 3.3 V notes 1 and 2	42	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV139N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV139D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 15	$1\overline{E}$, $2\overline{E}$	enable inputs (active LOW)
2, 3	$1A_0$, $1A_1$	address inputs
4, 5, 6, 7	$1\overline{Y}_0$ to $1\overline{Y}_3$	outputs (active LOW)
8	GND	ground (0 V)
12, 11, 10, 9	$2\overline{Y}_0$ to $2\overline{Y}_3$	outputs (active LOW)
14, 13	$2A_0$, $2A_1$	address inputs
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

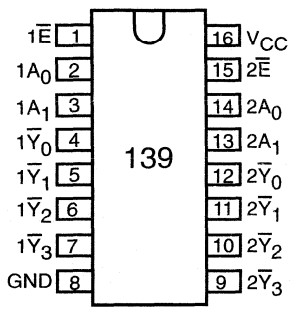


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

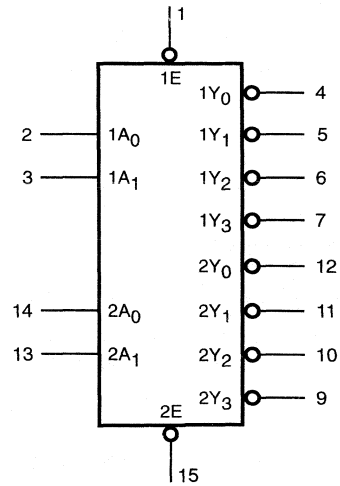


Fig.2 Logic diagram.

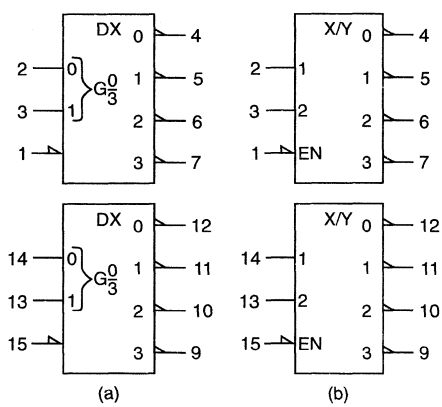


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

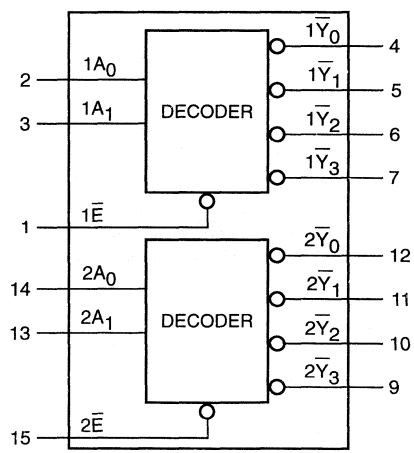


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS			
$n\overline{E}$	nA_0	nA_1	$n\overline{Y}_0$	$n\overline{Y}_1$	$n\overline{Y}_2$	$n\overline{Y}_3$
H	X	X	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	H	H	H
L	H	L	H	L	H	H
L	L	H	H	H	L	H
L	H	H	H	H	H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV139

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV139

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85			-40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA_n to $\overline{Y}_n$	–	70	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	24	44	–	54		2.0	
		–	18	33	–	40		2.7	
		–	13*	26	–	32		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $n\overline{E}$ to $\overline{Y}_n$	–	60	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.6
		–	20	39	–	46		2.0	
		–	15	29	–	34		2.7	
		–	11*	23	–	27		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

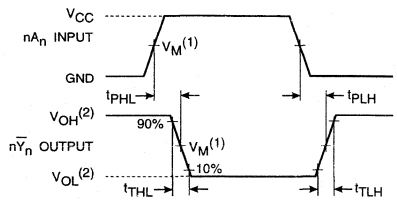


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the address input (nA_n) to output ($n\overline{Y}n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

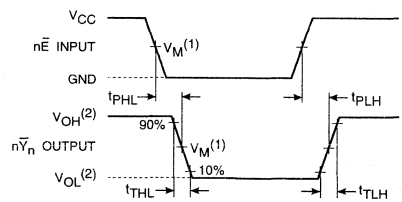


Fig. 6 Waveforms showing the enable input ($n\overline{E}$) to output ($n\overline{Y}_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV157 is a low-voltage CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT157.

The 74LV157 is a quad 2-input multiplexer which select 4 bits of data from two sources under the control of a common data select input (S).
The four outputs present the selected data in the true (non-inverted) form. The enable input ($\overline{E}$) is active LOW. When $\overline{E}$ is HIGH, all of the outputs (1Y to 4Y) are forced LOW regardless of all other input conditions.
Moving the data from two groups of registers to four common output buses is a common use of the "157". The state of the common data select input (S) determines the particular register from which the data comes. It can also be used as function generator.

The device is useful for implementing highly irregular logic by generation any four of the 16 different functions of two variables with one variable common.

The "157" is the logic implementation of a 4-pole, 2-position switch, where the position of the switch is determined by the logic levels applied to S.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nI_0, nI_1 to nY	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	11	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	70	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV157N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV157D	16	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	S	common data select input
2, 5, 11, 14	$1I_0$ to $4I_0$	data inputs from source 0
3, 6, 10, 13	$1I_1$ to $4I_1$	data inputs from source 1
4, 7, 9, 12	1Y to 4Y	multiplexer outputs
8	GND	ground (0 V)
15	$\overline{E}$	enable input (active LOW)
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

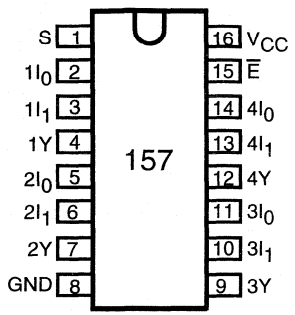


Fig.1 Pin configuration

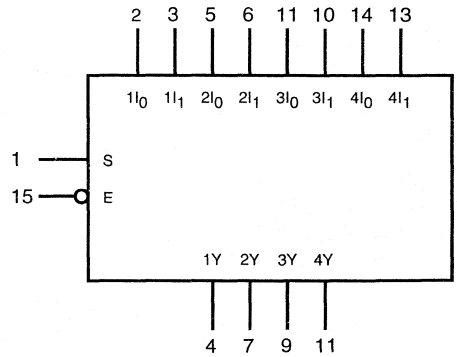


Fig.2 Functional diagram

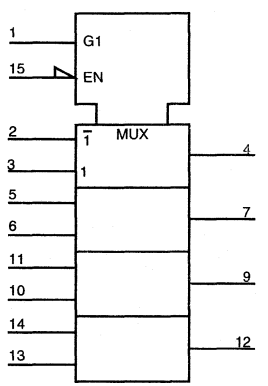


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol

8-bit serial-in/parallel-out shift register | 74LV164

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Gated serial data inputs**
- **Asynchronous master reset**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV164 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with the 74HC/HCT164.

The 74LV164 is an 8-bit edge-triggered shift register with serial data entry and an output from each of the eight stages.
Data is entered serially through one of two inputs (D_{sa} or D_{sb}); either input can be used as an active HIGH enable for data entry through the other input. Both inputs must be connected together or an unused input must be tied HIGH.

Data shifts one place to the right on each LOW-to-HIGH transition of the clock (CP) input and enters into Q_0, which is the logical AND of the two data inputs (D_{sa}, D_{sb}) that existed one set-up time prior to the rising clock edge.

A LOW on the master reset ($\overline{MR}$) input overrides all other inputs and clears the register asynchronously, forcing all outputs LOW.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n $\overline{MR}$ to Q_n	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	 12 11	 ns ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		78	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	V_{CC} = 3.3 V notes 1 and 2	40	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV164N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV164D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2	D_{sa}, D_{sb}	data inputs
3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13	Q_0 to Q_7	outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
8	CP	clock input (LOW-to-HIGH, edge-triggered)
9	$\overline{MR}$	master reset input (active LOW)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

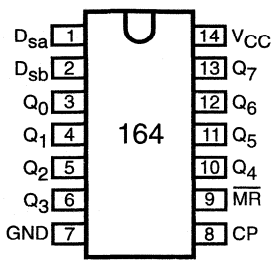


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

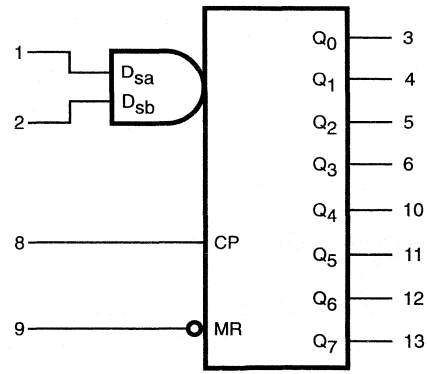


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

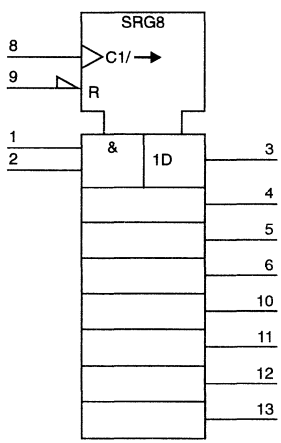


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

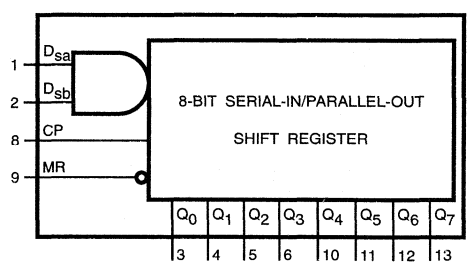


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition
q = lower case letters indicate the state of referenced input one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH clock transition

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
	MR	CP	D_{sa}	D_{sb}	Q_0	$Q_1 - Q_7$
reset (clear)	L	X	x	x	L	L – L
shift	H	↑	l	l	L	$q_0 - q_6$
	H	↑	l	h	L	$q_0 - q_6$
	H	↑	h	l	L	$q_0 - q_6$
	H	↑	h	h	H	$q_0 - q_6$

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV164

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV164

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		–40 to +85			–40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	–	75	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	26	49	–	60		2.0	
		–	19	36	–	44		2.7	
		–	14*	29	–	35		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHL}	propagation delay $\overline{MR}$ to Q_n	–	70	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.6
		–	24	44	–	54		2.0	
		–	18	33	–	40		2.7	
		–	13*	26	–	32		3.0 to 3.6	
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW	34	9	–	41	–	ns	2.0	Fig.5
		25	6	–	30	–		2.7	
		20	5*	–	24			3.0 to 3.6	
t_W	master reset pulse width; LOW	34	10	–	41	–	ns	2.0	Fig.6
		25	8	–	30	–		2.7	
		20	6*	–	24	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{rem}	removal time $\overline{MR}$ to CP	–	30	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.6
		19	10	–	24	–		2.0	
		14	8	–	18	–		2.7	
		11	6*	–	14	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{su}	set-up time D_{sa}, D_{sb} to CP	–	15	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.7
		22	5	–	26	–		2.0	
		16	4	–	19	–		2.7	
		13	3*	–	15	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_h	hold time D_{sa}, D_{sb} to CP	–	–10	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.7
		5	–3	–	5	–		2.0	
		5	–2	–	5	–		2.7	
		5	–2*	–	5	–		3.0 to 3.6	
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	14	40	–	12	–	MHz	2.0	Fig.5
		19	58	–	16	–		2.7	
		24	70*	–	20	–		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

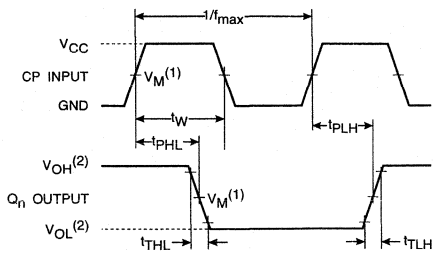


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output (Q_n) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the output transition times and the maximum clock frequency.

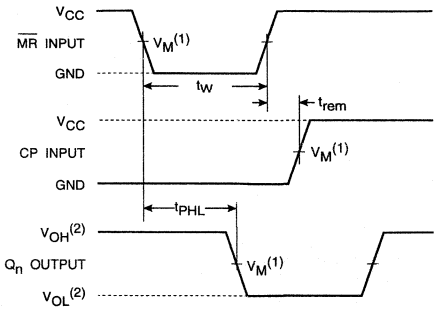


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the master reset ($\overline{MR}$) pulse width, the master reset to ouput (Q_n) propagation delays and the master reset to clock (CP) removal time.

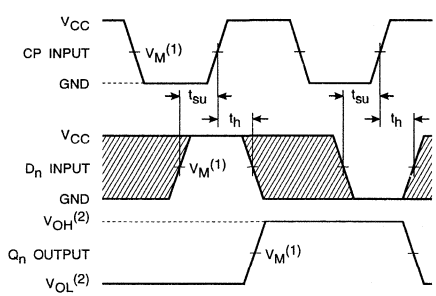


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for D_n inputs.

Note to Fig.7
The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V
(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Hex D-type flip-flop with reset; positive-edge trigger 74LV174

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV174 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with the 74HC/HCT174.

The 74LV174 has six edge-triggered D-type flip-flops with individual D inputs and Q outputs. The common clock (CP) and master reset ($\overline{MR}$) inputs load and reset (clear) all flip-flops simultaneously.

The register is fully edge-triggered. The state of each D input, one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition, is transferred to the corresponding output of the flip-flop.

A LOW level on the $\overline{MR}$ input forces all outputs LOW, independently of clock or data inputs.

The device is useful for applications requiring true outputs only and clock and master reset inputs that are common to all storage elements.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n $\overline{MR}$ to Q_n	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	16 13	ns ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		77	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	V_{CC} = 3.3 V notes 1 and 2	17	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV174N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV174D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{MR}$	asynchronous master reset (active LOW)
2, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15	Q_0 to Q_5	flip-flop outputs
3, 4, 6, 11, 13, 14	D_0 to D_5	data inputs
8	GND	ground (0 V)
9	CP	clock input (LOW-to-HIGH, edge-triggered)
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

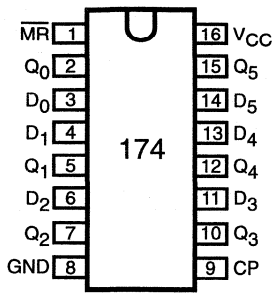


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

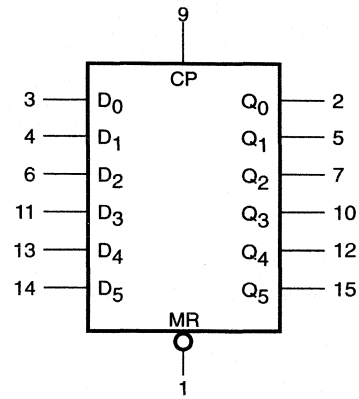


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

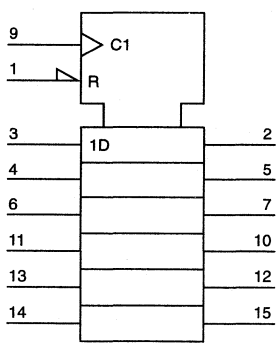


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

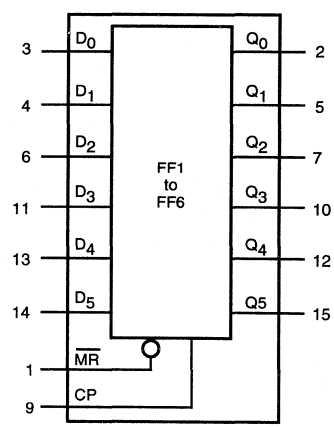


Fig.4 Functional diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{MR}$	CP	D_n	Q_n
reset (clear)	L	X	X	L
load '1'	H	↑	h	H
load '0'	H	↑	l	L

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition
q = lower case letter indicate the state of referenced input one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH clock transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV174

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV174

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	– – – –	100 34 25 19*	– 65 48 38	– – – –	– 77 56 45	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PHL}	propagation delay $\overline{MR}$ to Q_n	– – – –	80 27 20 15*	– 51 38 30	– – – –	– 61 45 36	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW	34 25 20	10 8 6*	– – –	41 30 24	– – –	ns	2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_W	master reset pulse width LOW	34 25 20	9 6 4*	– – –	41 30 24	– – –	ns	2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{rem}	removal time $\overline{MR}$ to CP	– 5 5 5	–20 –7 –5 –4*	– – – –	– 5 5 5	– – – –	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{su}	set–up time D_n to CP	– 22 16 13	10 4 3 2*	– – – –	– 26 19 15	– – – –	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_h	hold time D_n to CP	– 5 5 5	–10 –4 –2 –2*	– – – –	– 5 5 5	– – – –	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	14 19 24	40 58 70*	– – –	12 16 20	– – –	MHz	2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 5

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

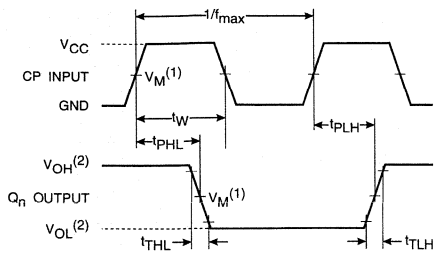


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output (Q_n) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

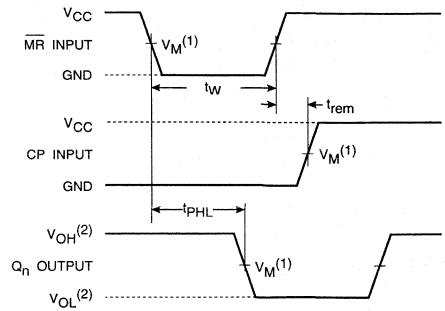


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the master reset ($\overline{MR}$) pulse width, the master reset to output (Q_n) propagation delay and the master reset to clock removal time.

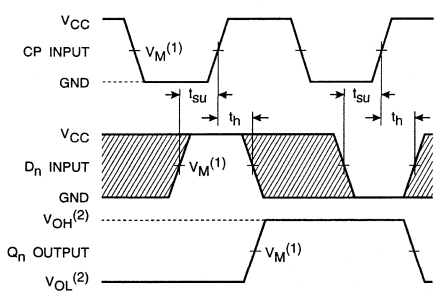


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the data input (D_n).

Note to Fig.7
The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V
(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV240 a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT240.

The 74LV240 is an octal inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $1\overline{OE}$ and $2\overline{OE}$. A HIGH on $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state. The '240' is identical to the '244' but has inverting outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$n\overline{OE}$	nA_n	nY_n
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	C_L = 15 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	9.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV240N	20	DIL	plastic	DIL20/SOT146
74LV240D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LV240DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$1\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 4, 6, 8	$1A_0$ to $1A_3$	data inputs
3, 5, 7, 9	$2Y_0$ to $2Y_3$	bus outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
17, 15, 13, 11	$2A_0$ to $2A_3$	data inputs
18, 16, 14, 12	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	bus outputs
19	$2\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
20	V_{CC}	positive power supply

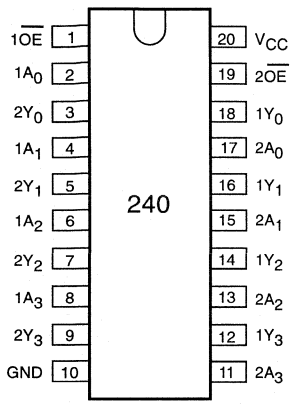


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

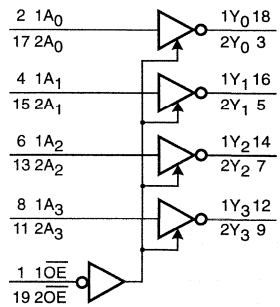


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

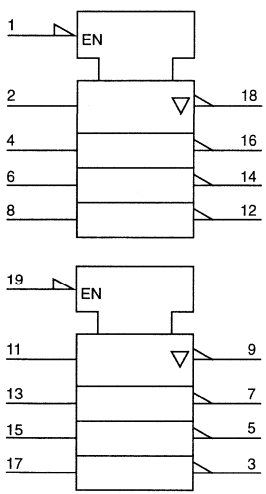


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

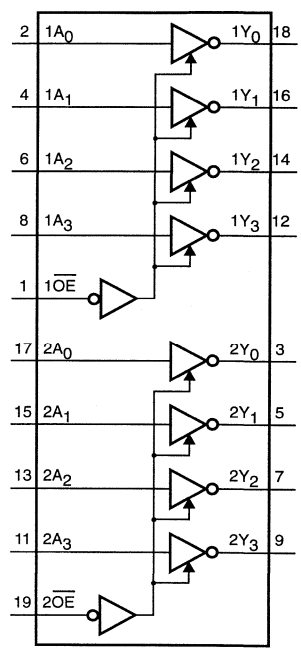


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV240

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: bus driver
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV240

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	– – – –	55 19 14 10*	– 36 26 21	– – – –	– 44 33 26	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 5
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$; $2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	– – – –	70 24 18 14*	– 48 35 28	– – – –	– 56 41 33	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$; $2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	– – – –	65 24 18 15*	– 44 33 27	– – – –	– 53 39 32	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 6

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

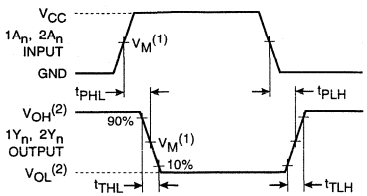


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the input ($1A_n$, $2A_n$) to output ($1Y_n$, $2Y_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

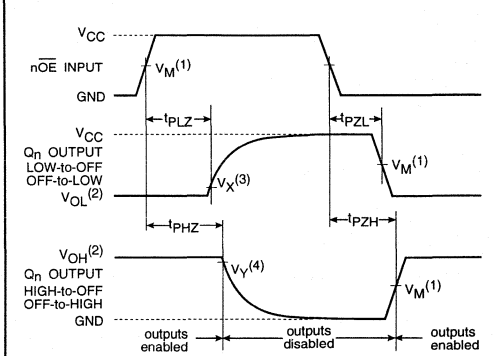
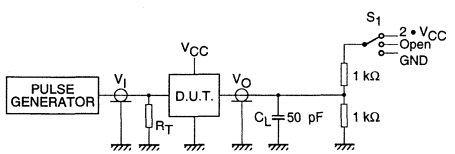


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.7 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV244 a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT244.

The 74LV244 is an octal non-inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $1\overline{OE}$ and $2\overline{OE}$. A HIGH on $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state. The '244' is identical to the '240' but has non-inverting outputs.

TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$n\overline{OE}$	nA_n	nY_n
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	C_L = 15 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	8	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV244N	20	DIL	plastic	DIL20/SOT146
74LV244D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LV244DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$1\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 4, 6, 8	$1A_0$ to $1A_3$	data inputs
3, 5, 7, 9	$2Y_0$ to $2Y_3$	bus outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
17, 15, 13, 11	$2A_0$ to $2A_3$	data inputs
18, 16, 14, 12	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	bus outputs
19	$2\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
20	V_{CC}	positive power supply

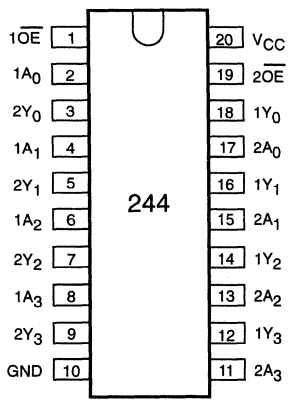


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

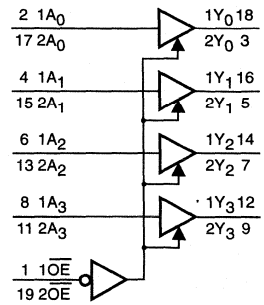


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

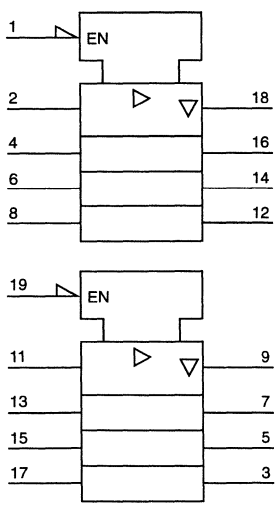


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

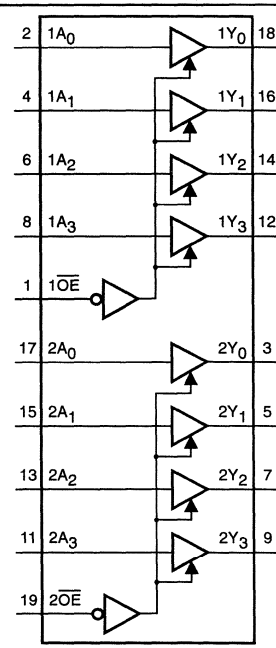


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV244

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: bus driver
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV244

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	– – – –	50 17 13 9*	– 32 24 19	– – – –	– 39 29 23	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 5
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$; $2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	– – – –	65 22 16 12*	– 44 33 26	– – – –	– 54 40 32	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$; $2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	– – – –	60 22 17 13*	– 40 32 26	– – – –	– 49 37 30	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 6

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

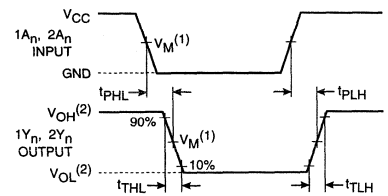


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input ($1A_n$, $2A_n$) to output ($1Y_n$, $2Y_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

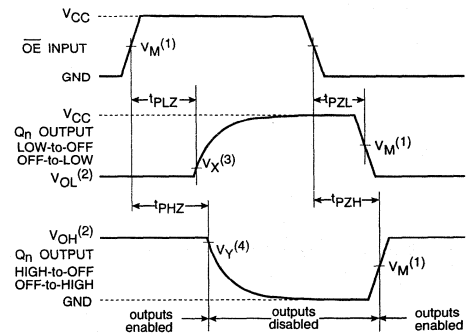
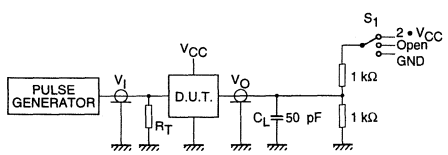


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.7 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Octal bus transceiver; 3-state | 74LV245

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV245 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT245.

The 74LV245 is an octal transceiver featuring non-inverting 3-state bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions. The '245' features an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) input for easy cascading and a send/receive (DIR) input for direction control. $\overline{OE}$ controls the outputs so that the buses are effectively isolated.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		INPUTS/OUTPUT	
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	A_n	B_n
L	L	A = B	inputs
L	H	inputs	B = A
H	X	Z	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	7	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
$C_{I/O}$	input/output capacitance		10	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	40	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV245N	20	DIL	plastic	DIL20/SOT146
74LV245D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LV245DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	DIR	direction control
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	A_0 to A_7	data inputs/outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11	B_0 to B_7	data inputs/outputs
19	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

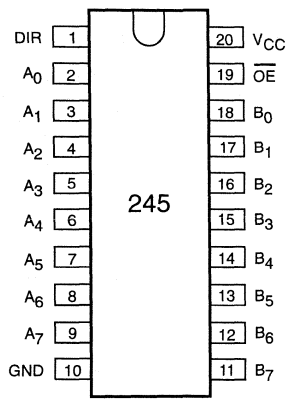


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

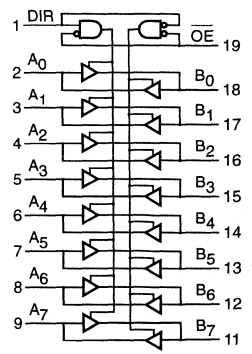


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

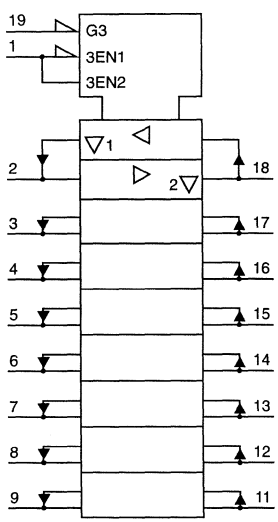


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV245

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: bus driver
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV245

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n;	–	45	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.4
		–	15	31	–	36		2.0	
	B_n to A_n	–	11	23	–	26		2.7	
		–	9*	18	–	21		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to A_n; $\overline{OE}$ to B_n	–	55	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	19	39	–	46		2.0	
		–	14	29	–	34		2.7	
		–	10*	23	–	27		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to A_n; $\overline{OE}$ to B_n	–	65	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		–	24	40	–	49		2.0	
		–	18	32	–	37		2.7	
		–	14*	26	–	30		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

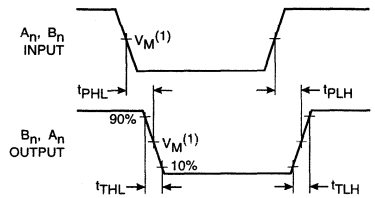


Fig.4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n, B_n) to output (B_n, A_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

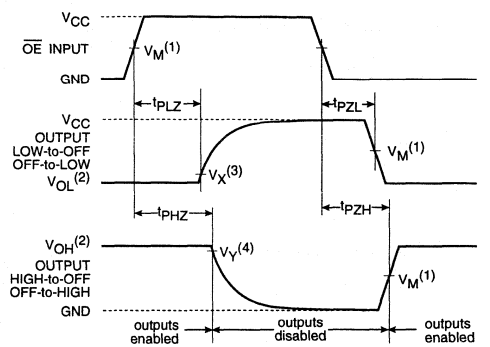
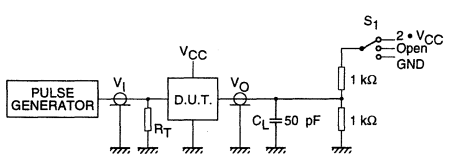


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.6 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Combines demultiplexer and 8-bit latch**
- **Serial-to-parallel capability**
- **Output from each storage bit available**
- **Random (addressable) data entry**
- **Easily expandable**
- **Common reset input**
- **Useful as a 3-to-8 active HIGH decoder**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV259 is a low-voltage CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT259.

The 74LV259 is a high-speed 8-bit addressable latche designed for general purpose storage applications in digital systems. The "259" are multifunctional devices capable of storing single-line data in eight addressable latches, and also 3-to-8 decoder and demultiplexer, with active HIGH outputs (Q_0 to Q_7), functions are available.
The "259" also incorporates an active LOW common reset ($\overline{MR}$) for resetting all latches, as well as, an active LOW enable input ($\overline{LE}$).

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D to Q_n	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	18	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	19	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV259N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV259D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3	A_0 to A_2	address inputs
4, 5, 6, 7, 9 10, 11, 12	Q_0 to Q_7	latch outputs
8	GND	ground (0 V)
13	D	data input
14	$\overline{LE}$	latch enable input (active LOW)
15	$\overline{MR}$	conditional reset input (active LOW)
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

Octal D-type flip-flop with reset; positive-edge trigger 74LV273

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.•**
- **Ideal buffer for MOS microprocessor or memory**
- **Common clock and master reset**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV273 a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT273.

The 74LV273 has eight edge-triggered, D-type flip-flops with individual D inputs and Q outputs. The common clock (CP) and master reset ($\overline{MR}$) inputs load and reset (clear) all flip-flops simultaneously. The state of each D input, one set-up time before the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition, is transferred to the corresponding output (Q_n) of the flip-flop.

All outputs will be forced LOW independently of clock or data inputs by a LOW voltage level on the $\overline{MR}$ input.

The device is useful for applications where the true output only is required and the clock and master reset are common to all storage elements.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n; $\overline{MR}$ to Q_n	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	12 13	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		110	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	20	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV273N	20	DIL	plastic	DIL20/SOT146
74LV273D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LV273DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{MR}$	master reset input (active LOW)
2, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19	Q_0 to Q_7	flip-flop outputs
3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 17, 18	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
11	CP	clock input (LOW-to-HIGH, edge-triggered)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

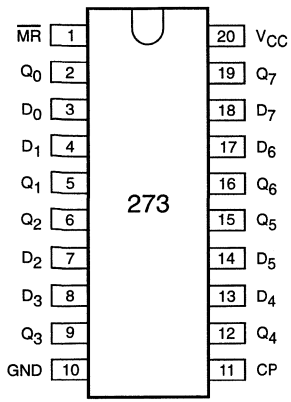


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

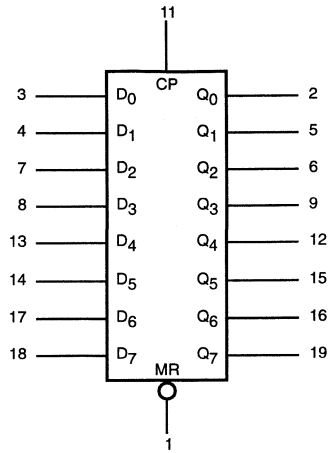


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

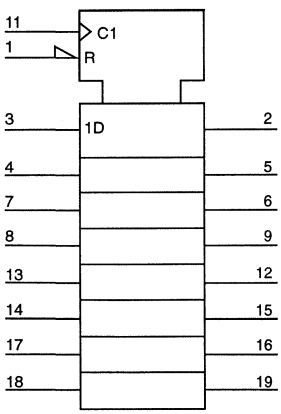


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

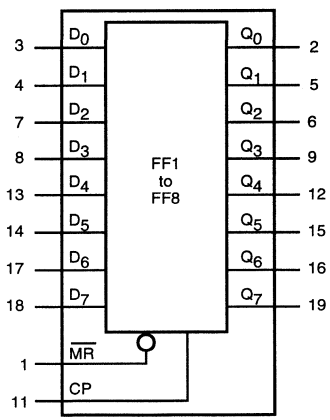


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{MR}$	CP	D_n	Q_0 to Q_7
reset (clear)	L	X	X	L
load '1'	H	↑	h	H
load '0'	H	↑	l	L

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW CP transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW CP transition
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH transition
X = don't care

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV273

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV273

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85			-40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	– – – –	75 26 19 14*	– 49 36 29	– – – –	– 60 44 35	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PHL}	propagation delay $\overline{MR}$ to Q_n	– – – –	80 27 20 15*	– 51 38 30	– – – –	– 61 45 36	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW	34 25 20	9 6 5*	– – –	41 30 24	– – –	ns	2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_W	master reset pulse width LOW	34 25 20	10 8 6*	– – –	41 30 24	– – –	ns	2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{rem}	removal time $\overline{MR}$ to CP	– 5 5 5	–10 –4 –3 –2*	– – – –	– 5 5 5	– – – –	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to CP	– 22 16 13	20 7 5 4*	– – – –	– 26 19 15	– – – –	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_h	hold time D_n to CP	– 5 5 5	–10 –4 –3 –2*	– – – –	– 5 5 5	– – – –	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	14 19 24	40 75 100*	– – –	12 16 20	– – –	ns	2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 5

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

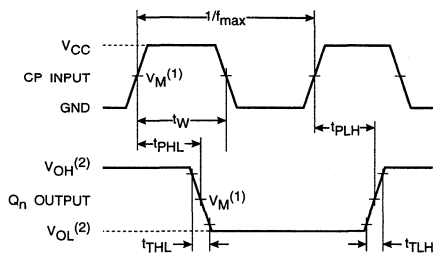


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output (Q_n) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

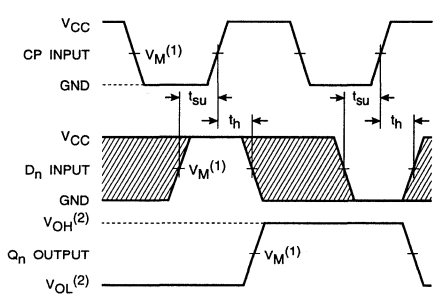


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the data input (D_n).

Note to Fig.7:
The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

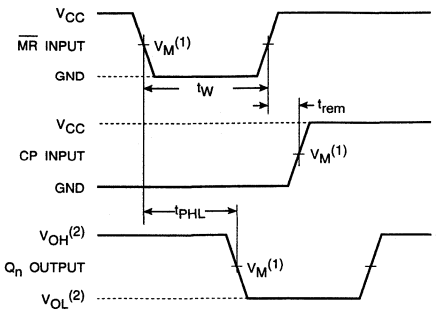


Fig.6 Waveforms showing master reset ($\overline{MR}$) pulse width, the master reset to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the master reset to clock (CP) removal time.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Non-inverting outputs**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV365 is a low-voltage CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT365.

The 74LV365 is a hex non-inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs (nY) are controlled by the output enable inputs ($\overline{OE}$1, $\overline{OE}$2).

A HIGH on $\overline{OE}_n$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state.

The "365" is identical to the "366" but has non-inverting outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	9	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	40	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV365N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV365D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 15	$\overline{OE}_1$, $\overline{OE}_2$	output enable inputs (active LOW)
2, 4, 6, 10, 12, 14	1A to 6A	data inputs
3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13	1Y to 6Y	data outputs
8	GND	ground (0 V)
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Inverting outputs**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV368 is a low-voltage CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT368.

The 74LV368 is a hex inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs ($n\overline{Y}$) are controlled by the outputs enable inputs ($1\overline{OE}$,$2\overline{OE}$).

A HIGH on $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state.

The "368" is identical to the "367" but has inverting outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	9	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV368N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV368D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 15	$1\overline{OE}$, $2\overline{OE}$	output enable inputs (active LOW)
2, 4, 6, 10, 12, 14	1A to 6A	data inputs
3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13	$1\overline{Y}$ to $6\overline{Y}$	data outputs
8	GND	ground (0 V)
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

Octal D-type transparent latch; 3-state | 74LV373

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Common 3-state output enable input**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV373 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT373.

The 74LV373 is an octal D-type transparent latch featuring separate D-type inputs for each latch and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A latch enable ($\overline{LE}$) input and an output enable (OE) input are common to all internal latches.

The '373' consists of eight D-type transparent latches with 3-state true outputs. When LE is HIGH, data at the D_n inputs enters the latches. In this condition the latches are transparent, i.e. a latch output will change each time its corresponding D-input changes.

When LE is LOW the latches store the information that was present at the D-inputs a set-up time preceding the HIGH-to-LOW transition of LE. When OE is LOW, the contents of the eight latches are available at the outputs. When OE is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the OE input does not affect the state of the latches.

The '373' is functionally identical to the '573', but the '573' has a different pin arrangement.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n; LE to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	12 14	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	22	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV373N	20	DIL	plastic	DIL20/SOT146
74LV373D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LV373DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19	Q_0 to Q_7	3-state latch outputs
3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 17, 18	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
11	LE	latch enable input (active HIGH)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

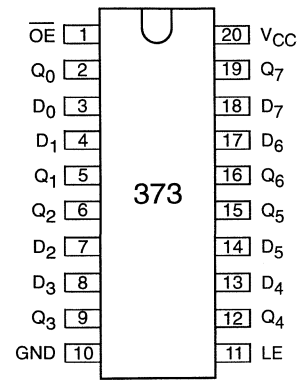


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

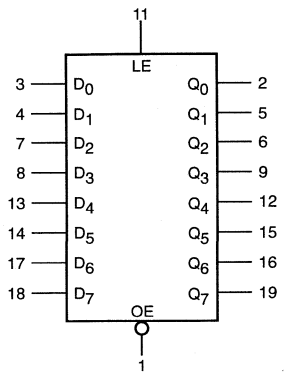


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

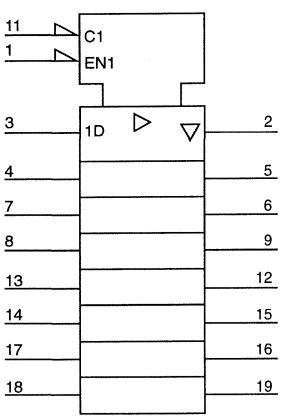


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

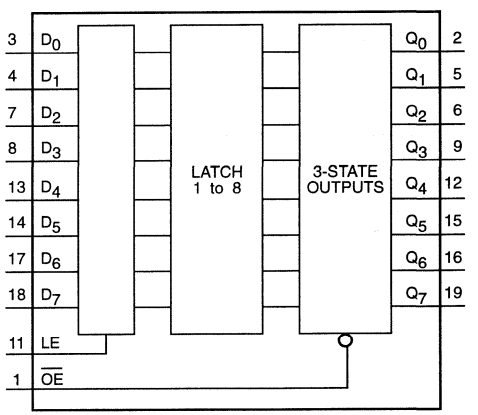


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

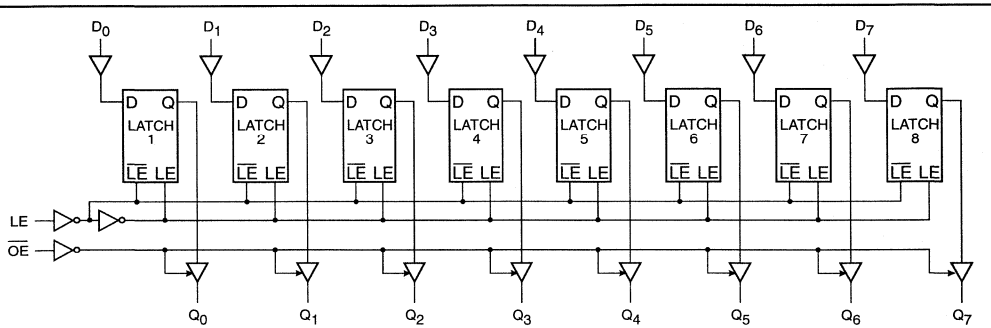


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			INTERNAL LATCHES	OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	LE	D_n		Q_0 to Q_7
enable and read register (transparent mode)	L L	H H	L H	L H	L H
latch and read register	L L	L L	l h	L H	L H
latch register and disable outputs	H H	L L	l h	L H	Z Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV373

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: bus driver
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV373

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n	– – – –	65 22 16 13*	– 43 31 25	– – – –	– 51 38 30	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay LE to Q_n	– – – –	80 27 20 15*	– 49 36 29	– – – –	– 60 44 35	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – – –	80 27 20 15*	– 49 36 29	– – – –	– 60 44 35	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – – –	75 27 21 16*	– 48 36 29	– – – –	– 58 43 35	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV373 ***(Continued)***

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_w	LE pulse width HIGH	34	10	–	41	–	ns	2.0	Fig.7
		25	8	–	30	–		2.7	
		20	6*	–	24	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to LE	–	25	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.9
		17	9	–	20	–		2.0	
		13	6	–	15	–		2.7	
		10	5*	–	12	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_h	hold time D_n to LE	–	−15	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.9
		5	−5	–	5	–		2.0	
		5	−3	–	5	–		2.7	
		5	−3*	–	5	–		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

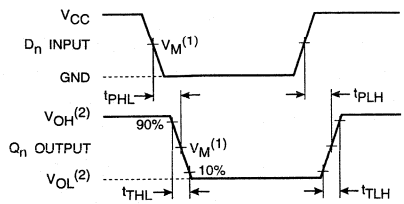


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the data input (D_n) to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

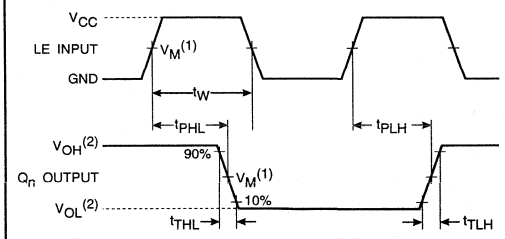


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the latch enable input (LE) pulse width, the latch enable input to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

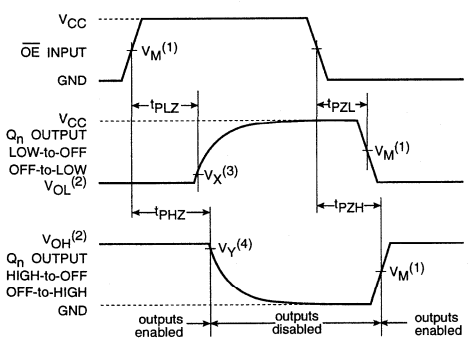


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times

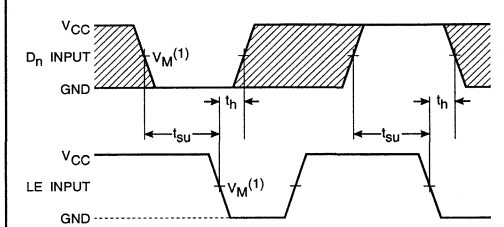
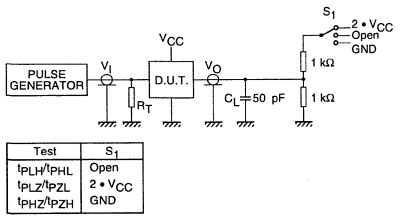


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the LE input.

Note to Fig.9:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.10 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Octal D-type flip-flop; positive edge-trigger; 3-state — 74LV374

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Common 3-state output enable input**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV374 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT374.

The 74LV374 is an octal D-type flip-flop featuring separate D-type inputs for each flip-flop and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A clock (CP) and an output enable (OE) input are common to all flip-flops.

The eight flip-flops will store the state of their individual D-inputs that meet the set-up and hold times requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition.

When OE is LOW, the contents of the eight flip-flops is available at the outputs. When OE is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the OE input does not affect the state of the flip-flops.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	14	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		77	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	25	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV374N	20	DIL	plastic	DIL20/SOT146
74LV374D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LV374DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19	Q_0 to Q_7	3-state flip-flop outputs
3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 17, 18	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
11	CP	clock input (LOW-to-HIGH, edge-triggered)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

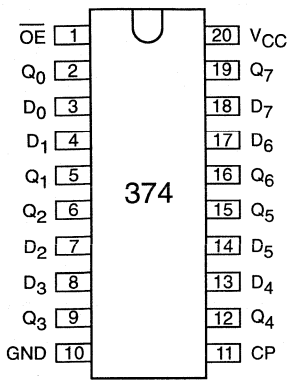


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

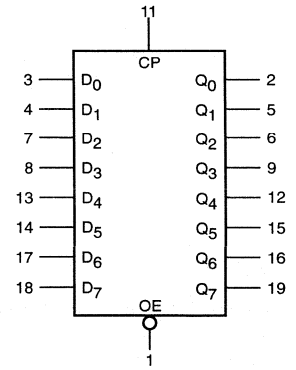


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

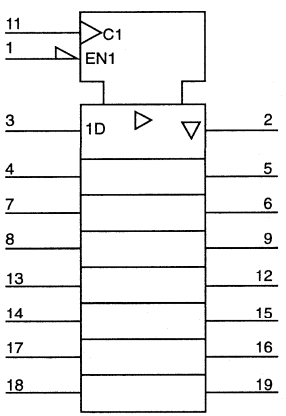


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

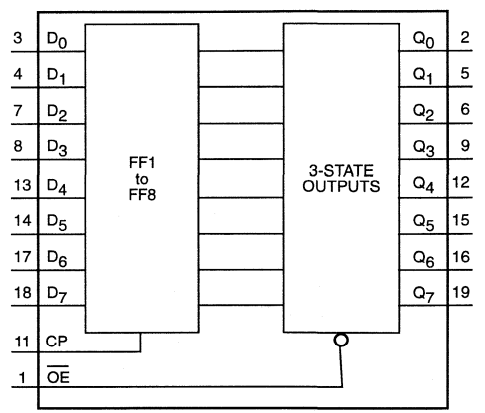


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

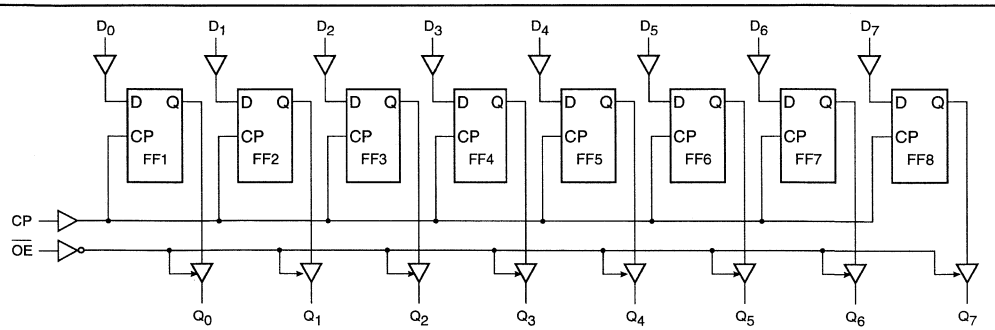


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			INTERNAL FLIP-FLOPS	OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	CP	D_n		Q_0 to Q_7
load and read register	L L	↑ ↑	l h	L H	L H
load register and disable outputs	H H	↑ ↑	l h	L H	Z Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
Z = high impedance OFF-state
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH clock transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV374

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: bus driver
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV374

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	– – – –	90 31 23 17*	– 58 43 34	– – – –	– 70 51 41	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – – –	75 26 19 14*	– 49 36 29	– – – –	– 60 44 35	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – – –	80 29 22 17*	– 53 39 32	– – – –	– 63 47 38	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV374 ***(Continued)***

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW	34	12	–	41	–	ns	2.0	Fig.6
		25	9	–	30	–		2.7	
		20	7*	–	24	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to CP	–	25	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.8
		22	9	–	26	–		2.0	
		16	6	–	19	–		2.7	
		13	5*	–	15	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_h	hold time D_n to CP	–	−10	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.8
		5	−3	–	5	–		2.0	
		5	−2	–	5	–		2.7	
		5	−2*	–	5	–		3.0 to 3.6	
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	15	40	–	12	–	MHz	2.0	Fig.6
		19	58	–	16	–		2.7	
		24	70*	–	20	–		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

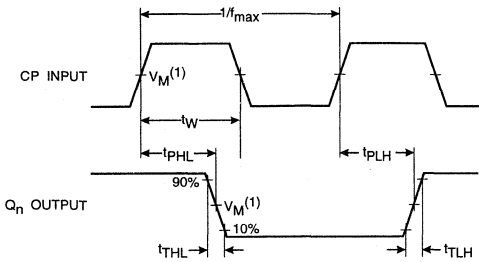


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output (Q_n) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

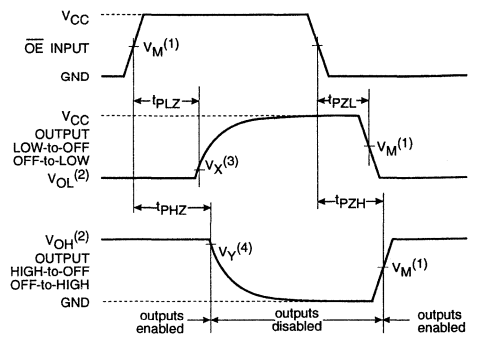


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

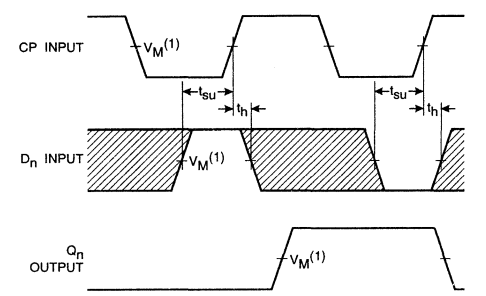
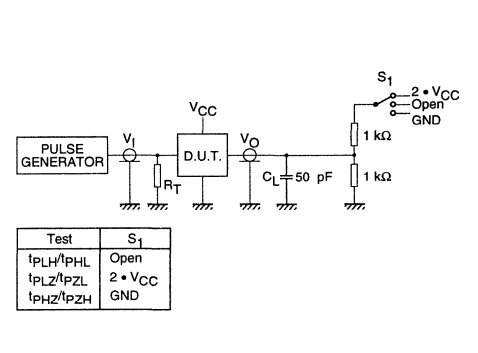


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the CP input.

Note to Fig.8:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.9 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Octal D-type flip-flop with data enable; positive-edge trigger

74LV377

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Ideal for addressable register applications**
- **Data enable for address and dat synchronization applications**
- **Eight positive-edge triggered D-type flip-flops**
- **See "273" for master reset version**
- **See "373" for transparent latch version**
- **See "374" for 3-state version**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV377 is a low-voltage CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT377.

The 74LV377 has eight edge-triggered, D-type flip-flops with individual D inputs and Q outputs. A common clock (CP) input loads all flip-flops simultaneously when the data enable ($\overline{E}$) is LOW.
The state of each D input, one set-up time before the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition, is transferred to the corresponding output (Qn) of the flip-flop.
The $\overline{E}$ input must be stable only one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH transition for predictable operation.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	13	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	20	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV377N	20	DIL	plastic	DIL20/SOT146
74LV377D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LV377DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{E}$	data enable input (active LOW)
2, 5, 6, 9, 12 15, 16, 19	Q_0 to Q_7	flip-flop outputs
3, 4, 7, 8, 13 14, 17, 18	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
11	CP	clock input (LOW-to-HIGH, edge triggered)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Non-inverting outputs**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV541 is a low-voltage CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT541.

The 74LV541 is an octal non-inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $\overline{OE}1$ and $\overline{OE}2$.
A HIGH on $\overline{OE}n$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state.
The "541" is identical to the "540" but has non-inverting outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to Y_n	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	10	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	37	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV541N	20	DIL	plastic	DIL20/SOT146
74LV541D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LV541DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 19	$\overline{OE}_1$, $\overline{OE}_2$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	A_0 to A_7	data inputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11	Y_0 to Y_7	bus outputs
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

Octal D-type transparent latch; 3-state | 74LV573

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Inputs and outputs on opposite sides of package allowing easy interface with microprocessors**
- **Useful as input or output port for microprocessors/microcomputer**
- **Common 3-state output enable input**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV573 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT573.

The 74LV573 is an octal D-type transparent latch featuring separate D-type inputs for each latch and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A latch enable (LE) input and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) are common to all internal latches.
The '573' consists of eight D-type transparent latches with 3-state true outputs. When LE is HIGH, data at the D_n inputs enter the latches. In this condition the latches are transparent, i.e. a latch output will change state each time its corresponding D-input changes. When LE is LOW the latches store the information that was present at the D-inputs a set-up time preceding the HIGH-to-LOW transition of LE. When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the eight latches are available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the latches.
The '573' is functionally identical to the '563' and the '373', but the '563' has inverted outputs and the '373' has a different pin arrangement.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n; LE to Q_n	C_L = 15 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	14 14	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	26	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV573N	20	DIL	plastic	DIL20/SOT146
74LV573D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LV573DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
11	LE	latch enable input (active HIGH)
19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12	Q_0 to Q_7	data outputs
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

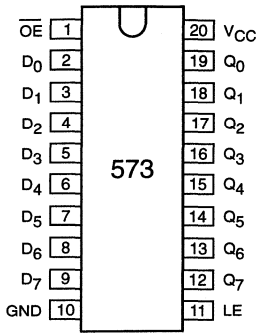


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

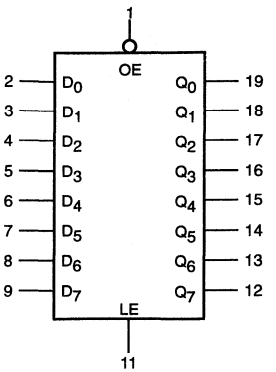


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

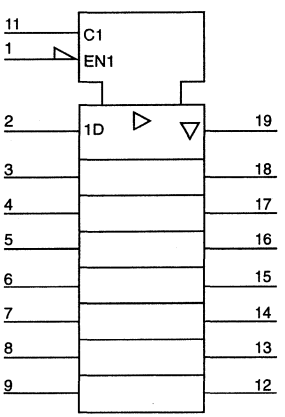


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

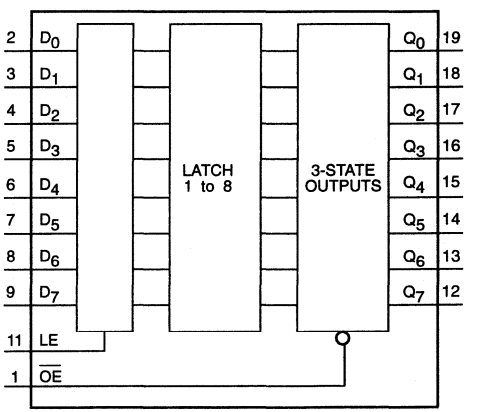


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

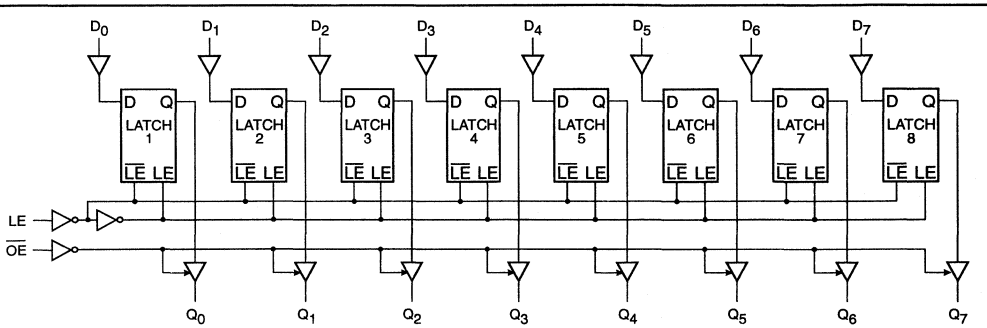


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			INTERNAL LATCHES	OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	LE	D_n		Q_0 to Q_7
enable and read register (transparent mode)	L L	H H	L H	L H	L H
latch and read register	L L	L L	l h	L H	L H
latch register and disable outputs	H H	L L	l h	L H	Z Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV573

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: bus driver
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV573

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n	– – – –	85 29 21 16*	– 56 41 33	– – – –	– 66 49 39	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay LE to Q_n	– – – –	90 31 23 17*	– 58 43 34	– – – –	– 70 51 41	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – – –	80 27 20 15*	– 51 38 30	– – – –	– 61 45 36	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – – –	90 32 24 19*	– 59 44 36	– – – –	– 70 52 42	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV573 *(Continued)*

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_W	LE pulse width HIGH	34	9	–	41	–	ns	2.0	Fig.7
		25	6	–	30	–		2.7	
		20	5*	–	24	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{su}	set−up time D_n to LE	–	25	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.9
		17	9	–	20	–		2.0	
		13	6	–	15	–		2.7	
		10	5*	–	12	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_h	hold time D_n to LE	–	5	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.9
		5	2	–	5	–		2.0	
		5	2	–	5	–		2.7	
		5	1*	–	5	–		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.

* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

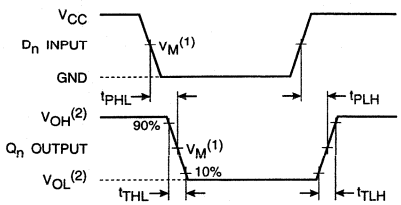


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the data input (D_n) to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

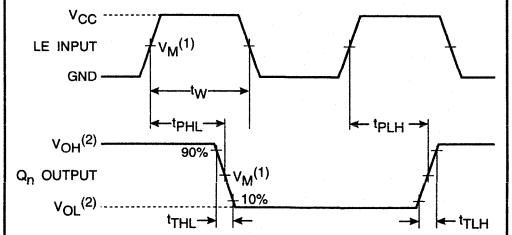


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the latch enable input (LE) pulse width, the latch enable input to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

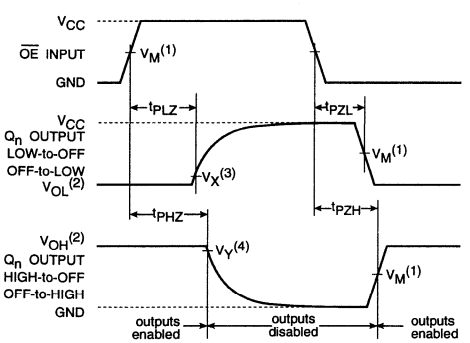


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times

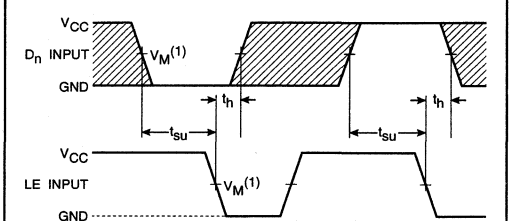
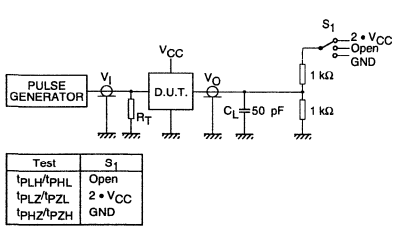


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the LE input.

Note to Fig.9:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.10 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Octal D-type flip-flop; positive edge-trigger; 3-state 74LV574

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Common 3-state output enable input**
- **Output capability: bus driver**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV574 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT574.

The 74LV574 is an octal D-type flip-flop featuring separate D-type inputs for each flip-flop and non-inverting 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A clock (CP) and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) input are common to all flip-flops.

The eight flip-flops will store the state of their individual D-inputs that meet the set-up and hold time requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition.

When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the eight flip-flops is available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the flip-flops.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	14	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		77	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	25	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV574N	20	DIL	plastic	DIL20/SOT146
74LV574D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LV574DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2,3,4,5, 6,7,8,9	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
19,18,17,16, 15,14,13,12	Q_0 to Q_7	3-state flip-flop outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
11	CP	clock input (LOW-to-HIGH, edge-triggered)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

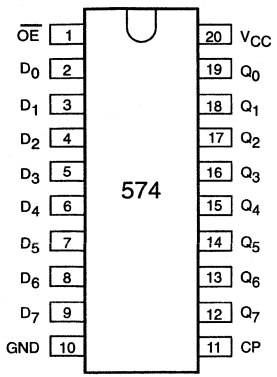


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

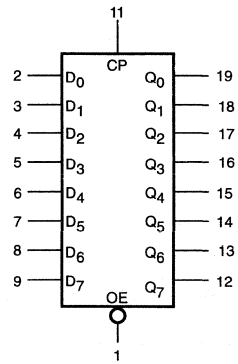


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

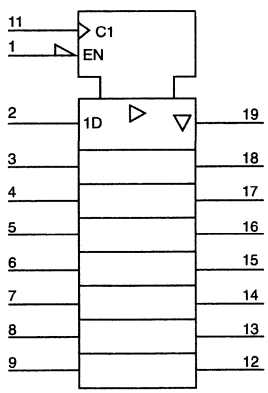


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

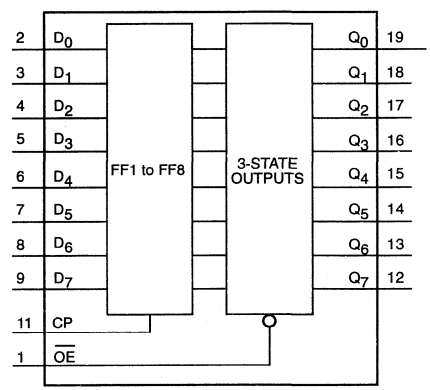


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

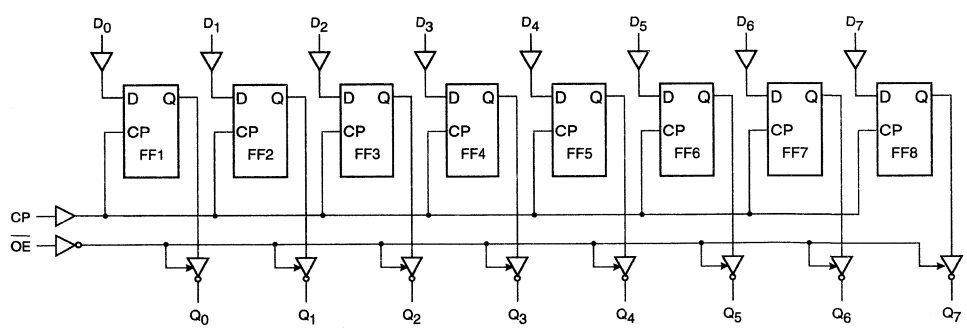


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			INTERNAL FLIP-FLOPS	OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	CP	D_n		Q_0 to Q_7
load and read register	L L	↑ ↑	l h	L H	L H
load register and disable outputs	H H	↑ ↑	l h	L H	Z Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
Z = high impedance OFF-state
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH clock transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV574

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: bus driver
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV574

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	– – – –	85 29 21 16*	– 56 41 33	– – – –	– 66 49 39	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – – –	80 27 20 15*	– 51 38 30	– – – –	– 61 45 36	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – – –	60 22 17 13*	– 39 29 24	– – – –	– 48 36 29	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV574 ***(Continued)***

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW	34	9	–	41	–	ns	2.0	Fig.6
		25	6	–	30	–		2.7	
		20	5*	–	24	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to CP	–	10	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.8
		22	4	–	26	–		2.0	
		16	3	–	19	–		2.7	
		13	2*	–	15	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_h	hold time D_n to CP	–	−10	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.8
		5	−4	–	5	–		2.0	
		5	−3	–	5	–		2.7	
		5	−2*	–	5	–		3.0 to 3.6	
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	15	40	–	12	–	MHz	2.0	Fig.6
		19	58	–	16	–		2.7	
		24	70*	–	20	–		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.

* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

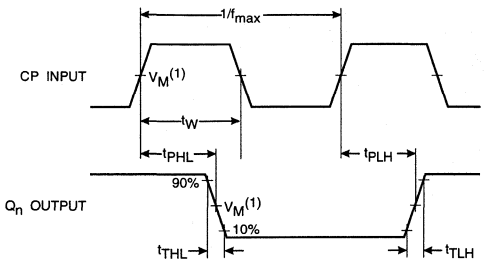


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output (Q_n) propagation delays, the clock pulse (CP) width, the output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

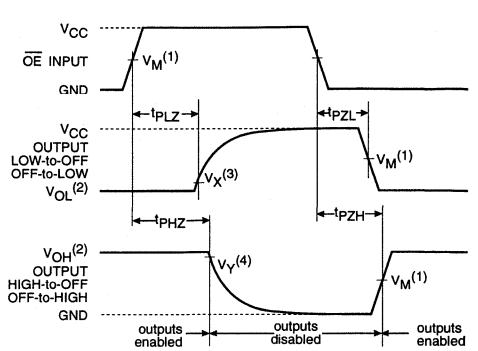


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

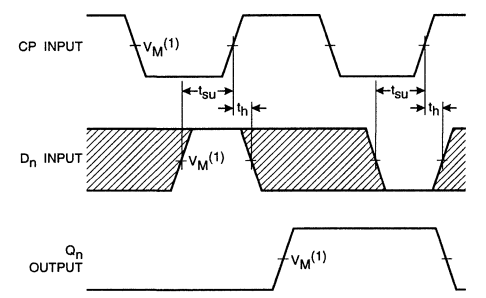
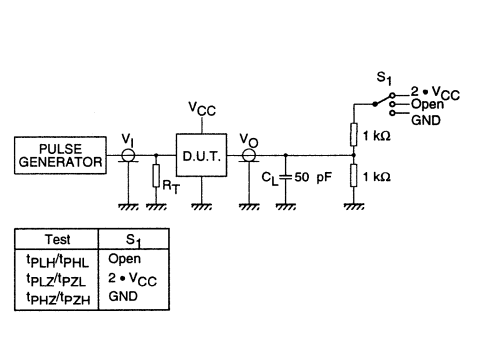


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the CP input.

Note to Fig.8:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.9 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

8-Channel analog multiplexer/demultiplexer — 74LV4051

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 6.0 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Low typ "ON" resistance: 50 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 4.5 V 70 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 3.0 V 120 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 2.0 V**
- **Logic level translation: to enable 3 V logic to communicate with ± 3 V analog signals**
- **Typical "break before make" built in**
- **Output capability: non-standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV4051 is a low-voltage CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with the 74HC/HCT4051.

The 74LV4051 is a 8-channel analog multiplexer/demultiplexer with three digital select inputs (S_0 to S_2), an active LOW enable input ($\overline{E}$), eight independent inputs/outputs (Y_0 to Y_7) and a common input/output (Z).

With $\overline{E}$ LOW, one of the eight switches is selected (low impedance ON-state) by S_0 to S_2. With $\overline{E}$ HIGH, all switches are in high impedance OFF-state, independent of S_0 to S_2.

V_{CC} and GND are the supply voltage pins for the digital control inputs (S_0 to S_2, and $\overline{E}$). The V_{CC} to GND ranges are 1.0 to 6.0 V. The analog inputs/outputs (Y_0 to Y_7, and Z) can swing between V_{CC} as a positive limit and V_{EE} as a negative limit. V_{CC} - V_{EE} may not exceed 6.0 V. For operation as a digital multiplexer/demultiplexer, V_{EE} is connected to GND (typically ground).

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	turn "ON" time $\overline{E}$ to V_{os} S_n to V_{os}	C_L = 15 pF R_L = 1KΩ V_{CC} = 3.3 V	22	ns
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	turn "OFF" time $\overline{E}$ to V_{os} S_n to V_{os}		19	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per switch	notes 1 and 2	22	pF
C_s	maximum switch capacitance independent (Y) common (Z)		5 25	pF pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma ((C_L + C_s) \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; C_s = max. switch capacitance in pF;
   V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma ((C_L + C_s) \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV4051N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV4051D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
3	Z	common input/output
6	E	enable input (active LOW)
7	V_{EE}	negative supply voltage
8	GND	ground (0 V)
11, 10, 9	S_0 to S_2	select inputs
13, 14, 15, 12, 1, 5, 2, 4	Y_0 to Y_7	independent inputs/outputs
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

Dual 4-channel analog multiplexer/demultiplexer

74LV4052

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 6.0 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Low typ "ON" resistance: 50 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 4.5 V 70 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 3.0 V 120 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 2.0 V**
- **Logic level translation: to enable 3 V logic to communicate with ± 3 V analog signals**
- **Typical "break before make" built in**
- **Output capability: non-standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV4052 is a low-voltage CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with the 74HC/HCT4052.

The 74LV4052 is a dual 4-channel analog multiplexer/demultiplexer with common select logic. Each multiplexer has four independent inputs/outputs (nY_0 to nY_3) and a common input/output (nZ).
The common channel select logic include two digital select inputs (S_0 and S_1) and an active LOW enable input ($\overline{E}$).
With $\overline{E}$ LOW, one of the four switches is selected (low impedance ON-state) by S_0 and S_1. With $\overline{E}$ HIGH, all switches are independent of S_0 and S_1.

V_{CC} and GND are the supply voltage pins for the digital control inputs (S_0 and S_1, and $\overline{E}$). The V_{CC} to GND ranges are 1.0 to 6.0 V.
The analog inputs/outputs (nY_0 to nY_3, and nZ) can swing between V_{CC} as a positive limit and V_{EE} as a negative limit. V_{CC} - V_{EE} may not exceed 6.0 V.
For operation as a digital multiplexer/demultiplexer, V_{EE} is connected to GND (typically ground).

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	turn "ON" time E to V_{os} S_n to V_{os}	C_L = 15 pF R_L = 1KΩ V_{CC} = 3.3 V	28	ns
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	turn "OFF" time E to V_{os} S_n to V_{os}		21	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per switch	notes 1 and 2	57	pF
C_s	maximum switch capacitance independent (Y) common (Z)		 5 12	 pF pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma ((C_L + C_s) \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; C_s = max. switch capacitance in pF;
   V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma ((C_L + C_s) \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV4052N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV4052D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 5, 2, 4	$\overline{2Y_0}$ to $\overline{2Y_3}$	independent inputs/outputs
6	E	enable input (active LOW)
7	V_{EE}	negative supply voltage
8	GND	ground (0 V)
10, 9	S_0, S_1	select inputs
12, 14, 15, 11	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	independent inputs/outputs
13, 3	1Z, 2Z	common inputs/outputs
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

Triple 2-channel analog multiplexer/demultiplexer

74LV4053

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 6.0 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Low typ "ON" resistance: 50 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 4.5 V 70 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 3.0 V 120 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 2.0 V**
- **Logic level translation: to enable 3 V logic to communicate with ± 3 V analog signals**
- **Typical "break before make" built in**
- **Output capability: non-standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV4053 is a low-voltage CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with the 74HC/HCT4053.

The 74LV4053 is a triple 2-channel analog multiplexer/demultiplexer with common enable input ($\overline{E}$). Each multiplexer/demultiplexer has two independent inputs/outputs (nY_0 to nY_1), a common input/output (nZ) and three digital select inputs (S_1 to S_3).
With $\overline{E}$ LOW, one of the two switches is selected (low impedance ON-state) by S_1 to S_3. With $\overline{E}$ HIGH, all switches are in the high impedance OFF-states, independent of S_1 and S_3.

V_{CC} and GND are the supply voltage pins for the digital control inputs (S_1 to S_3, and $\overline{E}$). The V_{CC} to GND ranges are 1.0 to 6.0 V.
The analog inputs/outputs (nY_0 to nY_1, and nZ) can swing between V_{CC} as a positive limit and V_{EE} as a negative limit. V_{CC} - V_{EE} may not exceed 6.0 V.
For operation as a digital multiplexer/demultiplexer, V_{EE} is connected to GND (typically ground).

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	turn "ON" time $\overline{E}$ to V_{os} S_n to V_{os}	C_L = 15 pF R_L = 1KΩ V_{CC} = 3.3 V	21	ns
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	turn "OFF" time $\overline{E}$ to V_{os} S_n to V_{os}		18	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per switch	notes 1 and 2	36	pF
C_s	maximum switch capacitance independent (Y) common (Z)		5 8	pF pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma ((C_L + C_s) \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; C_s = max. switch capacitance in pF;
   V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma ((C_L + C_s) \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV4053N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV4053D	16	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
2, 1	$2Y_0$, $2Y_1$	independent inputs/outputs
5, 3	$3Y_0$, $3Y_1$	independent inputs/outputs
6	$\overline{E}$	enable input (active LOW)
7	V_{EE}	negative supply voltage
8	GND	ground (0 V)
11, 10, 9	S_1 to S_3	select inputs
12, 13	$1Y_0$, $1Y_1$	independent inputs/outputs
14, 15, 4	1Z to 3Z	common inputs/outputs
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

14-stage binary ripple counter with oscillator — 74LV4060

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **All active components on chip**
- **RC or crystal oscillator configuration**
- **Output capability: standard (except for R_{TC} and C_{TC})**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

APPLICATIONS

- **Control counters**
- **Timers**
- **Frequency dividers**
- **Time-delay circuits**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV4060 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with the 74HC/HCT4060.

The 74LV4060 is a 14-stage ripple-carry counter/divider and oscillator with three oscillator terminals (RS, R_{TC} and C_{TC}), ten buffered outputs (Q_3 to Q_9 and Q_{11} to Q_{13}) and an overriding asynchronous master reset (MR). The oscillator configuration allows design of either RC or crystal oscillator circuits. The oscillator may be replaced by an external clock signal at input RS. In this case keep the oscillator pins (R_{TC} and C_{TC}) floating.

The counter advances on the negative-going transition of RS. A HIGH level on MR resets the counter (Q_3 to Q_9 and Q_{11} to Q_{13} = LOW), independent of the other input conditions.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	propagation delay RS to Q_3 Q_n to Q_{n+1} MR to Q_n	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	 29 6 16	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		99	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per package	notes 1, 2 and 3	40	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}
3. For formula on dynamic power dissipation see following pages.

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV4060N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV4060D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3	Q_{11} to Q_{13}	counter outputs
7, 5, 4, 6, 14, 13, 15	Q_3 to Q_9	counter outputs
8	GND	ground (0 V)
9	C_{TC}	external capacitor connection
10	R_{TC}	external resistor connection
11	RS	clock input/oscillator pin
12	MR	master reset
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

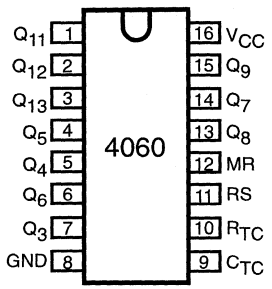


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

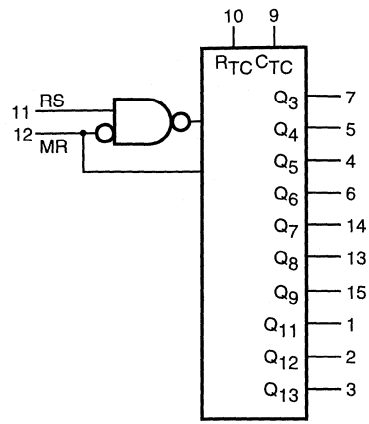
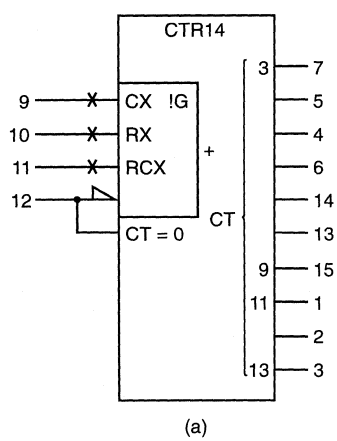


Fig.2 Logic symbol.



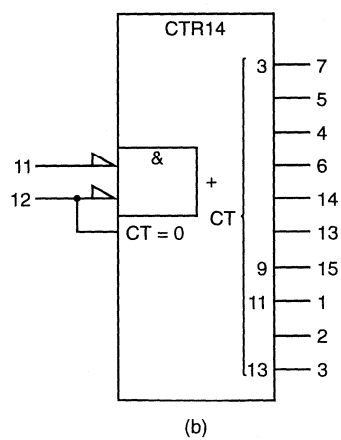


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

DYNAMIC POWER DISSIPATION

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C

PARAMETER	V_{CC} (V)	TYPICAL FORMULA FOR P_D (μW) (note 1)
total dynamic power dissipation when using the on-chip oscillator (P_D)	1.2	$C_{PD} \times f_{osc} \times V_{CC}^2 + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o) + 2C_t \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_{osc} + 60 \times V_{CC}$
	2.0	$C_{PD} \times f_{osc} \times V_{CC}^2 + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o) + 2C_t \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_{osc} + 1\,750 \times V_{CC}$
	3.0	$C_{PD} \times f_{osc} \times V_{CC}^2 + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o) + 2C_t \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_{osc} + 3\,800 \times V_{CC}$

Notes

1. Where: f_o = output frequency in MHz; f_{osc} = oscillator frequency in MHz;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs; C_L = output load capacitance in pF;
   C_t = timing capacitance in pF; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V.

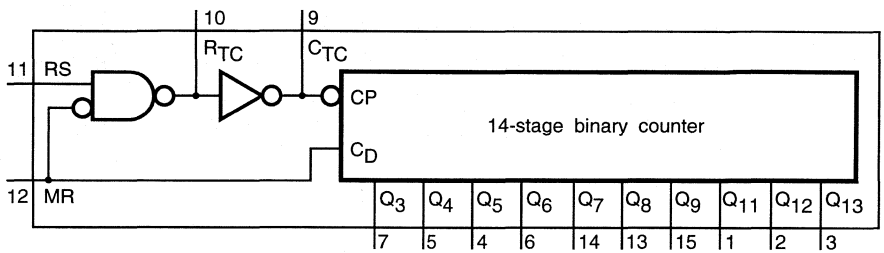


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

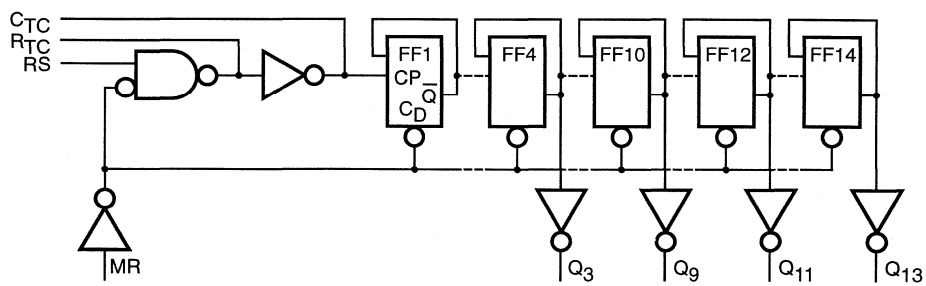


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

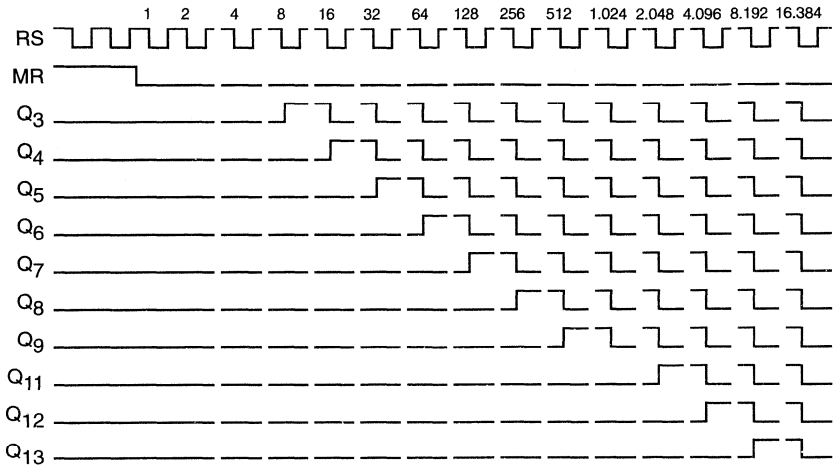


Fig.6 Timing diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE LV4060

Output capability: standard (except for R_{TC} and C_{TC})

I_{CC} category: MSI

Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	V_I	OTHER
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.				
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	0.9	–	–	0.9	–	V	1.2		
		1.4	–	–	1.4	–		2.0		
	MR input	2.0	–	–	2.0	–		2.7 to 3.6		
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	–	–	0.3	–	0.3	V	1.2		
		–	–	0.6	–	0.6		2.0		
	MR input	–	–	0.8	–	0.8		2.7 to 3.6		
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	1.0	–	–	1.0	–	V	1.2		
		1.6	–	–	1.6	–		2.0		
	RS input	2.4	–	–	2.4	–		2.7 to 3.6		
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	–	–	0.2	–	0.2	V	1.2		
		–	–	0.4	–	0.4		2.0		
	RS input	–	–	0.5	–	0.5		2.7 to 3.6		
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage R_{TC} output	2.40	2.82	–	2.20	–	V	3.0	RS = GND and MR = GND	$-I_O$ = 3.4 mA
		2.40	2.82	–	2.20	–	V	3.0	RS = V_{CC} and MR = V_{CC}	$-I_O$ = 0.8 mA
		1.0	1.2	–	1.0	–	V	1.2	RS = GND and MR = GND	$-I_O$ = 100 µA
		1.8	2.0	–	1.8	–		2.0		
		2.8	3.0	–	2.8	–		3.0		
		1.0	1.2	–	1.0	–	V	1.2	RS = V_{CC} and MR = V_{CC}	$-I_O$ = 100 µA
		1.8	2.0	–	1.8	–		2.0		
		2.8	3.0	–	2.8	–		3.0		
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage C_{TC} output	2.40	2.82	–	2.20	–	V	3.0	RS = V_{IH} and MR = V_{IL}	$-I_O$ = 3.8 mA
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage except R_{TC} output	1.0	1.2	–	1.0	–	V	1.2	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	$-I_O$ = 100 µA
		1.8	2.0	–	1.8	–		2.0		
		2.8	3.0	–	2.8	–		3.0		
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage except R_{TC} and C_{TC} outputs	2.40	2.82	–	2.20	–	V	3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	$-I_O$ = 6 mA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage R_{TC} output	–	0.25	0.40	–	0.50	V	3.0	RS = V_{CC} and MR = GND	I_O = 3.4 mA
		–	0	0.2	–	0.2	V	1.2	RS = V_{CC} and MR = GND	I_O = 100 µA
		–	0	0.2	–	0.2		2.0		
		–	0	0.2	–	0.2		3.0		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage C_{TC} output	–	0.25	0.40	–	0.50	V	3.0	RS = V_{IH} and MR = V_{IL}	I_O = 3.8 mA

Note: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE LV4060 *(Continued)*

Output capability: standard (except for R_{TC} and C_{TC})

I_{CC} category: MSI

Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	V_I	OTHER
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.				
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage except R_{TC} output	– – –	0 0 0	0.2 0.2 0.2	– – –	0.2 0.2 0.2	V	1.2 2.0 3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 100 µA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage except R_{TC} and C_{TC} outputs	–	0.25	0.40	–	0.50	V	3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 6 mA
$\pm I_I$	input leakage current	–	–	1.0	–	1.0	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	
I_{CC}	quiescent supply current	–	–	20	–	160	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	I_O = 0
ΔI_{CC}	additional quiescent supply current per input pin	–	–	500	–	850	µA	2.7 to 3.6	V_{CC} − 0.6 V	I_O = 0

Note: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR LV4060

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PHL}	propagation delay RS to Q_3	–	180	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.12
		–	61	116	–	138		2.0	
		–	45	85	–	101		2.7	
		–	34*	68	–	81		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHL}/t_{PHL}	propagation delay Q_n to Q_{n+1}	–	40	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.14
		–	14	26	–	31		2.0	
		–	10	19	–	23		2.7	
		–	8*	15	–	18		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHL}	propagation delay MR to Q_n	–	100	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.13
		–	34	65	–	77		2.0	
		–	25	48	–	56		2.7	
		–	19*	38	–	45		3.0 to 3.6	
t_W	clock pulse width RS; HIGH or LOW	34	9	–	38	–	ns	2.0	Fig.12
		25	6	–	30	–		2.7	
		20	5*	–	24	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_W	master reset pulse width MR; HIGH	34	10	–	38	–	ns	2.0	Fig.13
		25	8	–	30	–		2.7	
		20	6*	–	24	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{rem}	removal time MR to RS	–	30	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Fig.13
		19	10	–	24	–		2.0	
		14	8	–	18	–		2.7	
		11	6*	–	14	–		3.0 to 3.6	
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	14	40	–	9	–	MHz	2.0	Fig.12
		19	70	–	12	–		2.7	
		24	90*	–	15	–		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

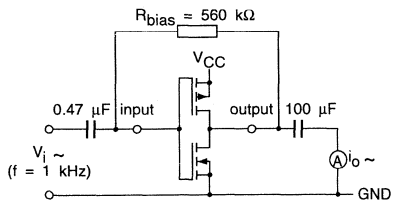


Fig.7 Test set-up for measuring forward transconductance $g_{fs} = di_o/dv_i$ at v_o is constant (see also graph Fig.8); MR = LOW.

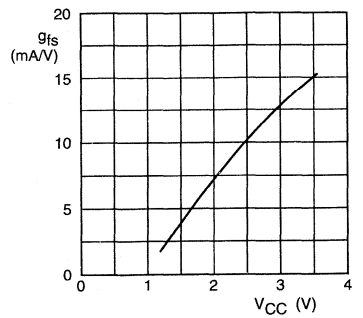


Fig.8 Typical forward transconductance g_{fs} as a function of the supply voltage V_{CC} at T_{amb} = 25 °C.

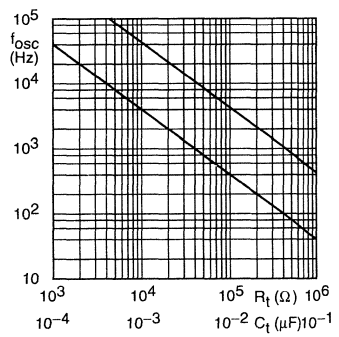


Fig.9 RC oscillator frequency as a function of R_t and C_t at V_{CC} = 1.2 to 3.6 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C. C_t curve at R_t = 100 kΩ; R2 = 200 kΩ. R_t curve at C_t = 1 nF; R2 = 2 x R_t.

RC OSCILLATOR

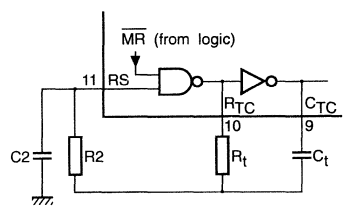


Fig.10 Example of a RC oscillator.
Typical formula for oscillator frequency:

$$f_{osc} = \frac{1}{2.5 \times R_t \times C_t}$$

TIMING COMPONENTS LIMITATIONS

The oscillator frequency is mainly determined by $R_t \cdot C_t$, provided R2 ≈ 2R_t and R2 · C2 ≪ $R_t \cdot C_t$. the function of R2 is to minimize the influence of the forward voltage across the input protection diodes on the frequency. The stray capacitance C2 should be kept as small as possible. In consideration of accuracy, C_t must be larger than the inherent stray capacitance. R_t must be larger than the 'ON' resistance in series with it, which typically is 280 Ω at V_{CC} = 1.2 V, 130 Ω at V_{CC} = 2.0 V and 100 Ω at V_{CC} = 3.0 V. The recommended values for these components to maintain agreement with the typical oscillation formula are: C_t > 50 pF, up to any practical value, 10 kΩ < R_t < 1 MΩ. In order to avoid start-up problems, $R_t \geq 1$ kΩ.

TYPICAL CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

In Fig.11, R2 is the power limiting resistor. For starting and maintaining oscillation a minimum transconductance is necessary, so R2 should not be too large. A practical value for R2 is 2.2 kΩ.

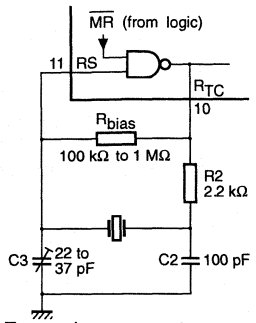


Fig.11 External components connection for a crystal oscillator.

AC WAVEFORMS

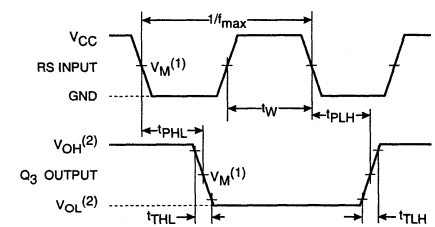


Fig.12 Waveforms showing the clock (RS) to output (Q_3) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the output transition times and the maximum clock frequency.

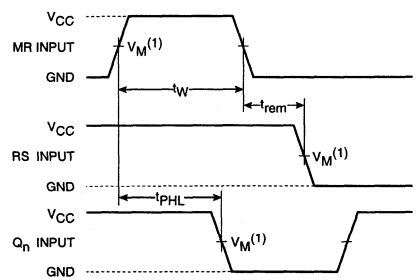


Fig.13 Waveforms showing the master reset (MR) pulse width, the master reset to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the master reset to clock (RS) removal time.

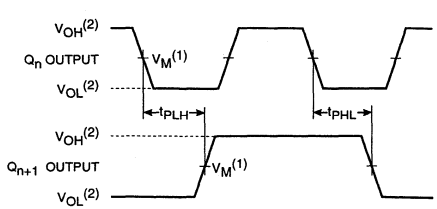


Fig.14 Waveforms showing the output Q_n to output Q_{n+1} propagation delays.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: non-standard**
- **I_{CC} category: SSI**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV4066 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with the 74HC/HCT4066.

The 74LV4066 has four independent analog switches. Each switch has two input/output terminals (nY, nZ) and an active HIGH enable input (nE). When nE is LOW the corresponding analog switch is turned off.

The 74LV4066 has an on resistance which is dramatically reduced in comparison with 74HC/HCT4066.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS nE	SWITCH
L	off
H	on

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	turn-on time nE to V_{os}	C_L = 15 pF; R_L = 1 kΩ; V_{CC} = 3 V	10	ns
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	turn-off time nE to V_{os}		13	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per switch	notes 1 and 2	11	pF
C_S	maximum switch capacitances		8	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma \{(C_L + C_S) \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o\}$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; C_S = max. switch capacitance in pF;
   $\Sigma \{(C_L + C_S) \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o\}$ = sum of the outputs;
   V_{CC} = supply voltage in V.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV4066N	14	DIL	plastic	DIL14/SOT27
74LV4066D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	independent inputs/outputs
2, 3, 9, 10	1Z to 4Z	independent inputs/outputs
13, 5, 6, 12	1E to 4E	enable inputs (active HIGH)
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

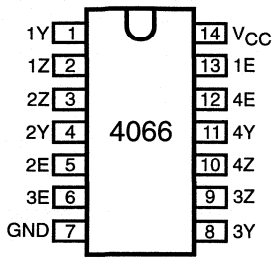


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

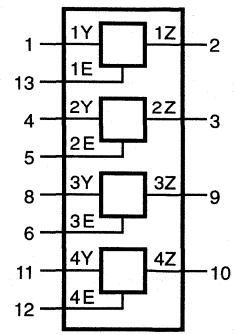


Fig.2 Functional diagram.

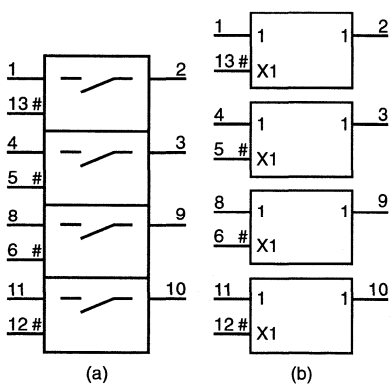


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

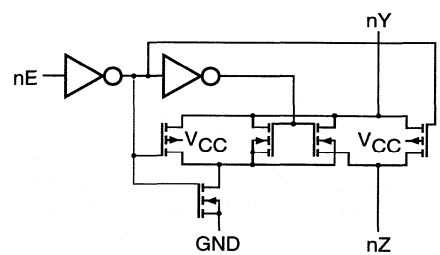


Fig.4 Schematic diagram (one switch).

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR THE LV4066

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	1.0	3.3	6.0	V	see note 1
V_I	input voltage	0	–	V_{CC}	V	
V_O	output voltage	0	–	V_{CC}	V	
T_{amb}	operating ambient temperature range in free air	–40 –40	– –	+85 +125	°C	see DC and AC characteristics per device
t_r, t_f	input rise and fall times except for Schmitt-trigger inputs	– – –	– – –	500 200 100	ns/V	V_{CC} = 1.0 V to 2.0 V V_{CC} = 2.0 V to 2.7 V V_{CC} = 2.7 V to 6.0 V

Notes: 1. The LV-HCMOS is guaranteed to function down to V_{CC} = 1.0 V (input levels GND or V_{CC}); DC characteristics are guaranteed from V_{CC} = 1.2 V to V_{CC} = 6.0 V.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS FOR THE LV4066

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).
Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	–0.5	+7.0	V	
$\pm I_{IK}$	DC input diode current	–	20	mA	$V_I < -0.5$ or $V_I > V_{CC}$ +0.5 V
$\pm I_{SK}$	DC switch diode current	–	20	mA	$V_S < -0.5$ or $V_S > V_{CC}$ +0.5 V
$\pm I_S$	DC switch current	–	25	mA	–0.5 V < V_S < V_{CC} +0.5 V
T_{stg}	storage temperature range	–65	+150	°C	
P_{tot}	power dissipation per package			mW	for temperature range: –40 to +125 °C
	- plastic DIL	–	750		above + 70 °C derate linearly with 12 mW/K
	- plastic mini-pack (SO)	–	500		above + 70 °C derate linearly with 8 mW/K
	- plastic medium-shrink SO (SSOP)	–	500		above + 70 °C derate linearly with 8 mW/K

Notes to the limiting values

1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operating of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those under 'recommended operating conditions' is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV4066

Over recommended operating conditions
Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} V	V_I	OTHER
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.				
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	0.90	–	–	0.90	–	V	1.2	–	
		1.40	–	–	1.40	–		2.0	–	
		2.00	–	–	2.00	–		2.7 to 3.6	–	
		3.15	–	–	3.15	–		4.5	–	
		4.20	–	–	4.20	–		6.0	–	
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	–	–	0.30	–	0.30	V	1.2	–	
		–	–	0.60	–	0.60		2.0	–	
		–	–	0.80	–	0.80		2.7 to 3.6	–	
		–	–	1.35	–	1.35		4.5	–	
		–	–	1.80	–	1.80		6.0	–	
$\pm I_I$	input leakage current	–	–	1.0	–	1.0	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	
		–	–	2.0	–	2.0		6.0		
$\pm I_S$	analog switch OFF-state current per channel	–	–	1.0	–	1.0	µA	3.6	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	$\|V_S\| = V_{CC} - GND$ (see fig.7)
		–	–	2.0	–	2.0		6.0		
$\pm I_S$	analog switch ON-state current	–	–	1.0	–	1.0	µA	3.6	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	$\|V_S\| = V_{CC} - GND$ (see fig.8)
		–	–	2.0	–	2.0		6.0		
I_{CC}	quiescent supply current	–	–	20	–	40	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	$V_{is} = GND$ or V_{CC}; $V_{os} = V_{CC}$ or GND
		–	–	40	–	80		6.0		

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV4066 *(Continued)*

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS			
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} V	I_S µA	V_{is}	V_I
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.					
R_{ON}	ON-resistance (peak)	–	300	–	–	–	Ω	1.2	100	V_{CC} to GND	V_{IH} or V_{IL}
		–	60	125	–	150		2.0	1000		
		–	37	79	–	95		2.7 to 3.6	1000		
		–	25	53	–	63		4.5	1000		
R_{ON}	ON-resistance (rail)	–	75	–	–	–	Ω	1.2	100	GND	V_{IH} or V_{IL}
		–	35	85	–	103		2.0	1000		
		–	24	51	–	62		2.7 to 3.6	1000		
		–	15	36	–	43		4.5	1000		
R_{ON}	ON-resistance (rail)	–	75	–	–	–	Ω	1.2	100	V_{CC}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}
		–	40	107	–	128		2.0	1000		
		–	30	64	–	77		2.7 to 3.6	1000		
		–	22	45	–	54		4.5	1000		
ΔR_{ON}	maximum variation of ON-resistance between any two channels	–	–	–	–	–	Ω	1.2	–	V_{CC} to GND	V_{IH} or V_{IL}
		–	5	–	–	–		2.0	–		
		–	4	–	–	–		2.7 to 3.6	–		
		–	3	–	–	–		4.5	–		

Notes: (1) All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.

(2) At supply voltages approaching 1.2 V, the analog switch ON-resistance becomes extremely non-linear. Therefore it is recommended that these devices be used to transmit digital signals only, when using these supply voltages.

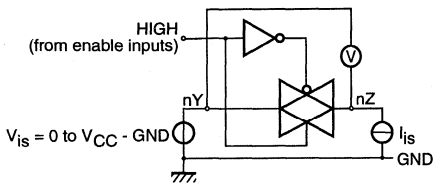


Fig.6 Test circuit for measuring ON-resistance (R_{ON}).

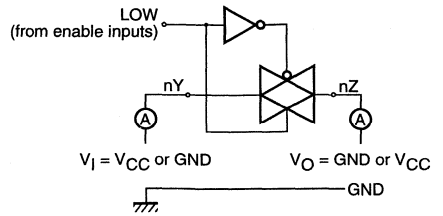


Fig.7 Test circuit for measuring OFF-state current.

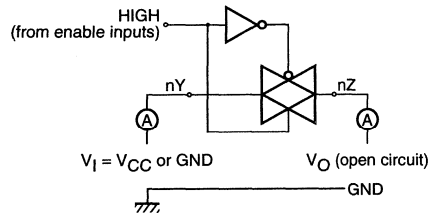


Fig.8 Test circuit for measuring ON-state current.

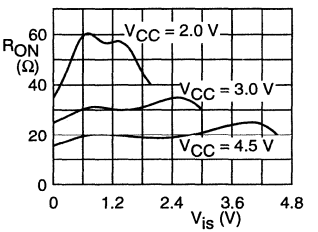


Fig.9 Typical ON-resistance (R_{ON}) as a function of input voltage (V_{is}) for V_{is} = 0 to V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV4066

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	OTHER
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay V_{is} to V_{os}	–	8	–	–	–	ns	1.2	$R_L = \infty$; $C_L = 50$ pF (see fig.17)
		–	5	26	–	31		2.0	
		–	3*	15	–	18		2.7 to 3.6	
		–	2	13	–	15		4.5	
		–	2	10	–	12		6.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	turn-on time nE to V_{os}	–	40	–	–	–	ns	1.2	$R_L = 1$ kΩ; $C_L = 50$ pF (see figs 18 and 19)
		–	22	43	–	51		2.0	
		–	12*	25	–	30		2.7 to 3.6	
		–	10	21	–	26		4.5	
		–	8	16	–	20		6.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	turn-off time nE to V_{os}	–	50	–	–	–	ns	1.2	$R_L = 1$ kΩ; $C_L = 50$ pF (see figs 18 and 19)
		–	27	65	–	81		2.0	
		–	15*	38	–	45		2.7 to 3.6	
		–	13	33	–	38		4.5	
		–	12	29	–	34		6.0	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

ADDITIONAL AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE 74LV4066

Recommended conditions and typical values
GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TYP.	UNIT	V_{CC} (V)	$V_{is(p-p)}$ (V)	CONDITIONS
	sine-wave distortion f = 1 kHz	0.04	%	3.0	2.75	$R_L = 10$ kΩ; $C_L = 50$ pF (see fig.15)
		0.02		6.0	5.50	
	sine-wave distortion f = 10 kHz	0.12	%	3.0	2.75	$R_L = 10$ kΩ; $C_L = 50$ pF (see fig.15)
		0.06		6.0	5.50	
	switch 'OFF' signal feed through	−50	dB	3.0	note 1	$R_L = 600$ Ω; $C_L = 50$ pF; f = 1 MHz (see figs 10 and 16)
		−50		6.0		
	crosstalk between any two switches	−60	dB	3.0	note 1	$R_L = 600$ Ω; $C_L = 50$ pF; f = 1 MHz (see fig.12)
		−60		6.0		
$V_{(p-p)}$	crosstalk voltage between enable or address input to any switch (peak-to-peak value)	110	mV	3.0		$R_L = 600$ Ω; $C_L = 50$ pF; f = 1 MHz (nE, square wave between V_{CC} and GND, $t_r = t_f = 6$ ns) (see fig.13)
		220		6.0		
f_{max}	minimum frequency response (−3 dB)	180	MHz	3.0	note 2	$R_L = 50$ Ω; $C_L = 50$ pF (see figs 11 and 14)
		200		6.0		
C_S	maximum switch capacitance	8	pF			

Notes to the AC characteristics

General note
V_{is} is the input voltage at nY or nZ terminal, whichever is assigned as an input.
V_{os} is the output voltage at nY or nZ terminal, whichever is assigned as an output.

Notes
1. Adjust input voltage V_{is} is 0 dBm level (0 dBm = 1 mW into 600 Ω).
2. Adjust input voltage V_{is} is 0 dBm level at V_{os} for 1 MHz (0 dBm = 1 mW into 50 Ω).

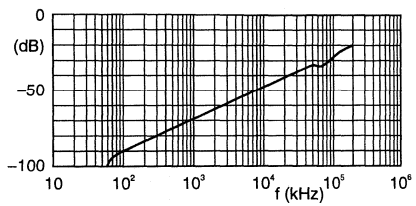


Fig.10 Typical switch 'OFF' signal feed-through as a function of frequency.

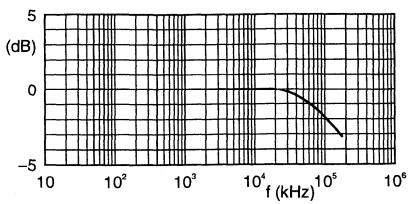


Fig.11 Typical frequency response.

Note to figs 10 and 11

Test conditions: V_{CC} = 3.0 V; GND = 0 V; R_L = 50 Ω; R_{source} = 1 kΩ.

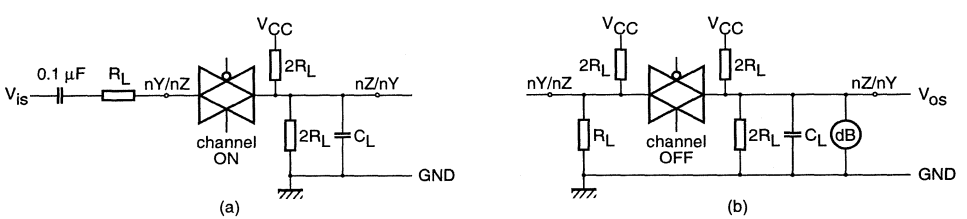


Fig.12 Test circuit for measuring crosstalk between any two switches.
(a) channel ON condition; (b) channel OFF condition.

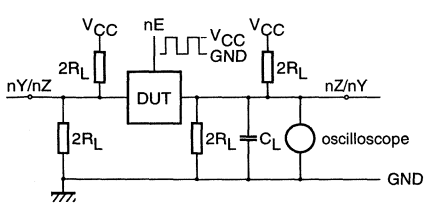
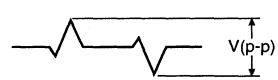


Fig.13 Test circuit for measuring crosstalk between control and any switch.

Note to fig.13

The crosstalk is defined as follows (oscilloscope output):



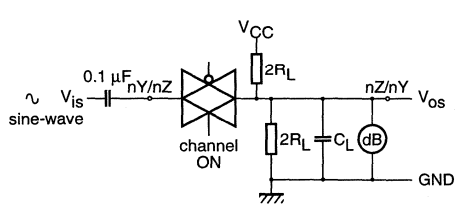


Fig.14 Test circuit for measuring minimum frequency response.

Note to fig.14

Adjust input voltage to obtain 0 dBm at V_{os} when f_{in} = 1 MHz. After set-up frequency of f_{in} is increased to obtain a reading of −3 dB at V_{os}.

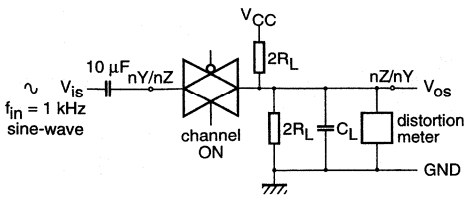


Fig.15 Test circuit for measuring sine-wave distortion.

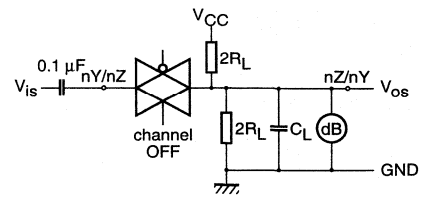


Fig.16 Test circuit for measuring switch 'OFF' signal feed-through.

AC WAVEFORMS

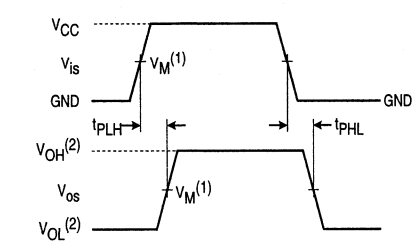


Fig.17 Waveforms showing the input (V_{is}) to output (V_{os}) propagation delays.

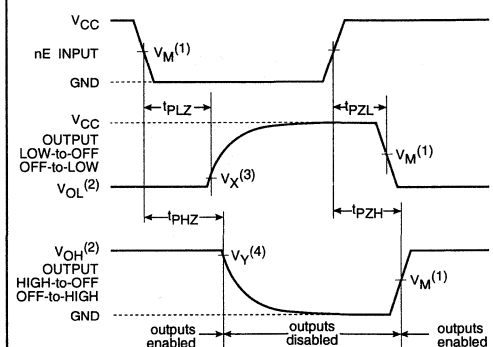


Fig.18 Waveforms showing the turn-on and turn-off times.

Notes:

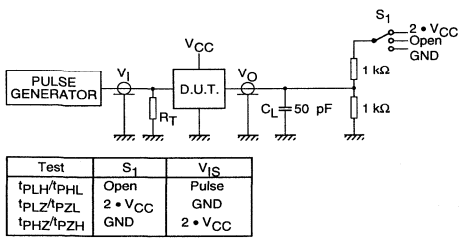
(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test	S_1	V_{IS}
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open	Pulse
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}	GND
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND	2 • V_{CC}

Fig.19 Test circuit for measuring AC performance.

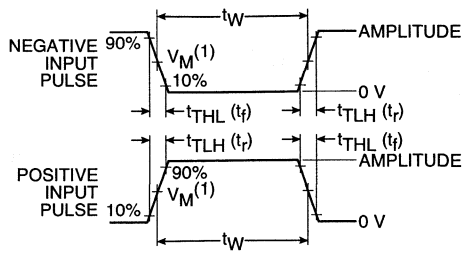


Fig.20 Input pulse definitions.

Definitions for figs 19 and 20:

C_L = load capacitance including jig and probe capacitance (see AC CHARACTERISTICS for values).

R_T = termination resistance should be equal to the output impedance Z_O of the pulse generator.

t_r = t_f = 6 ns, when measuring f_{max}, there is no constraint on t_r, t_f with 50% duty factor.

Notes: (1) V_M = 1.5 V at $V_{CC} \geq$ 2.7 V
V_M = 0.5 · V_{CC} at V_{CC} < 2.7 V

8-stage shift-and-store bus register | 74LV4094

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 3.6 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Typical V_{OLP} (output ground bounce) < 0.8 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Typical V_{OHV} (output V_{OH} undershoot) > 2 V at V_{CC} = 3.3 V, T_{amb} = 25 °C.**
- **Output capability: standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

APPLICATIONS

- **Serial-to-parallel data conversion**
- **Remote control holding register**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LV4094 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with 74HC/HCT4094.

The 74LV4094 is an 8-stage serial shift register having a storage latch associated with each stage for strobing data from the serial input (D) to the parallel buffered 3-state outputs (QP_0 to QP_7). The parallel outputs may be connected directly to the common bus lines. Data is shifted on the positive-going clock (CP) transitions. The data in each shift register is transferred to the storage register when the strobe input (STR) is HIGH. Data in the storage register appears at the outputs whenever the output enable input (OE) signal is HIGH.
Two serial outputs (QS_1 and QS_2) are available for cascading a number of '4094' devices. Data is available at QS_1 on the positive-going clock edges to allow high-speed operation in cascaded systems in which the clock rise time is fast. The same serial information in available at QS_2 on the next negative going clock edge and is for cascading '4094' devices when the clock rise time is slow.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to QS_1 CP to QS_1 CP to QP_n STR to QP_n	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	 14 13 18 17	ns
f_{MAX}	maximum clock frequency		95	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	V_{CC} = 3.3 V notes 1 and 2	83	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV4094N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV4094D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	STR	strobe input
2	D	serial input
3	CP	clock input
4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 13, 12, 11	QP_0 to QP_7	parallel outputs
8	GND	ground (0 V)
9,10	QS_1, QS_2	serial outputs
15	OE	output enable input
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

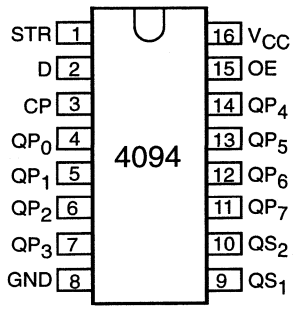


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

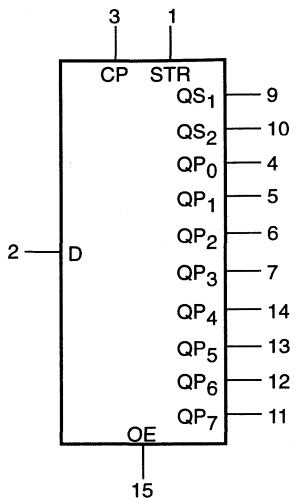


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

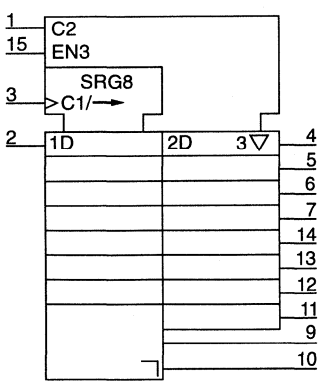


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

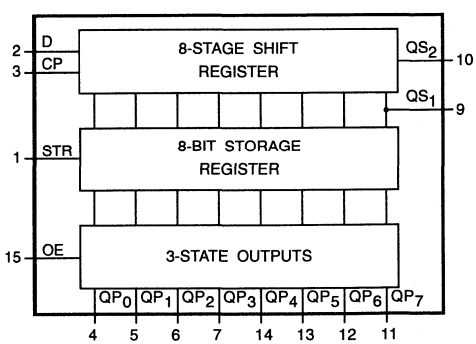


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

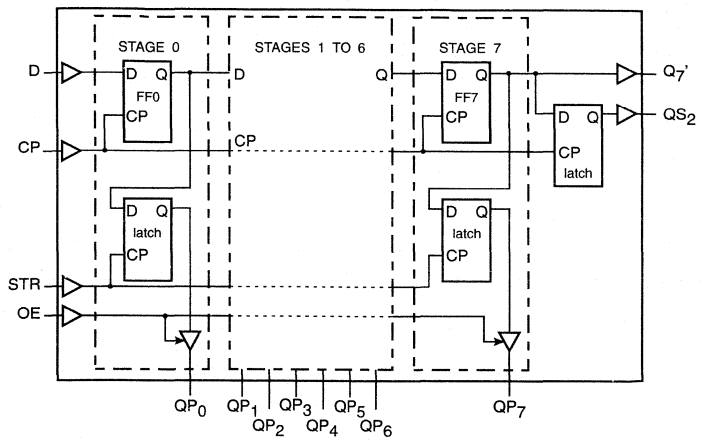


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				PARALLEL OUTPUT		SERIAL OUTPUTS	
CP	**OE**	**STR**	**D**	**QP_0**	**QP_n**	**QS_1**	**QS_2**
↑	L	X	X	Z	Z	Q'_6	NC
↓	L	X	X	Z	Z	NC	QP_7
↑	H	L	X	NC	NC	Q'_6	NC
↑	H	H	L	L	QP_{n-1}	Q'_6	NC
↑	H	H	H	H	QP_{n-1}	Q'_6	NC
↓	H	H	H	NC	NC	NC	QP_7

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state
NC = no change

↑ = LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
↓ = HIGH-to-LOW CP transition
Q'_6 = the information in the seventh register stage is transferred to the 8th register stage and QS_n output at the positive clock edge.

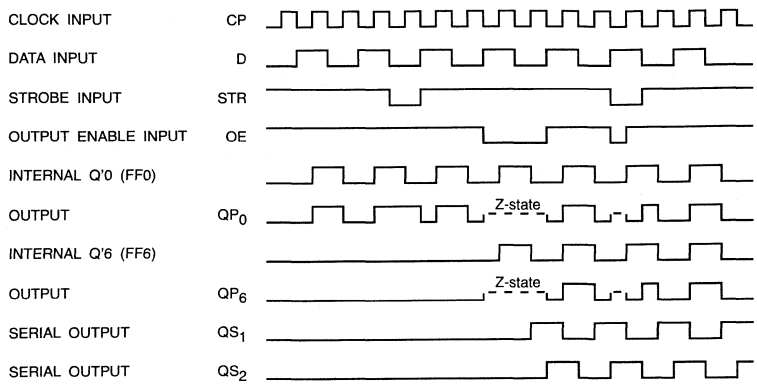


Fig.6 Timing diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV4094

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: standard
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV4094

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to QS_1	– – – –	90 31 23 17*	– 58 43 34	– – – –	– 70 51 41	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to QS_2	– – – –	80 27 20 14*	– 51 38 30	– – – –	– 61 45 36	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to QP_n	– – – –	115 39 29 22*	– 75 55 44	– – – –	– 90 66 53	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay STR to QP_n	– – – –	105 36 26 20*	– 68 50 40	– – – –	– 82 60 48	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time OE to QP_n	– – – –	100 34 25 19*	– 65 48 38	– – – –	– 77 56 45	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time OE to QP_n	– – – –	65 24 18 14*	– 40 32 26	– – – –	– 49 37 30	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW	34 25 20	9 6 5*	– – –	41 30 24	– – –	ns	2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_W	strobe pulse width; HIGH	34 25 20	9 6 5*	– – –	41 30 24	– – –	ns	2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LV4094 *(Continued)*

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85			−40 to +125			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{su}	set-up time D to CP	– 22 16 13	25 9 6 5*	– – – –	– 26 19 15	– – – –	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.10
t_{su}	set-up time CP to STR	– 43 31 25	50 17 13 10*	– – – –	– 51 38 30	– – – –	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_h	hold time D to CP	– 5 5 5	−10 −4 −3 −2*	– – – –	– 5 5 5	– – – –	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.10
t_h	hold time CP to STR	– 5 5 5	−25 −9 −6 −5*	– – – –	– 5 5 5	– – – –	ns	1.2 2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	14 19 24	52 70 87*	– – –	12 16 20	– – –	MHz	2.0 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

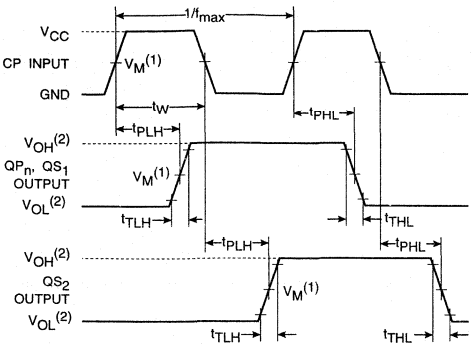


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output (QP_n, QS_1, QS_2) propagation delays, the clock pulse width and the maximum clock frequency.

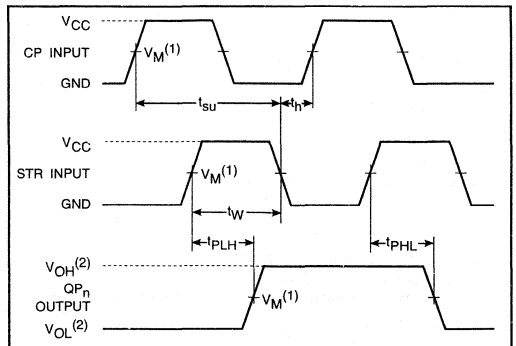


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the strobe (STR) to output (QP_n) propagation delays and the strobe pulse width and the clock set-up and hold times for the strobe input.

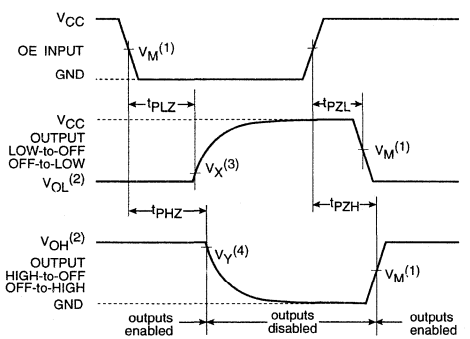


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for input OE.

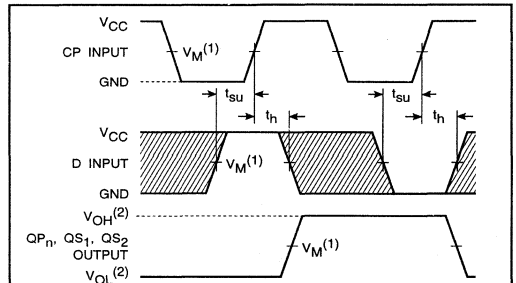
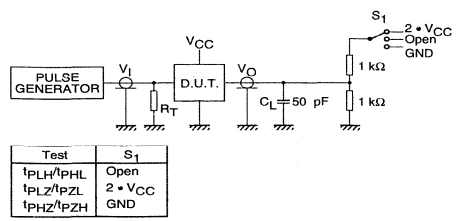


Fig.10 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the data input (D).

Note to Fig.10
The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.11 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

FEATURES

- **Optimized for Low Voltage applications: 1.0 to 6.0 V**
- **Accepts TTL input levels between V_{CC} = 2.7 V and V_{CC} = 3.6 V**
- **Low typ "ON" resistance: 80 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 4.5 V 115 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 3.0 V 195 Ω at V_{CC} - V_{EE} = 2.0 V**
- **Logic level translation: to enable 3 V logic to communicate with ± 3 V analog signals**
- **Typical "break before make" built in**
- **Output capability: non-standard**
- **I_{CC} category: MSI**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV4316 is a low-voltage CMOS device and is pin and function compatible with the 74HC/HCT4316.

The 74LV4316 has four independent analog switches. Each switch has two input/output terminals (nY, nZ) and an active HIGH select input (nS). When the enable input ($\overline{E}$) is HIGH, all four analog switches are turned off.
Current through a switch will not cause additional V_{CC} current provided the voltage at the terminals of the switch is maintained within the supply voltage range; $V_{CC} > (V_Y, V_X) > V_{EE}$. Inputs nY and nZ are electrically equivalent terminals.
V_{CC} and GND are the supply voltage pins for the digital control inputs ($\overline{E}$ and nS). The V_{CC} to GND ranges are 1.0 to 6.0V.
The analog inputs/outputs (nY and nZ) can swing between V_{CC} as a positive limit and V_{EE} as a negative limit.
V_{CC} - V_{EE} may not exceed 6.0 V.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	turn "ON" time $\overline{E}$ to V_{os} nS to V_{os}	C_L = 15 pF R_L = 1KΩ V_{CC} = 3.3 V	19	ns
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	turn "OFF" time $\overline{E}$ to V_{os} nS to V_{os}		20	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per switch	notes 1 and 2	13	pF
C_s	maximum switch capacitance		5	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma ((C_L + C_s) \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; C_s = max. switch capacitance in pF;
   V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma ((C_L + C_s) \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV4316N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV4316D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 10, 13	1Z to 4Z	independent inputs/outputs
2, 3, 11, 12	1Y to 4Y	independent inputs/outputs
7	$\overline{E}$	enable input (active LOW)
8	GND	ground (0 V)
9	V_{EE}	negative supply voltage
15, 5, 6, 14	1S to 4S	select inputs (active HIGH)
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

Timer for NiCd and NiMH chargers 74LV4799

FEATURES

- Wide supply voltage span of 0.9 V up to 6 V allows 1-4 cells applications
- 10 V on special inputs allowed
- Supports virtually all battery chargers, inclusive switch mode power supplies
- On-chip timer represents the actual capacity of the battery by determining the charge time, discharge time and self-discharge time
- After completion of the charge time automatically switch over to trickle charge
- Can be tuned for different types of batteries:
  - Charge times: 4-16 hours
  - Discharge times: 15 minutes to 4.7 hours
  - Self-discharge times: 50-100 days
- Battery status indication included:
  - $\overline{\text{LED}}$ output for charge/full indication
  - $\overline{\text{MOLLI}}$ output for battery low indication
- LED mode select makes two different ways of indication possible
- Automatic power-ON reset
- Low power consumption
- Only few external components required
- Very precise on-chip oscillator
- Scan test facilities included
- I_{CC} category: LSI

APPLICATIONS

- Time controlled NiCd and NiMH low current chargers
- Domestic appliances such as: Rechargeable battery shavers; Electric toothbrushes etc.
- Portable equipment such as: Notebook PCs; Laptop PCs; Camera flash units etc.
- Personal communications like: Cordless telephones; Personal mobile radios; Pagers etc.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		0.9	–	6.0	V
I_{CC}	operating supply current	V_{CC} = 3.3 V; self-discharge mode; R_S = 100 kΩ; C_1 = 220 nF		22		µA
Δf	oscillator frequency tolerance	V_{CC} = 1 to 6 V			7	%

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV4799N	16	DIL	plastic	DIL16/SOT38Z
74LV4799D	16	SO	plastic	SO16/SOT109A

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{\text{LED}}$	LED driver output pin (active LOW)
2	EN	enable output (active HIGH)
3	$\overline{\text{EN}}$	enable output (active LOW)
4	V_{in}	external supply input
5	PWRS	power sense input
6	$\overline{\text{MOLLI}}$/SCO	more-or-less-low-indication output (active LOW)/scan test output
7	SEL	LED mode select input
8	GND	ground (0 V)
9	$\overline{\text{DIS}}$	discharge input (active LOW)
10	R_C	external resistor pin 3-state output (charge)
11	R_D	external resistor pin 3-state output (discharge)
12	R_S	external resistor pin 3-state output (self-discharge)
13	I_{OSC}	oscillator input
14	SCAN	scan test mode select input (active HIGH)
15	SCI	scan test input
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

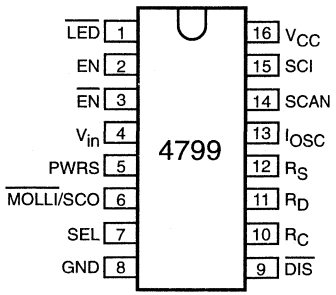


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LV4799 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device. It is a control circuit for battery management which consists of:

- 17-stage divider
- 10-stage up/down counter
- control logic
- integrated precision oscillator (using external timing components)
- automatic power-ON reset
- scan test facilities
- Battery charge/full indication output ($\overline{LED}$)
- Battery low indication output ($\overline{MOLLI}$)
- Open drain-N outputs for driving the load transistor

The battery management of the 74LV4799 is based on the principle of time measurement. It measures the charge time, discharge time and self-discharge time. This is realized by means of a very precise on-chip oscillator, a divider and an up/down counter.

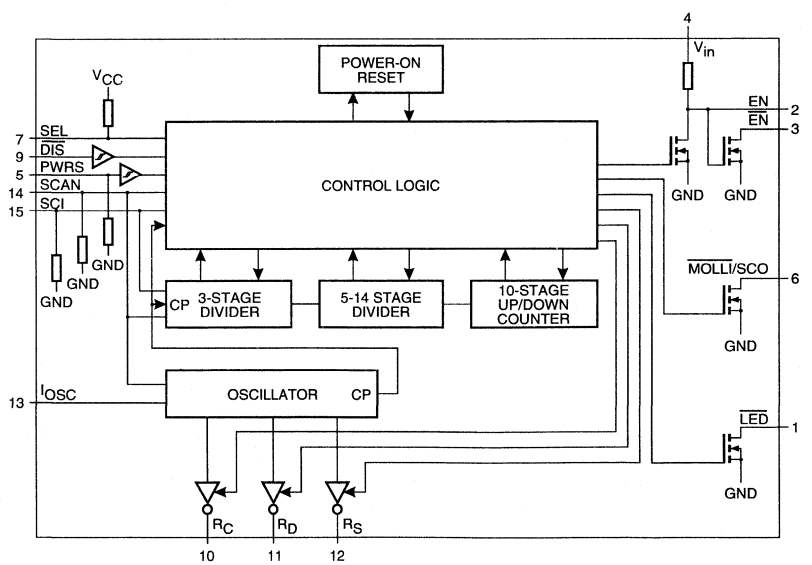


Fig.2 Functional diagram.

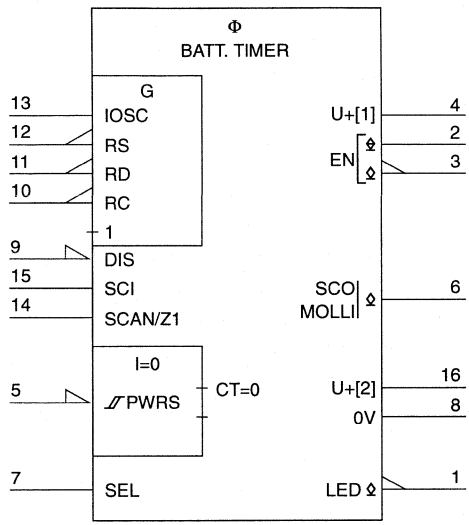


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

Power On Reset.

An automatic Power On Reset initiates the circuit when the batteries are unloaded and power is connected to the circuit. The initial condition of the circuit is the charge mode. The counter is reset and will count from the zero state to the maximum value. This means, that at start up, the batteries will get always a full charge cycle. When inserting not empty batteries, the batteries may be overloaded at the first cycle. If precautions are regarded, just replace the resistor on the R_C pin by a NTC resistor. The NTC resistor needs to have a thermal coupling with the batteries. If the temperature raises the frequency of the oscillator rises too, to reach a quick counter full indication and to switch over to trickle charge. With almost completely discharged batteries during discharge or self-discharge, the POR can also be activated, the counter will be reset to zero state. This is a quite correct action while returning to the initial condition.

Power-on sensing.

Because this IC supports virtually all battery chargers, the PWRS input has a broad input frequency spectrum, namely from active HIGH to 100 kHz. A pull down circuit at the PWRS input enables to detect the open state, corresponding to an inactive charger. A HIGH on the PWRS input or an AC signal up to 100 kHz enables the charge mode.

Start-up with low battery voltage.

A good start up, even with yet unloaded batteries, is assured by application of the V_{IN} input. The voltage on the V_{IN} input biases the external bipolar transistors on either EN- or $\overline{EN}$ output, independent from a not yet functioning IC. After sufficient charge on the battery the internal control logic will take over the EN- and $\overline{EN}$ output control.

Charge mode.

This mode is selected by PWRS is active (HIGH or pulsed) and the discharge input $\overline{DIS}$ is HIGH. The EN output is HIGH, and the $\overline{EN}$ output is LOW initiating continuous charge of the battery. The counter will count from the zero state to the maximum value. The clock frequency is determined by the external capacitor and the resistor tied to the R_C output. At the maximum counter value, the counter stops and remains on this maximum value. The EN- and $\overline{EN}$ output switch over from the continuous charge to the trickle charge mode.

Trickle charge mode.

At the maximum counter value, it is assumed that the battery is fully charged. The counter stops and remains on this maximum value.

The EN- and $\overline{EN}$ output switch over from the continues charge to the trickle charge mode. In the trickle charge mode, the average charge current will be reduced, to aim a compensation of the self-discharge of the battery only. This is realised by a dedicated duty cycle control. It is a dedicated control, because it regards the load current to determine the actual duty cycle. This is realised as follows: The duty cycle is made reversed proportional to the load current, resulting in a fixed charger current, independent of the kind of charger (eg 4 or 16 hours chargers). In the trickle charge mode alternately 4 periods of R_C and C1, and 3 periods of R_S and C1 are generated by the oscillator circuitry. See Fig.4.

Discharge mode.

The discharge input ($\overline{DIS}$) input is used to detect discharge of the battery. If $\overline{DIS}$ is LOW, the counter will count down. The clock frequency is determined by the external capacitor and the resistor tied to the R_D output. If PWRS is inactive (LOW or open), the EN output is LOW, and the $\overline{EN}$ output is in the high impedance OFF-state (No charge of the battery). This is called the discharge mode. If PWRS is active, the circuit is in the Charge/Discharge mode.

Charge/Discharge mode.

If $\overline{DIS}$ is LOW and PWRS is active (High or pulsed), the circuit is in the Charge/ Discharge mode. The counter will count down. The clock frequency is determined by the external capacitor and the resistor tied to the R_D output. The EN output is HIGH, and the $\overline{EN}$ output is LOW initiating a continuous charge of the battery. So the battery is charged and discharged at the same instant, maintaining a better load condition of the battery.

Self-discharge mode.

If $\overline{DIS}$ is HIGH and PWRS is inactive (LOW or open), the battery is neither being charged nor discharged. The circuit is in the self-discharge mode. This mode represents the battery leakage (self-discharge). The counter will count down. The clock frequency is determined by the external capacitor and the resistor tied to the R_S output. At a counter content of '0', the counter will stop.

LED mode select.

The $\overline{LED}$ output is a battery status indication, which shows the charge/full status. For optimal flexibility two modes of operation are built in.

Mode 1: If SEL is LOW the $\overline{LED}$ output is active LOW in the charge mode, and the LED will blink with a frequency of 1 Hz at trickle charge.

Mode 2: If SEL is HIGH or open the $\overline{LED}$ output blinks with a frequency of 0.25 Hz in the charge mode, and is active LOW at trickle charge. In the discharge or self-discharge mode the $\overline{LED}$ output is open, except when PWRS is active (HIGH or pulsed). Then we have charge and discharge at the same instant. Although the discharge mode is dominant the $\overline{LED}$ output is active when PWRS is active too.

Low indication.

As a part of the user interface the $\overline{MOLLI}$ output shows whether the batteries need to be charged. $\overline{MOLLI}$ stands for: More or Less Low Indication (active LOW). The function is as follows: In the discharge mode ($\overline{DIS}$ is active LOW), the counter will count down. At a counter content of '0', the counter will stop. If $\overline{DIS}$ is switched HIGH, the $\overline{MOLLI}$ output gives an output signal of four periods of one second, with a 50% duty cycle. This can be used to activate a buzzer.

Scan test mode.

If the SCAN input (pin 14) is made active HIGH the circuit is in the test mode. The tester clock is tied to the I_{OSC} pin (pin 13). In the scan mode the on-chip oscillator is bypassed to allow a fast testing of the divider/counter. The scan test patterns are available upon request. The scan test data is entered serially through the SCI input (pin 15). The scan out data is present on the $\overline{MOLLI}$/SCO output (pin 6), which acts as a scan output now.

Remaining energy indication.

The scan test facility may be used as a remaining energy indication, because the value of the counter can be read out at the scan output ($\overline{MOLLI}$/SCO).
This is done by a short interruption of the normal mode of operation and putting the circuit in the scan mode and read out of the counter value. Then the circuit is put again in the normal mode. This works only correctly, if the $\overline{MOLLI}$/SCO output is connected to the SCI input (round coupled loop) and a number of exactly 55 clockpulses is given on the I_{OSC} input. The serial scan-out data is available on the $\overline{MOLLI}$/SCO output. The value of the counter can be decoded by reading the right bits. Details are given in the section: 'Application information'.

Output drivers EN and $\overline{EN}$.

At one battery cell applications, the drive of the $\overline{ENABLE}$ output ($\overline{EN}$) is insufficient to drive directly the external bipolar PNP load transistor. Consequently the inverse signal is present on the ENABLE output (EN). An extra bipolar NPN shall be tied to the EN output that drives the bipolar PNP load transistor now. For more information see Fig.5.

FUNCTION TABLE 1

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			OUTPUTS					COUNTER	
	PWRS	V_{IN}	$\overline{DIS}$	EN	$\overline{EN}$	R_C	R_D	R_S	MODE	VALUE
charge	H or ⎍⎍	H	H	H	L	⎍⎍	Z	Z	count up 22 sections	< max
trickle charge	H or ⎍⎍	H	H	⎍⎍	⎵⎵	⎍⎍	Z	⎍⎍	stop	max
charge/discharge	H or ⎍⎍	H	L	H	L	Z	⎍⎍	Z	count down 18 sections	≥ min
discharge	L or open	X	L	L	Z	Z	⎍⎍	Z	count down 18 sections	≥ min
selfdischarge	L or open	X	H	L	Z	Z	Z	⎍⎍	count down 27 sections	≥ min

FUNCTION TABLE 2

STATUS INDICATION	INPUTS			OUTPUTS		COUNTER	
	PWRS	$\overline{DIS}$	SEL	$\overline{LED}$	$\overline{MOLLI}$	MODE	VALUE
charge or charge/discharge	H or ⎍⎍ H or ⎍⎍	X X	L H or open	L ⎵⎵	Z Z	X X	X X
full, at trickle charge	H or ⎍⎍ H or ⎍⎍	H H	L H or open	⎵⎵ L	Z Z	stop stop	max max
discharge or selfdischarge	L or open	X	X	Z	Z	count down	> min
low	L or open	↑	X	Z	⎴	stop	min

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
Z = high impedance OFF-state
X = don't care
⎍⎍ = pulsed (H/L)
⎵⎵ = pulsed (Z/L)
⎴ = 4 periods of one second (Z/L)
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

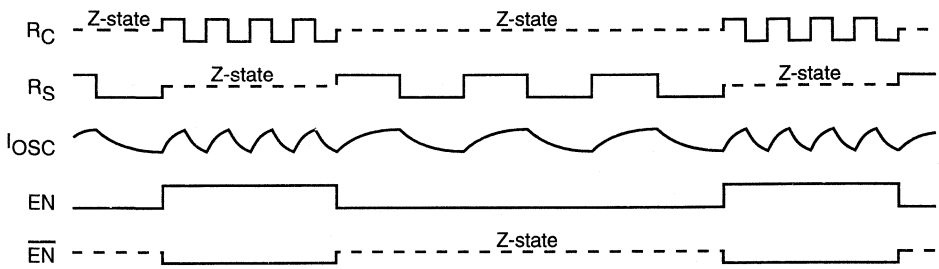


Fig.4 Operation in the trickle charge mode. The duration of the R_C cycle determines the duty cycle of the enable outputs (EN and $\overline{EN}$), allowing a dedicated control. The average trickle charge current will compensate for the self-discharge, independent of the charge current.

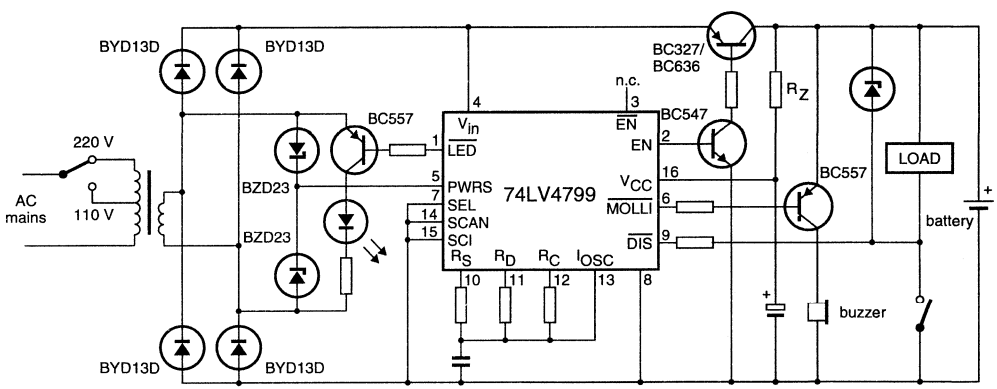


Fig.5 Typical application of the low-voltage 74LV4799

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR THE LV4799

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	0.9	1.2	6.0	V	
V_I	input voltage pins 4, 5 and 9	0	–	10	V	
	input voltage pins 7, 13, 14 and 15	0	–	V_{CC}	V	
V_O	output voltage pins 10, 11 and 12	0	–	V_{CC}	V	
	output voltage pins 1, 2, 3 and 6	0	–	10	V	
T_{amb}	operating ambient temperature range in free air	0	–	+70	°C	see DC and AC characteristics per device
t_r, t_f	input rise and fall times pin 5	–	–	10	ms	
	input rise and fall times pins 7, 14 and 15	– – – –	– – – –	4 000 1 000 500 400	ns	V_{CC} = 1.0 V; V_I = 1.0 V V_{CC} = 2.0 V; V_I = 2.0 V V_{CC} = 3.0 V; V_I = 4.5 V V_{CC} = 6.0 V; V_I = 6.0 V
	input rise and fall times pin 9			2	µs	

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS FOR THE LV4799

Limiting values in accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).
Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	−0.5	+7.0	V	
$\pm I_{IK}$	DC input diode current pins 4, 5 and 9	–	20	mA	$V_I < -0.5$ or $V_I > 12$ V
	DC input diode current pins 7, 13, 14 and 15	–	20	mA	$V_I < -0.5$ or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V
I_{IK}	NON repetitive peak DC input diode current pin 9	–	10	mA	$V_I > 10$ V and $t < 10$ µs; see note 1
V_I	DC input voltage range pins 4,5 and 9	−0.5	+12	V	
	DC input voltage range pins 7, 13, 14 and 15	−0.5	$V_{CC} + 0.5$	V	
$-I_{OK}$	DC output diode current pins 1, 2, 3 and 6	–	20	mA	$V_O < -0.5$ V
$-I_O$	DC output sink current pins 1, 2, 3 and 6	–	25	mA	$V_O > 0$ V
$\pm I_{OK}$	DC output diode current pins 10, 11 and 12	–	20	mA	$V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V
$\pm I_O$	DC output sink or source current pins 10, 11 and 12	–	25	mA	-0.5 V $< V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V
$\pm I_{GND}$, $\pm I_{CC}$	DC GND or V_{CC} current	–	50	mA	
T_{stg}	storage temperature range	−65	+150	°C	
P_{tot}	power dissipation per package				for temperature range: −40 to +125 °C
	- plastic DIL	–	750	mW	above + 70 °C derate linearly with 12 mW/K
	- plastic mini-pack (SO)	–	500	mW	above + 70 °C derate linearly with 8 mW/K

Notes to the limiting values

1. At applications where a motor is present, the input voltage may exceed the maximum V_I level of 10 V at the $\overline{DIS}$ input. This is during a very short time, when the motor is switched off.
2. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those under 'recommended operating conditions' is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
3. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE LV4799

Over recommended operating conditions

Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		+25			0 to +70			V_{CC} (V)	V_I	OTHER
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.				
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	0.8 3.6 4.8	0.5 2.4 3.2	– – –	0.8 3.6 4.8	– – –	V	1.0 4.5 6.0		
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	– – –	0.5 2.1 2.8	0.2 0.9 1.2	– – –	0.2 0.9 1.2	V	1.0 4.5 6.0		
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage; R_C, R_D outputs	0.90 5.73	0.96 5.84	– –	0.89 5.66	– –	V	1.0 6.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	$-I_O$ = 200 µA $-I_O$ = 6.8 mA
V_{OH}	HIGH level output voltage; R_S output	0.90 5.73	0.96 5.84	– –	0.89 5.66	– –	V	1.0 6.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	$-I_O$ = 25 µA $-I_O$ = 850 µA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage; R_C, R_D outputs	– –	0.04 0.16	0.10 0.26	– –	0.11 0.33	V	1.0 6.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 200 µA I_O = 6.8 mA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage; R_S output	– –	0.04 0.16	0.10 0.26	– –	0.11 0.33	V	1.0 6.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 25 µA I_O = 850 µA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage; $\overline{MOLLI}$, $\overline{LED}$ outputs	– –	0.04 0.17	0.10 0.26	– –	0.11 0.33	V	1.0 6.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 230 µA I_O = 8.2 mA
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage; EN output	– –	0.04 0.17	0.10 0.26	– –	0.11 0.33	V	1.0 6.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 380 µA; pin 4 open I_O = 13.7 mA; pin 4 open
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage; EN output	–	0.12	0.35	–	0.40	V	1.3	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	pin 4 = 10 V; see note 1
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage; $\overline{EN}$ output	– –	0.04 0.17	0.10 0.26	– –	0.11 0.33	V	1.0 6.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 150 µA; pin 4 high I_O = 5.5 mA; pin 4 high
V_{CC}	POR level active inactive	0.25 –	– –	0.65 0.9	– –	– –	V			

Note: (1) This item guarantees that an external bipolair NPN-transistor can be switched off by the EN output.

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE LV4799

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)					UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25			0 to +70			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
Δf	oscillator frequency spread	–11 –9	–4 –2	+3 +5	– –	– –	%	1.0 6.0	any resistor or capacitor according to the application information; see note 1
δ_{LED}	duty factor at pin 1	– –	50 50	– –	– –	– –	%	1.0 6.0	see note 2
δ_{MOLLI}	duty factor at pin 6	– –	50 50	– –	– –	– –	%	1.0 6.0	see note 3
t_{deb}	debounce suppression at pin 9	– –	67 65	– –	– –	– –	ms	1.0 6.0	
f_{inMAX}	maximum frequency at power sense input	100 100	– –	– –	– –	– –	kHz	1.0 6.0	
f_{inMIN}	minimum frequency at power sense input	– –	– –	50 50	– –	– –	Hz	1.0 6.0	

Notes:

1. The oscillator frequency can be calculated by: $f = \frac{0.36}{R \times C1}$
2. During blinking
3. An output signal of four periods will appear in case of discharged batteries and $\overline{DIS}$ is switched HIGH.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Oscillator.

The frequency will be determined by the external components R_C, R_D, R_S and C1. The frequencies can be calculated by the following expressions:

$$f_C = \frac{0.36}{R_C \times C1}\ ;\ f_D = \frac{0.36}{R_D \times C1};\ f_S = \frac{0.36}{R_S \times C1}$$

R_C and C1 determine the charge time.
R_D and C1 determine the discharge time.
R_S and C1 determine the self-discharge time.

The charge, discharge and self-discharge times can be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Charge time} = \frac{2^{22}}{f_C}\ ;\ \text{Discharge time} = \frac{2^{18}}{f_D}\ ;\ \text{Self-discharge time} = \frac{2^{27}}{f_S}$$

The values of the external components shall be within the specified ranges.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		+25				V_{CC} (V)	V_I	OTHER
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.				
R_C/R_D	resistor range	5.360 1.150 0.511 0.422	– – – –	100 100 100 100	kΩ	1.0 2.0 4.5 6.0	–	C1 = 0.22 µF
R_S	resistor range	42.20 9.09 4.22 3.32	– – – –	825 825 825 825	kΩ	1.0 2.0 4.5 6.0	–	
C1	capacitor range	– – – –	– – – –	no limit	pF	1.0 2.0 4.5 6.0	–	

With these figures the following times can be realized:

Charge time :	4 hours	-	16 hours
Discharge time:	15 minutes	-	4.7 hours
Self-discharge time:	50 days	-	100 days

Timing accuracy.

The timing accuracy depends on the on-chip oscillator accuracy and the accuracy of the external R and C components. The on-chip oscillator accuracy is specified as maximum +/- 7 %. In most cases the actual accuracy shall be significantly lower. This depends on the supply voltage as well as the value of the external components.

APPLICATION INFORMATION *(continued)*

Influence of Resistor value.

Low resistor values cause some spread because the RC combination is biased by a 3-state push-pull output. The spread of the R_{on} of the push-pull stage will contribute to the frequency spread.
When high resistors values are applied, any possible output leakage of the not selected 3-state outputs will cause a frequency deviation. For these reasons the resistor values shall be within the specified ranges.

Influence of supply voltage

The trip levels of the oscillator are fixed on 20% and 80% of VCC. At higher supply voltages the spread of the triplevels is more than proportional decreased, because the offset voltage remain constant, and the propagation delay decreases. Further the R_{ON}'s of the driving push-pull stage decrease at higher voltages.

FACTORS CAUSING SPREAD	T_{amb} (°C) +25			UNIT	V_{CC} (V)
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		
offset voltage	– –	7 7	– –	mV mV	1 6
propagation delay	– –	22 5.5	– –	µs µs	1 6
R_{ON} Pchannel R_C, R_D outputs	– –	170 25	– –	Ω Ω	1 6
R_{ON} Nchannel R_C, R_D outputs	– –	250 35	– –	Ω Ω	1 6
R_{ON} Pchannel R_S	– –	1300 180	– –	Ω Ω	1 6
R_{ON} Nchannel R_S	– –	1300 180	– –	Ω Ω	1 6

Error free operation, even at extreme conditons.

In the circuit design, several measures are taken to allow an error free operation, even at very low supply voltages. Further the circuit is made very insensitive for malfunction or disturbance by external fields. The measures taken in the design are:

- Synchronous logic applied
- Bistable POR in stead of monostable POR
- Data retention assured below a supply voltage of 0.9 V.
- Debounce circuitry on $\overline{DIS}$ input (maximum expected debounce time = 10 ms)
- Schmitt trigger on PWRS (power sense) input
- Special oscillator security to prevent any malfunction.

Synchronous logic and bistable POR.

Synchronous logic leads to a much less sensitivity for spikes on input pins. The POR is adapted to fit well in a synchronous environment. At a rising supply voltage the POR is set. The POR output signal is sent to the control logic and divider/counter. It is synchronised with the on-chip clock. After all flip-flops are reset, a reset acknowledge signal is generated which resets the POR. This method assures that the POR signal is acknowledged in all cases, even at very low voltages.

Data retention.

The circuit may be applied in an apllication where an electromotor is present. When the motor is switched on, the supply voltage will disturbe for a short while. The POR level is tuned on a level that even at very low supply voltages the POR will not respond during motor switch on. The flip-flops will not loose their data, during the supply voltage disturbance, due to the inherent data retention of any CMOS gate. However when the battery is almost completely discharged and the motor switch is activated, one can imagine that the dip on the supply line is too big. For this reason the retention of the POR is made inherently worse than the internal flip-flops. This will say that the POR will respond much earlier than the case, that the flip-flops would loose data. This results in a proper start condition for a new charge cycle.

Debounce circuitry on $\overline{\text{DIS}}$ input.

A discharge cycle is activated by a switch. To prevent the circuit from any bounce of the switch, a debounce circuitry is provided on the $\overline{\text{DIS}}$ input. The circuitry allows a switch debounce time of max 10 ms.

Schmitt trigger on PWRS (power sense) input.

The PWRS input may be corrupted by high transients, due to disturbance of the mains. To suppress any false triggering, the PWRS input is provided with a Schmitt-trigger.

Special oscillator security to prevent any malfunction.

The excellent perfomance of the oscillator is achieved by the use of linear op-amp techniques. The oscillator consists of an internal reference, two comparators and a latch. High attention was given to design a very reliable oscillator even at voltages below 0.9 V. If one of the comparators cease to operate at a supply voltage below 0.9 V, the latch will not be corrupted. Priority was given to stop the oscillator rather than oscillate uncontrolled.

All these measures result in reliable 1-4 cels battery charge management applications.

DEVICE DATA

LVC family

Quad 2-input NAND gate | 74LVC00

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC00 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC00 provides the 2-input NAND function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	H
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	20	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC00D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A
74LVC00DB	14	SSOP	plastic	SSOP14/SOT337

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
2, 5, 10, 13	1B to 4B	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

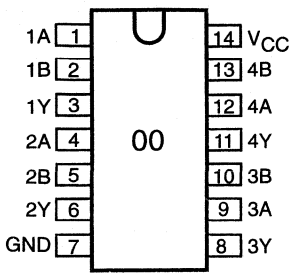


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

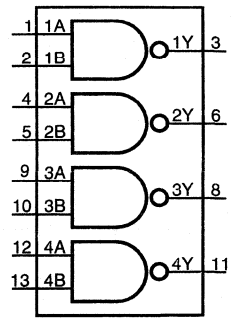


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

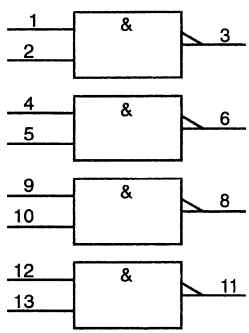


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

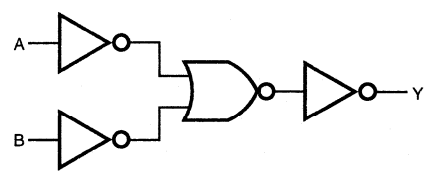


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC00

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC00

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	– 1.5 1.5	20 4.0 3.1*	– 6.0 5.2	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

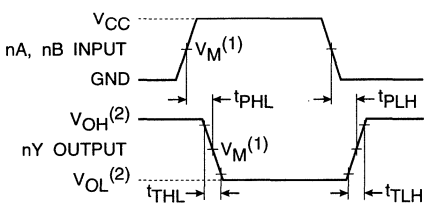


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Quad 2-input NOR gate — 74LVC02

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC02 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC02 provides the 2-input NOR function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	10	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC02D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A
74LVC02DB	14	SSOP	plastic	SSOP14/SOT337

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 10, 13	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
2, 5, 8, 11	1A to 4A	data inputs
3, 6, 9, 12	1B to 4B	data inputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

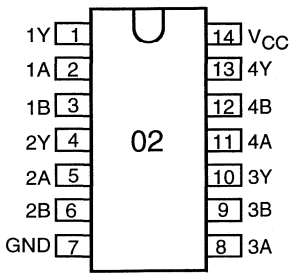


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

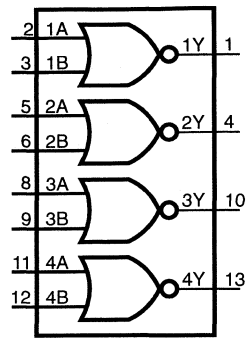


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

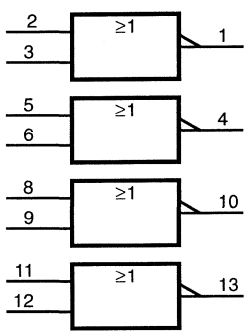


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

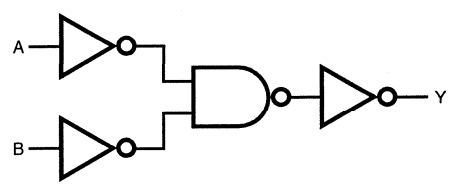


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC02

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC02

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	– 1.5 1.5	20 4.0 3.1*	– 6.2 5.2	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

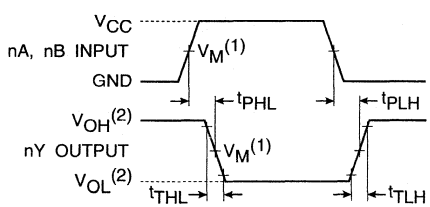


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC04 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC04 provides six inverting buffers.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUT	OUTPUT
nA	nY
L	H
H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	21	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC04D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A
74LVC04DB	14	SSOP	plastic	SSOP14/SOT337

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13	1A to 6A	data inputs
2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1Y to 6Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

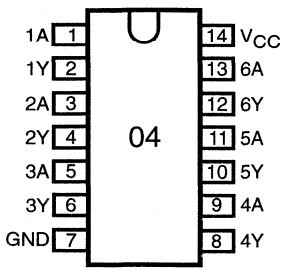


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

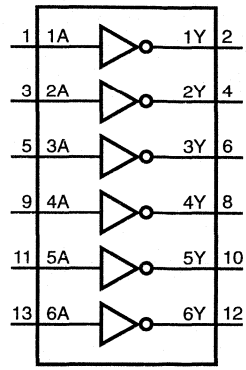


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

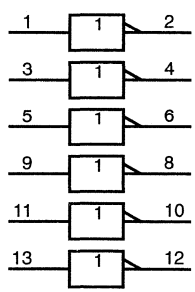


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

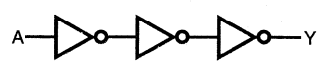


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one inverter).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC04

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC04

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	–	20	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		1.5	4.0	6.0		2.7	
		1.5	3.0*	5.2		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

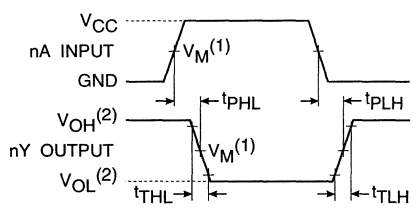


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Quad 2-input AND gate | 74LVC08

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC08 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC08 provides the 2-input AND function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	L
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	H

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.1	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	10	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LV08D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A
74LV08DB	14	SSOP	plastic	SSOP14/SOT337

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
2, 5, 10, 13	1B to 4B	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

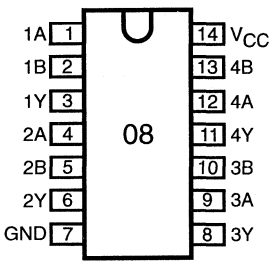


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

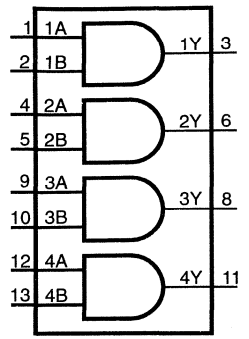


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

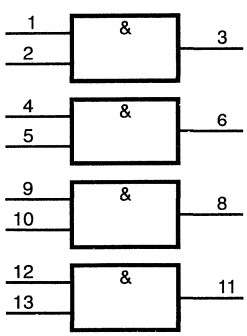


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

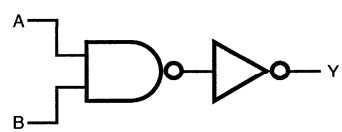


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC08

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC08

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	–	20	–	ns	1.2	Fig.5
		1.5	4.0	6.2		2.7	
		1.5	3.2*	5.5		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

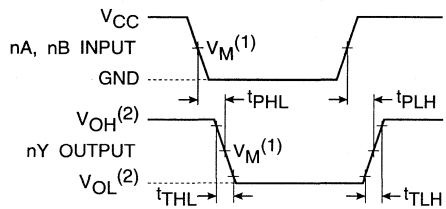


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Quad 2-input OR gate 74LVC32

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC00 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC32 provides the 2-input OR function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	H

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	16	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC32D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A
74LVC32DB	14	SSOP	plastic	SSOP14/SOT337

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
2, 5, 10, 13	1B to 4B	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

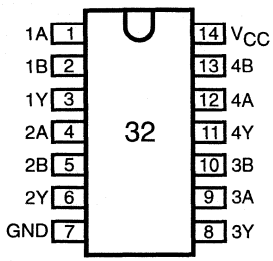


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

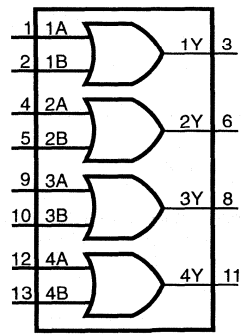


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

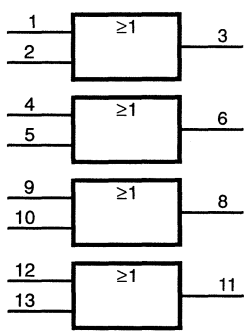


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

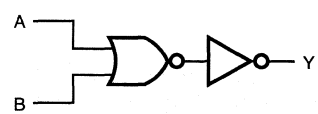


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC32

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC32

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	– 1.5 1.5	15 4.0 3.3*	– 6.0 5.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

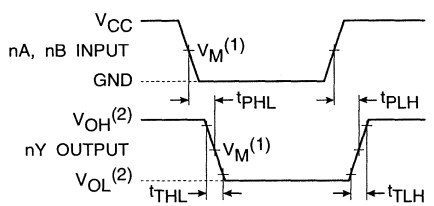


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Quad 2-input NAND buffer (open drain) 74LVC38

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **Open drain outputs**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC38 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC38 provides the 2-input NAND function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	Z
L	H	Z
H	L	Z
H	H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PZL}/t_{PLZ}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	4.7	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	20	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o) +$
   $\Sigma (V_O^2/R_L)$ x duty factor LOW, where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   V_O = output voltage in V; R_L = pull-up resistor in MΩ;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}
3. The given value of C_{PD} is obtained with: C_L = 0 pF and $R_L = \infty$

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC38D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A
74LVC38DB	14	SSOP	plastic	SSOP14/SOT337

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
2, 5, 10, 13	1B to 4B	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

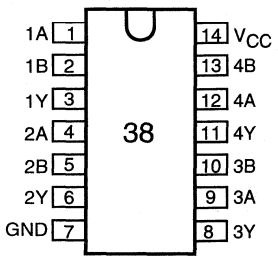


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

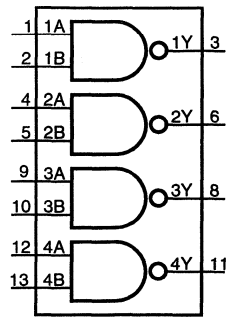


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

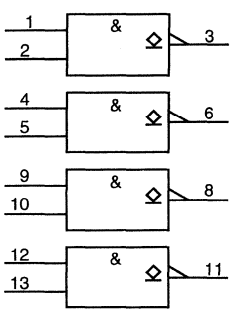


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

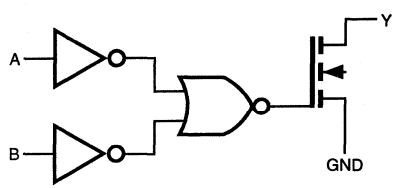


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE 74LVC38

Over recommended operating conditions

Voltages are referenced to GND (ground = 0 V)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS		
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	V_I	OTHER
V_{IH}	HIGH level input voltage	0.9 2.0	– –	– –	V	1.2 2.7 to 3.6		
V_{IL}	LOW level input voltage	– –	– –	0.3 0.8	V	1.2 2.7 to 3.6		
V_{OL}	LOW level output voltage	– – –	– – –	0.40 0.20 0.55	V	2.7 3.0 3.0	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O = 12 mA I_O = 100 µA I_O = 24 mA
I_I	input leakage current	–	±0.1	±5	µA	3.6	5.5 V or GND	not for I/O pins
I_{OZ}	3-state output OFF-state current	–	0.1	±10	µA	3.6	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	V_O = V_{CC} or GND
I_{CC}	quiescent supply current	–	0.1	20	µA	3.6	V_{CC} or GND	I_O = 0
ΔI_{CC}	additional quiescent supply current given per input pin	–	5	500	µA	2.7 to 3.6	V_{CC} – 0.6 V	I_O = 0

Note: All typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V and T_{amb} = 25 °C.

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC38

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PZL}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	– 1.5 1.5	20 3.5 2.7*	– 6.0 5.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PLZ}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	– 1.5 1.5	20 6.2 5.0*	– 7.5 6.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5, 6

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.

* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS

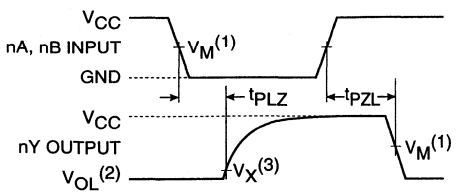


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

TEST CIRCUIT

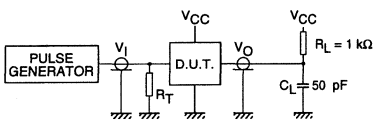


Fig.6 Test circuit (open drain).

C_L = load capacitance including jig and probe capacitance (see AC CHARACTERISTICS for values).

R_T = termination resistance should be equal to the output impedance Z_O of the pulse generator.

$t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; when measuring f_{max}, there is no constraint on t_r, t_f with 50% duty factor.

Dual D-type flip-flop with set and reset; positive-edge trigger

74LVC74

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC74 is a high-performance low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74LVC74 is a dual positive edge triggered, D-type flip-flop with individual data (D) inputs, clock (CP) inputs, set ($\overline{S_D}$) and ($\overline{R_D}$) inputs; also complementary Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs.

The set and reset are asynchronous active LOW inputs and operate independently of the clock input. Information on the data input is transferred to the Q output on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the clock pulse. The D inputs must be stable one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition, for predictable operation.

Schmitt-trigger action in all data inputs makes the circuit highly tolerant to slower clock rise and fall times.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f$ =2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nCP to nQ, $n\overline{Q}$ $n\overline{S}_D$ to nQ, $n\overline{Q}$ $n\overline{R}_D$ to nQ, $n\overline{Q}$	C_L = 50pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	 5.5 6.0 6.0	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		125	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	20	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC74D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A
74LVC74DB	14	SSOP	plastic	SSOP14

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 13	$1\overline{R}_D$, $2\overline{R}_D$	asynchronous reset-direct input (active LOW)
2, 12	1D, 2D	data inputs
3, 11	1CP, 2CP	clock input (LOW-to-HIGH, edge-triggered)
4, 10	$1\overline{S}_D$, $2\overline{S}_D$	asynchronous set-direct input (active LOW)
5, 9	1Q, 2Q	true flip-flop outputs
6, 8	$1\overline{Q}$, $2\overline{Q}$	complement flip-flop outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
$\overline{S}_D$	$\overline{R}_D$	CP	D	Q	$\overline{Q}$
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	H	H

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
Q_{n+1} = state after the next LOW-to-HIGH CP transition

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
$\overline{S}_D$	$\overline{R}_D$	CP	D	Q_{n+1}	$\overline{Q}_{n+1}$
H	H	↑	L	L	H
H	H	↑	H	H	L

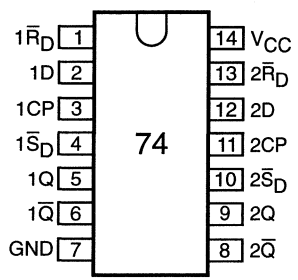


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

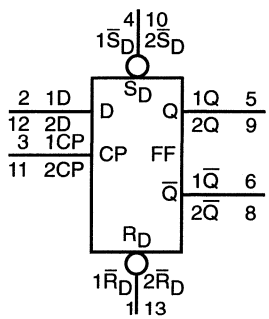


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

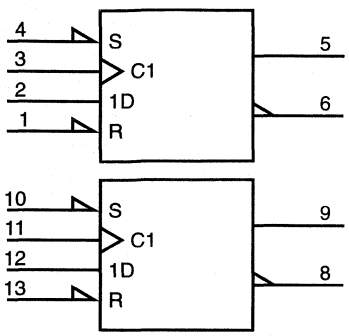


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

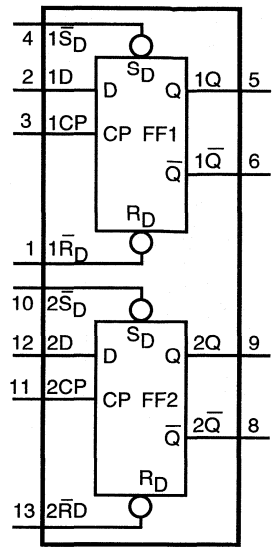


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

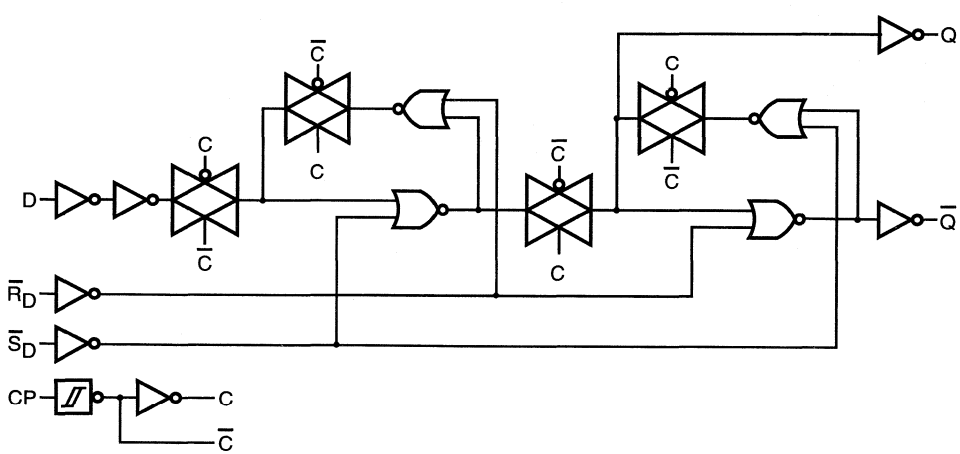


Fig.5 Logic diagram (one flip-flop).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC74

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC74

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nCP to nQ, $n\overline{Q}$	– – –	– – 5.5*	– 10 9	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $n\overline{S}_D$ to nQ, $n\overline{Q}$	– – –	– – 6.0*	– 11 10	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $n\overline{R}_D$ to nQ, $n\overline{Q}$	– – –	– – 6.0*	– 11 10	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 7
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW	5.5 5.0	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 6
t_W	set or reset pulse width LOW	4.4 4	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 7
t_{rem}	removal time set or reset	– 2.0 2.0	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 7
t_{su}	set–up time nD to nCP	– 2.0 2.0	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 6
t_h	hold time nD to nCP	– 1 1	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 6
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	90 100	115 125	– –	MHz	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 6

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS

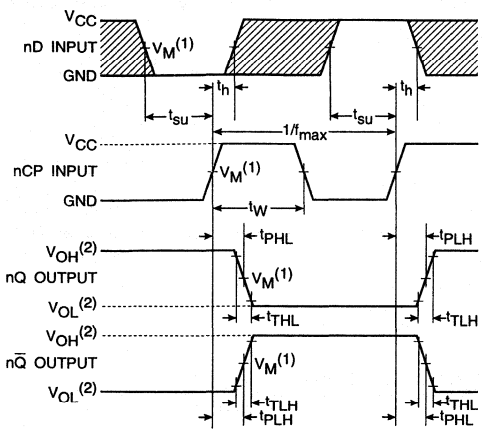


Fig. 6 Waveforms showing the clock (nCP) to output (nQ, nQ̄) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the nD to nCP set-up times, the nCP to nD hold times, the output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

Note to Fig.6

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

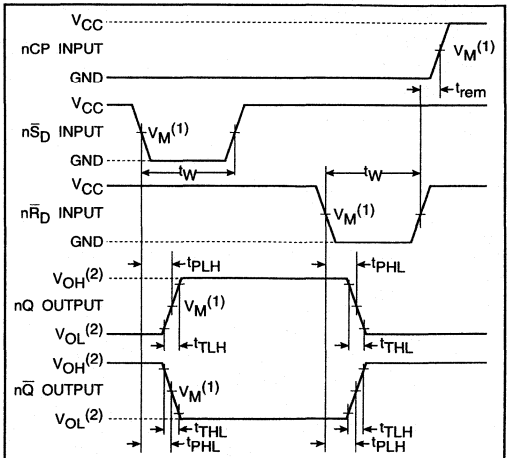


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the set ($n\overline{S}_D$) and reset ($n\overline{R}_D$) input to output (nQ, nQ̄) propagation delays, the set and reset pulse widths and the $n\overline{R}_D$ to nCP removal time.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Quad 2-input EXCLUSIVE-OR gate | 74LVC86

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC86 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LV86 provides the 2-input EXCLUSIVE-OR function.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nY
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	C_L = 15 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.4	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC86D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A
74LVC86DB	14	SSOP	plastic	SSOP14/SOT337

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
2, 5, 10, 13	1B to 4B	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

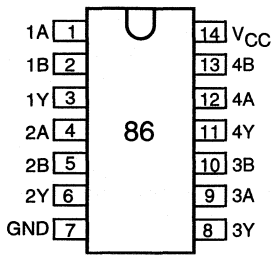


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

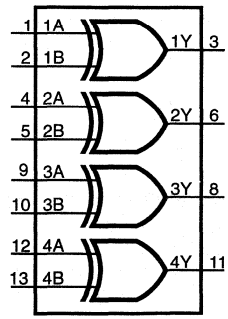


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

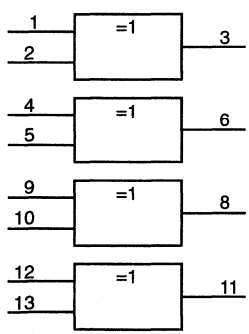


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

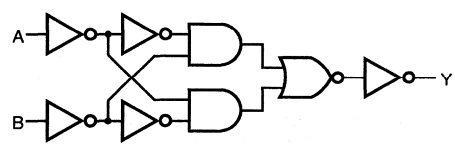


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one gate).

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC86

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LV family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
Output capability: bus driver
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC86

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA, nB to nY	– 1.5 1.5	20 4.0 3.5*	– 7.0 6.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

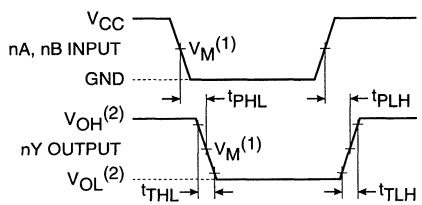


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input (nA, nB) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC125 is a low-voltage Si-gate CMOS device and is pin, speed and function compatible with 74F125.

The 74LVC125 consists of four non-inverting buffers/line drivers with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs (nY) are controlled by the output enable input ($n\overline{OE}$). A HIGH at $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$n\overline{OE}$	nA	nY
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	9	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	V_{CC} = 3.3 V notes 1 and 2	22	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC125D	14	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT108A
74LVC125DB	14	SSOP	plastic	SSOP14

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 4, 10, 13	$1\overline{OE}$ to $4\overline{OE}$	output enable inputs (active LOW)
2, 5, 9, 12	1A to 4A	data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	1Y to 4Y	data outputs
7	GND	ground (0 V)
14	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

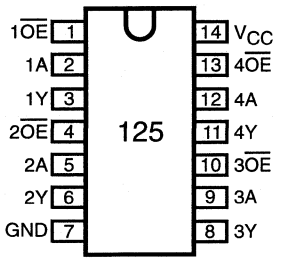


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

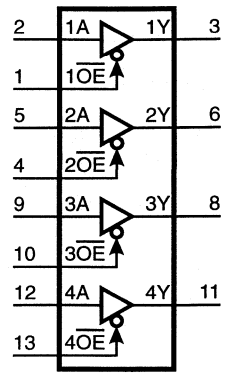


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

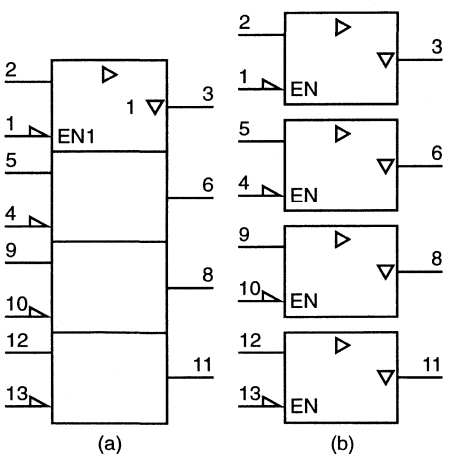


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC125

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC125

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA to nY	– – –	– 6 5.5*	– 9 8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.4
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $n\overline{OE}$ to nY	– – –	– 6.5 6.0*	– 10 9	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $n\overline{OE}$ to nY	– – –	– 6.5 6.0*	 6.5 6.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS

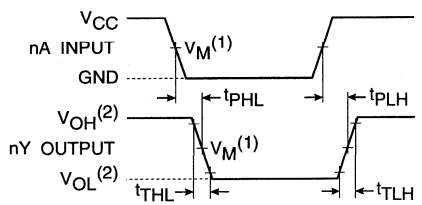


Fig.4 Waveforms showing the input (nA) to output (nY) propagation delays and the output transition times.

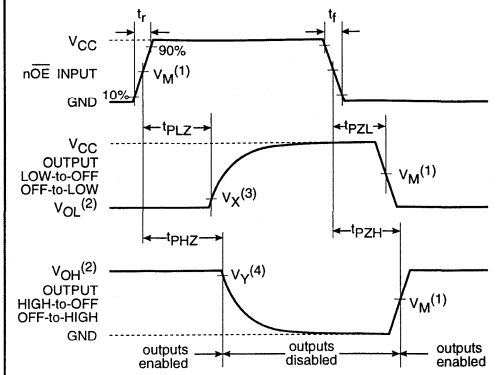
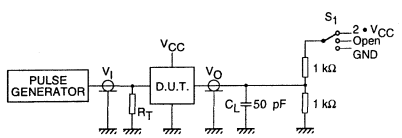


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	$2 \cdot V_{CC}$
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.6 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC157 is a high-performance, low-power low-voltage CMOS device which is superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74LVC157 is a quad 2-input multiplexer which select 4 bits of data from two sources under the control of a common data select input (S).
The four outputs present the selected data in the true (non-inverted) form. The enable input ($\overline{E}$) is active LOW. When $\overline{E}$ is HIGH, all of the outputs (1Y to 4Y) are forced LOW regardless of all other input conditions.
Moving the data from two groups of registers to four common output buses is a common use of the "157". The state of the common data select input (S) determines the particular register from which the data comes. It can also be used as function generator.

The device is useful for implementing highly irregular logic by generating any four of the 16 different functions of two variables with one variable common.

The "157" is the logic implementation of a 4-pole, 2-position switch, where the position of the switch is determined by the logic levels applied to S.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25°C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nI_0, nI_1 to nY	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	4.6	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per gate	notes 1 and 2	60	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING AND PACKAGE INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC157D	16	SO	plastic	SO14/SOT109A
74LVC157DB	16	SSOP	plastic	SSOP14

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	S	common data select input
2, 5, 11, 14	$1I_0$ to $4I_0$	data inputs from source 0
3, 6, 10, 13	$1I_1$ to $4I_1$	data inputs from source 1
4, 7, 9, 12	1Y to 4Y	multiplexer outputs
8	GND	ground (0 V)
15	$\overline{E}$	enable input (active LOW)
16	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

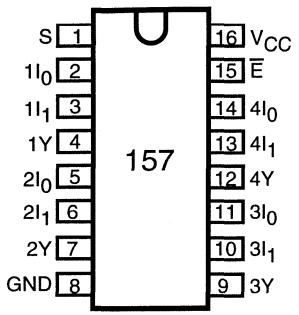


Fig.1 Pin configuration

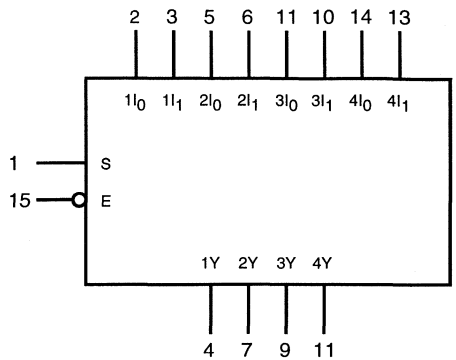


Fig.2 Functional diagram

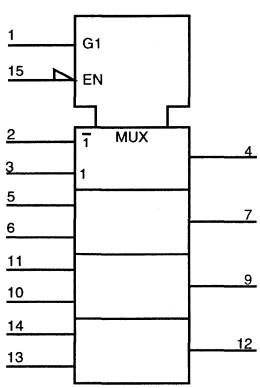


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol

Octal buffer/line driver; 3-state; inverting — 74LVC240

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC240 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC240 is an octal inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $1\overline{OE}$ and $2\overline{OE}$. A HIGH on $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state. Schmitt-trigger action at all inputs makes the circuit highly tolerant for slower input rise and fall times. The '240' is identical to the '244' but has inverting outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$n\overline{OE}$	nA_n	nY_n
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	4.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC240D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC240DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$1\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 4, 6, 8	$1A_0$ to $1A_3$	data inputs
3, 5, 7, 9	$2Y_0$ to $2Y_3$	bus outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
17, 15, 13, 11	$2A_0$ to $2A_3$	data inputs
18, 16, 14, 12	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	bus outputs
19	$2\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
20	V_{CC}	positive power supply

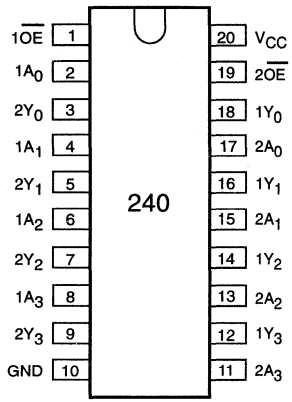


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

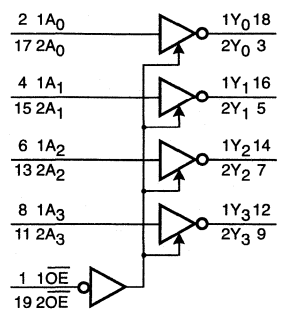


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

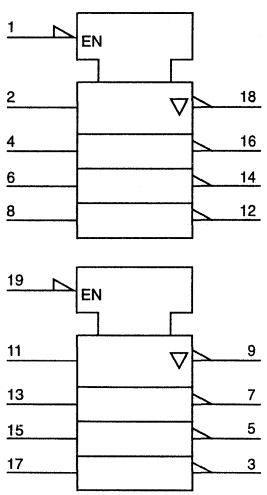


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

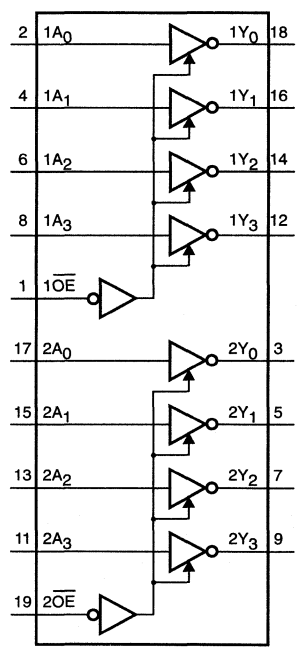


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC240

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC240

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	– 1.5 1.5	21 4.8 4.6*	– 7.3 7.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 5
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$; $2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	– 1.5 1.5	42 6.3 6.0*	– 9.0 8.6	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 6, 7
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$; $2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	– 1.5 1.5	6.5 3.4 3.3*	– 5.2 5.1	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 6, 7

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

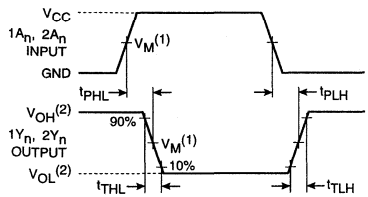


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the input ($1A_n$, $2A_n$) to output ($1Y_n$, $2Y_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

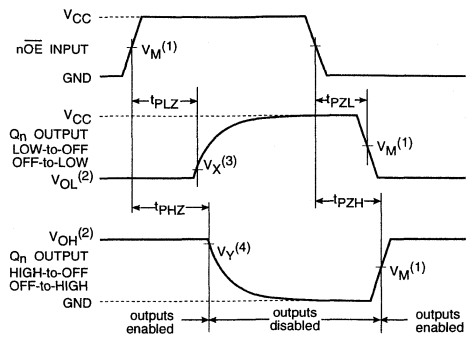
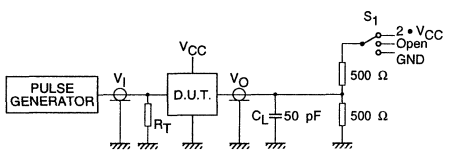


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.7 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages up to 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC241 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment

The 74LVC241 is an octal non-inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $1\overline{OE}$ and 2OE. Schmitt-trigger action at all inputs makes the circuit highly tolerant for slower input rise and fall times.

FUNCTION TABLES

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$1\overline{OE}$	$1A_n$	$1Y_n$
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

INPUTS		OUTPUT
2OE	$2A_n$	$2Y_n$
H	L	L
H	H	H
L	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC241D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC241DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$1\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 4, 6, 8	$1A_0$ to $1A_3$	data inputs
3, 5, 7, 9	$2Y_0$ to $2Y_3$	bus outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
17, 15, 13, 11	$2A_0$ to $2A_3$	data inputs
18, 16, 14, 12	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	bus outputs
19	2OE	output enable input (active HIGH)
20	V_{CC}	positive power supply

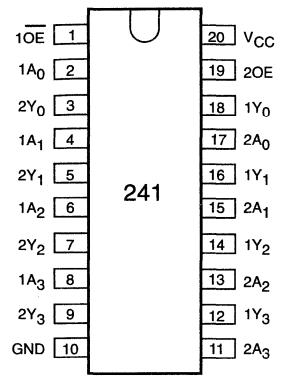


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

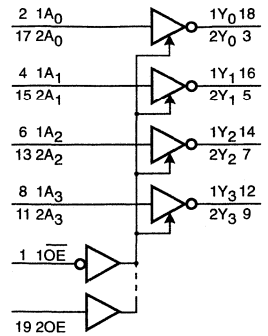


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

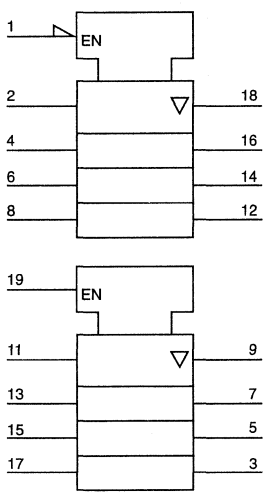


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

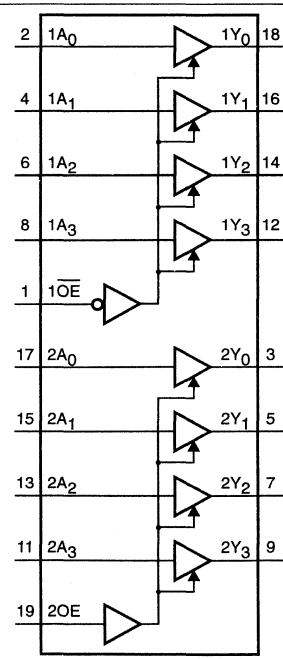


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC241

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC241

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	– 1.5 1.5	23 5.1 4.8*	– 7.7 7.3	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$	– 1.5 1.5	48 5.9 5.6*	– 8.5 8.1	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 6, 8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $1\overline{OE}$ to 1Yn	– 1.5 1.5	5.8 3.8 3.6*	– 5.9 5.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 6, 8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time 2OE to $2Y_n$	– 1.5 1.5	42 5.9 5.6*	– 8.5 8.1	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 7, 8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time 2OE to $2Y_n$	– 1.5 1.5	7.5 3.8 3.6*	– 5.9 5.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 7, 8

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

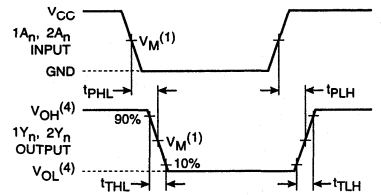


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input ($1A_n$, $2A_n$) to output ($1Y_n$, $2Y_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

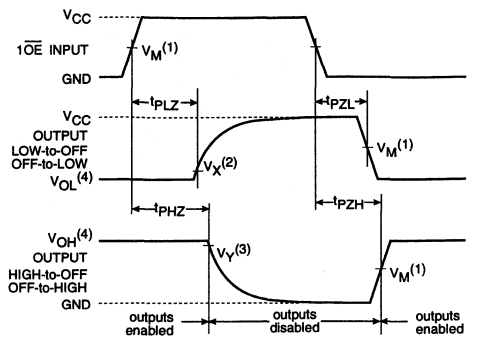


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for input $1\overline{OE}$.

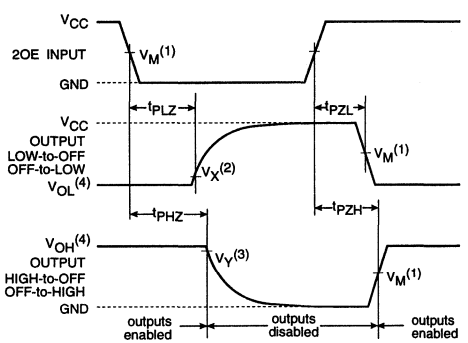
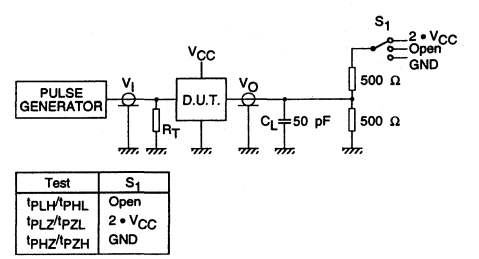


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for input 2OE.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	$2 \cdot V_{CC}$
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.8 Load circuitry for switching times

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V
$V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V

(2) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(3) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Octal buffer/line driver; 3-state | 74LVC244

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages up to 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC244 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment

The 74LVC244 is an octal non-inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $1\overline{OE}$ and $2\overline{OE}$. A HIGH on $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state. Schmitt-trigger action at all inputs makes the circuit highly tolerant for slower input rise and fall times. The '244' is identical to the '240' but has non-inverting outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$n\overline{OE}$	nA_n	nY_n
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	4.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC244D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC244DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$1\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 4, 6, 8	$1A_0$ to $1A_3$	data inputs
3, 5, 7, 9	$2Y_0$ to $2Y_3$	bus outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
17, 15, 13, 11	$2A_0$ to $2A_3$	data inputs
18, 16, 14, 12	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	bus outputs
19	$2\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
20	V_{CC}	positive power supply

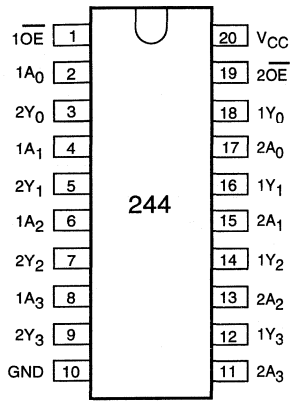


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

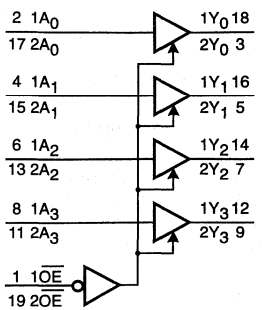


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

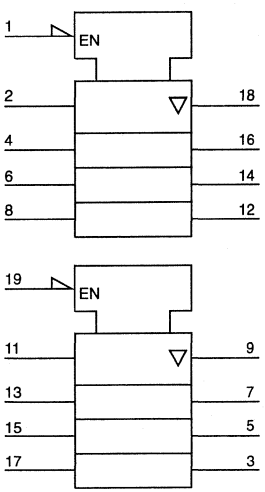


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

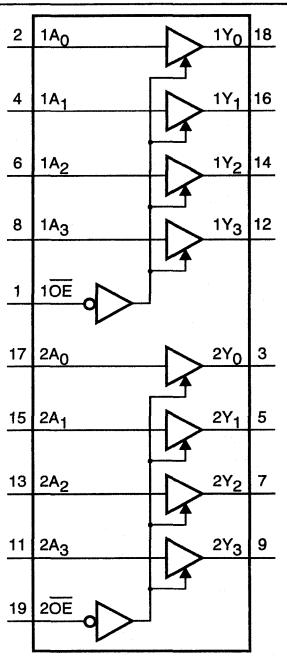


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC244

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC244

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay	–	21	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 5
	$1A_n$ to $1Y_n$;	1.5	5.2	7.8		2.7	
	$2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	1.5	4.9*	7.4		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time	–	45	–	ns	1.2	Figs 6, 7
	$1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$;	1.5	6.1	8.7		2.7	
	$2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	1.5	5.8*	8.3		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time	–	5.8	–	ns	1.2	Figs 6, 7
	$1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$;	1.5	3.5	5.4		2.7	
	$2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	1.5	3.3*	5.1		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

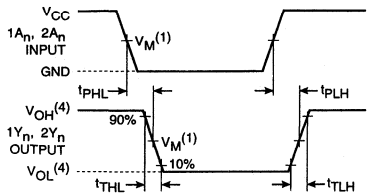


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the input ($1A_n$, $2A_n$) to output ($1Y_n$, $2Y_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

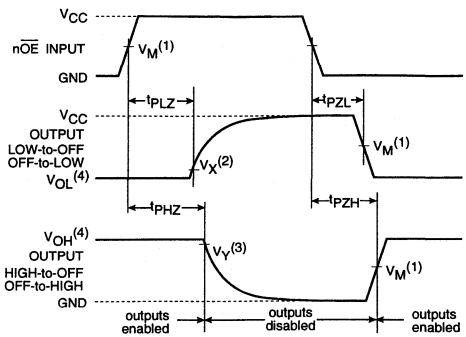
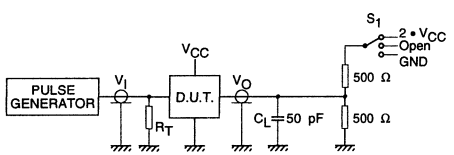


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.7 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V
$V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V

(2) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(3) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Octal bus transceiver with direction pin; 3-state — 74LVC245

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC245 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74LVC245 is an octal transceiver featuring non-inverting 3-state bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions. The '245' features an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) input for easy cascading and a send/receive (DIR) input for direction control. $\overline{OE}$ controls the outputs so that the buses are effectively isolated.
The '245' is identical to the '640' but has true (non-inverting) outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		INPUTS/OUTPUT	
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	A_n	B_n
L	L	A = B	inputs
L	H	inputs	B = A
H	X	Z	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.8	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
$C_{I/O}$	input/output capacitance		10	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	40	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC245D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC245DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	DIR	direction control
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	A_0 to A_7	data inputs/outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11	B_0 to B_7	data inputs/outputs
19	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

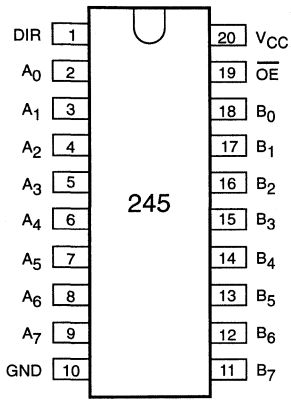


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

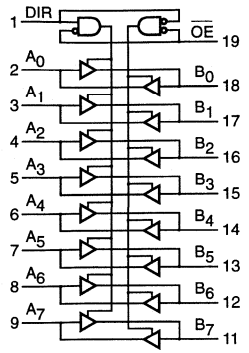


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

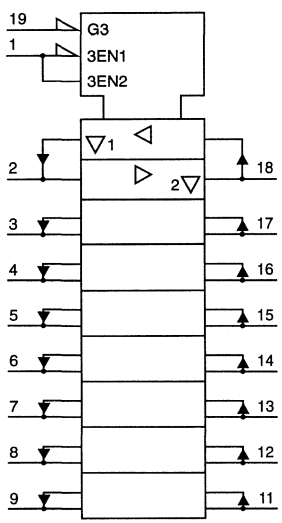


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC245

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC245

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay	–	21	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 4
	A_n to B_n;	1.5	4.6	8.5		2.7	
	B_n to A_n	1.5	4.1*	7.5		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time	–	25	–	ns	1.2	Figs 5, 6
	$\overline{OE}$ to A_n;	1.5	5.3	8.5		2.7	
	$\overline{OE}$ to B_n	1.5	4.5*	7.5		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time	–	8.0	–	ns	1.2	Figs 5, 6
	$\overline{OE}$ to A_n;	1.5	4.3	6.5		2.7	
	$\overline{OE}$ to B_n	1.5	4.0*	6.0		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

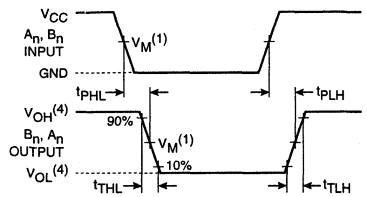


Fig. 4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n, B_n) to output (B_n, A_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

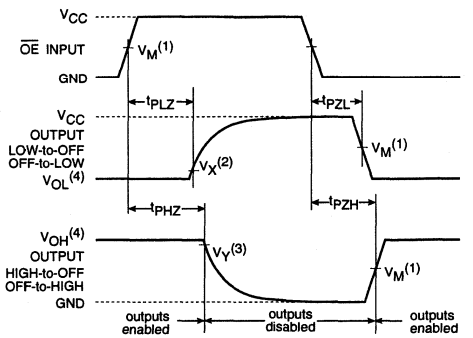
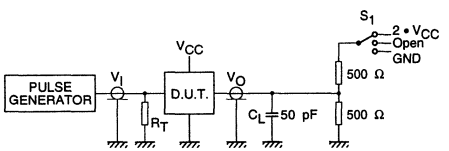


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.6 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V
$V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V

(2) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(3) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Common 3-state output enable input**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC373 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families. Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC373 is an octal D-type transparent latch featuring separate D-type inputs for each latch and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A latch enable (LE) input and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) input are common to all internal latches.

The '373' consists of eight D-type transparent latches with 3-state true outputs. When LE is HIGH, data at the D_n inputs enters the latches. In this condition the latches are transparent, i.e. a latch output will change each time its corresponding D-input changes. When LE is LOW the latches store the information that was present at the D-inputs a set-up time preceding the HIGH-to-LOW transition of LE. When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the eight latches are available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the latches. The '373' is functionally identical to the '573', but the '573' has different pin arrangement.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n; LE to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	12 15	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC373D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC373DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19	Q_0 to Q_7	3-state latch outputs
3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 17, 18	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
11	LE	latch enable input (active HIGH)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

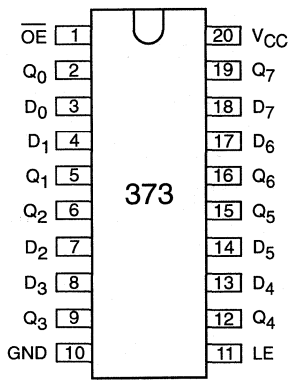


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

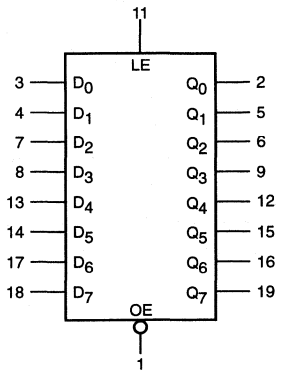


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

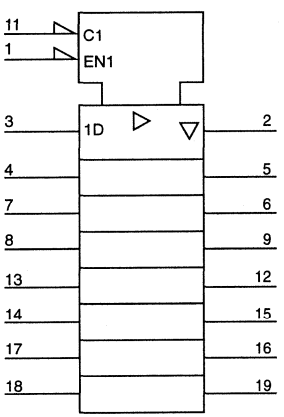


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

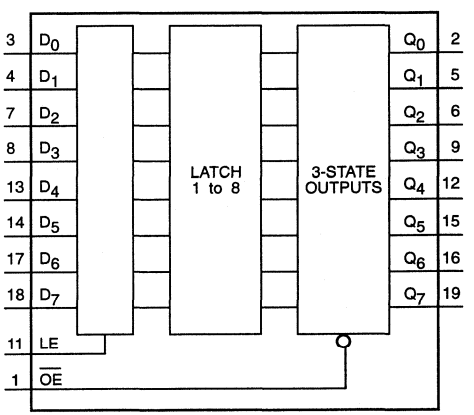


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

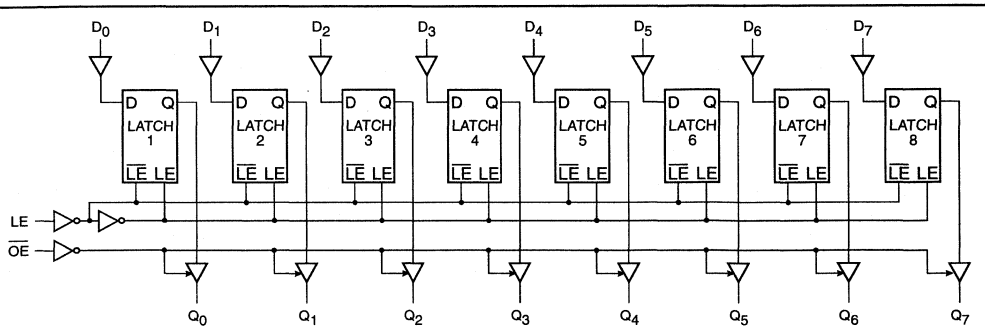


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			INTERNAL LATCHES	OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	LE	D_n		Q_0 to Q_7
enable and read register (transparent mode)	L L	H H	L H	L H	L H
latch and read register	L L	L L	l h	L H	L H
latch register and disable outputs	H H	L L	l h	L H	Z Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC373

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC373

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	21 4.7 4.3*	– 8.0 7.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay LE to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	23 5.3 4.6*	– 10 8.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	17 4.4 3.8*	– 8.0 7.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	8.0 4.0 3.5*	– 6.5 6.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_W	LE pulse width HIGH	– –	3.0 3.0*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to LE	1.0 1.0	0.5 0.4*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_h	hold time D_n to LE	1.0 1.0	0 0*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

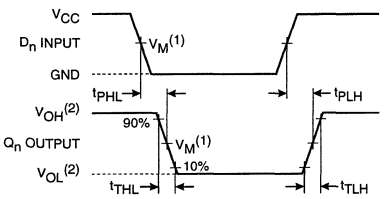


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input (D_n) to output (Q_n) propagation delays.

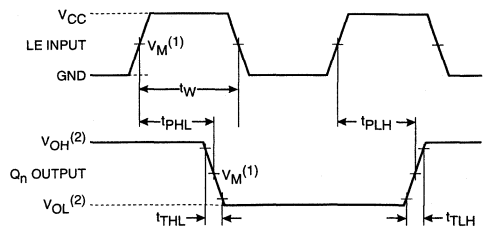


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the latch enable input (LE) pulse width, the latch enable input to output (Q_n) propagation delays.

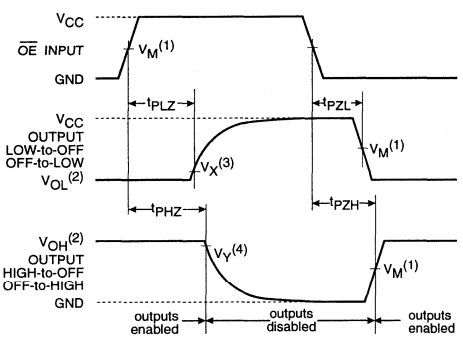


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times

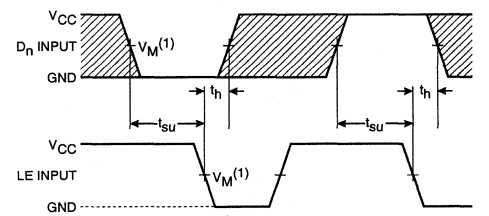


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the LE input.

Note to Fig.9:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Octal D-type flip-flop; positive edge-trigger; 3-state — 74LVC374

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **8-bit positive edge-triggered register**
- **Independent register and 3-state buffer operation**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC374 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC374 is an octal D-type flip-flop featuring separate D-type inputs for each flip-flop and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A clock (CP) and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) input are common to all flip-flops.

The eight flip-flops will store the state of their individual D-inputs that meet the set-up and hold times requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition.

When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the eight flip-flops is available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the flip-flops. The '374' is functionally identical to the '574', but the '574' has a different pin arrangement.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	15	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		77	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC374D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC374DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19	Q_0 to Q_7	3-state flip-flop outputs
3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 17, 18	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
11	CP	clock input (LOW-to-HIGH, edge-triggered)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

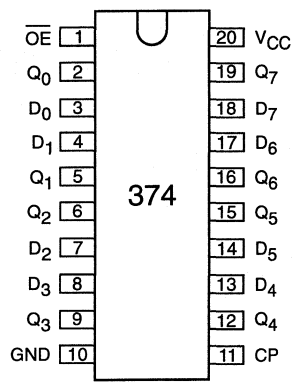


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

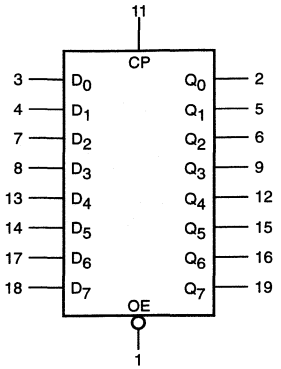


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

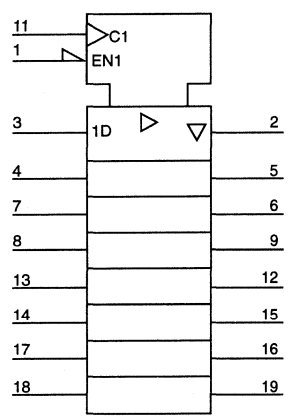


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

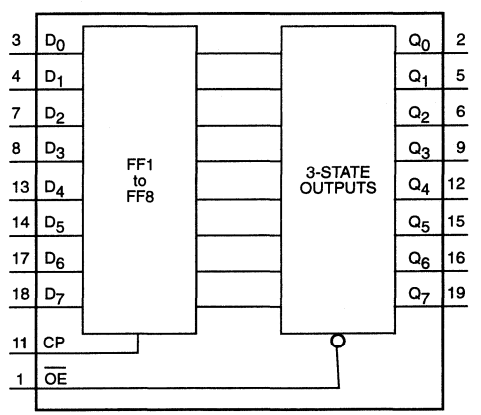


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

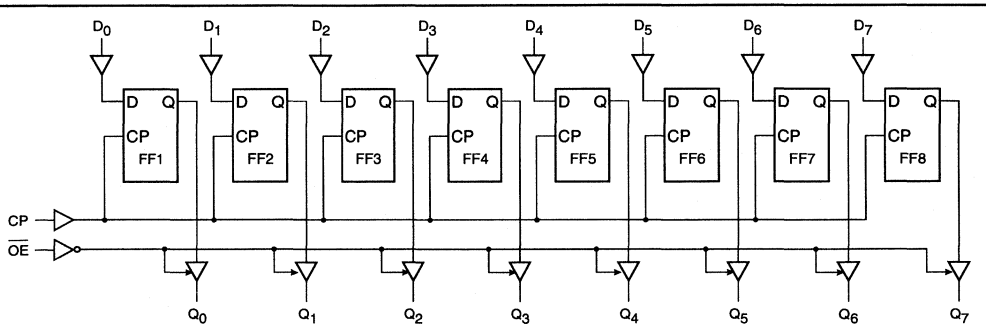


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			INTERNAL FLIP-FLOPS	OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	CP	D_n		Q_0 to Q_7
load and read register	L L	↑ ↑	l h	L H	L H
load register and disable outputs	H H	↑ ↑	l h	L H	Z Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
Z = high impedance OFF-state
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH clock transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC374

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC374

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		–40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	21 5.2 4.8*	– 9.5 8.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	17 4.4 4.0*	– 8.0 7.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	8.0 3.6 3.5*	– 6.5 6.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW	– –	3.0 3.0*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to CP	– –	0.5 0.4*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_h	hold time D_n to CP	1.0 1.0	–0.5 –0.4*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	– 75	– 150*	– –	MHz	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

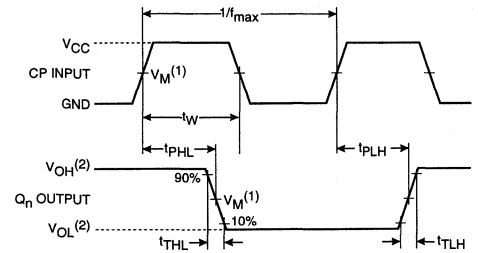


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output (Q_n) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

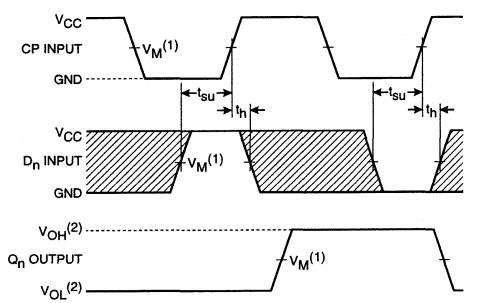


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the CP input.

Note to Fig.8:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

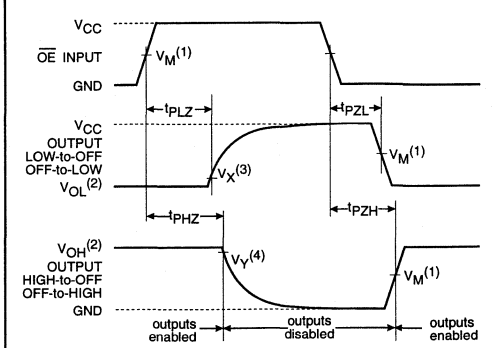


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Combines 74LVC245 and 74LVC373 type functions in one chip**
- **Octal transceiver with D-type latch**
- **Back-to-back registers for storage**
- **Seperate controls for data flow in each direction**
- **3-state non-inverting outputs for bus oriented applications**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC543 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74LVC543 is an octal registered transceiver containing two sets of D-type latches for temporary storage of the data flow in either direction. Seperate latch enable ($\overline{LEAB}$, $\overline{LEBA}$) and output enable ($\overline{OEAB}$, $\overline{OEBA}$) inputs are provided for each register to permit independent control of inputting and outputting in either direction of the data flow.

The '543 contains eight D-type latches, with seperate inputs and controls for each set. For data flow from A to B, for example, the A-to-B enable ($\overline{EAB}$) input must be LOW in order to enter data from A_0-A_7 or take data from B_0-B_7, as indicated in the function table. With $\overline{EAB}$ LOW, a LOW signal on the A-to-B latch enable ($\overline{LEAB}$) input makes the A-to-B latches transparent; a subsequent LOW-to-HIGH

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	5.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	22	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC543D	24	SO	plastic	SO24/SOT137A
74LVC543DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SSOP24/SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{LEBA}$	'B' to 'A' latch enable input (active low)
2	$\overline{OEBA}$	'B' to 'A' output enable input (active low)
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	A_0 to A_7	'A' data inputs/outputs
11	$\overline{EBA}$	'B' to 'A' enable input (active low)
12	GND	ground (0 V)
22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15	B_0 to B_7	'B' data inputs/outputs
13	$\overline{OEAB}$	'A' to 'B' output enable input (active low)
14	$\overline{LEAB}$	'A' to 'B' latch enable input (active low)
23	$\overline{EAB}$	'A' to 'B' enable input (active low)
24	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

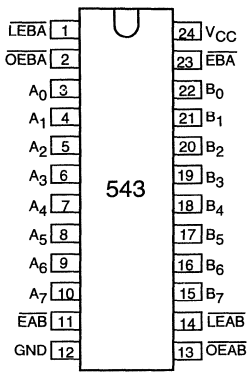


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

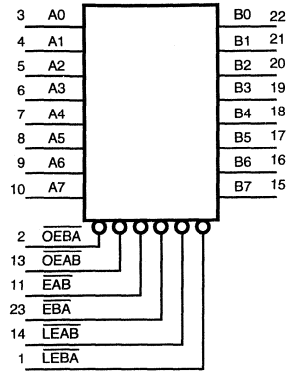


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

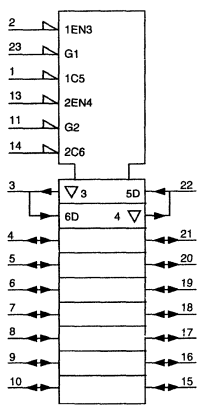


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

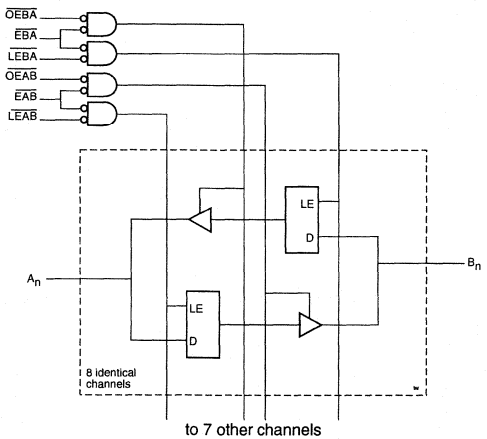


Fig.4 Logic diagram

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	STATUS
$\overline{OEXX}$	$\overline{EXX}$	$\overline{LEXX}$	DATA		
H	X	X	X	Z	Disabled
X	H	X	X	Z	Disables
L L	↑ ↑	L L	h l	Z Z	Disabled + Latch
L L	L L	↑ ↑	h l	H L	Latch + Display
L L	L L	L L	H L	H L	Transparent
L	L	H	X	NC	Hold

XX = AB for A-to-B direction, BA for B-to-A direction
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
h = High state must be present one setup time before the low-to-high transition of LEAB, LEBA, EAB or EBA
l = Low state must be present one setup time before the low-to-high transition of LEAB, LEBA, EAB or EBA
X = Don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition
NC = No change
Z = High impedance "off" state

DC characteristics for 74LVC543

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

I_{CC} category: MSI

AC characteristics for 74LVC543

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85 MIN.		MAX.	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n, B_n to A_n	– – –	– – 5.0*	– 9.1 8.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $\overline{LEBA}$ to A_n, $\overline{LEAB}$ to B_n	– – –	– – 6.0*	– 10.2 9.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to A_n, $\overline{OEAB}$ to B_n	– – –	– – 4.5*	– 9.1 8.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to A_n, $\overline{OEAB}$ to B_n	– – –	– – 4.5*	– 7.5 7.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{EBA}$ to A_n, $\overline{EAB}$ to B_n	– – –	– – 4.5*	– 9.1 8.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{EBA}$ to A_n, $\overline{EAB}$ to B_n	– – –	– – 4.5*	– 7.5 7.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85 MIN.		MAX.	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_W	LE pulse width LOW	4.0 4.0		– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{su}	set-up time A_n/B_n to $\overline{LEXX}$, A_n/B_n to $\overline{EXX}$	– 1.0 1.0		– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_h	hold time A_n/B_n to $\overline{LEXX}$, A_n/B_n to $\overline{EXX}$	– 1.0 1.0		– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.

* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS

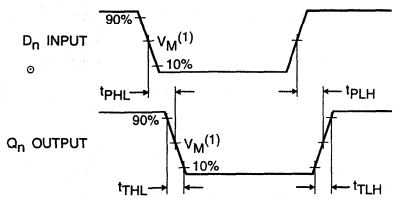


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the input (D_n) to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

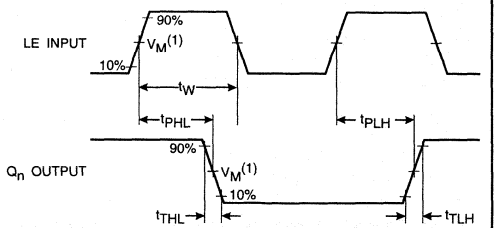


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the latch enable input (LE) pulse width, the latch enable input to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

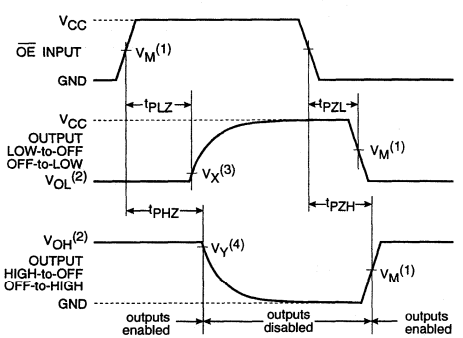


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times

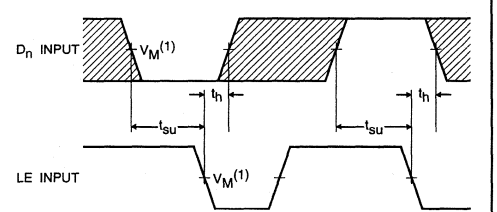


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the LE input.

Note to Fig.8:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Octal D-type transparent latch; 3-state | 74LVC573

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC573 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families. Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC573 is an octal D-type transparent latch featuring separate D-type inputs for each latch and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A latch enable ($\overline{LE}$) input and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) input are common to all internal latches.

The '573' consists of eight D-type transparent latches with 3-state true outputs. When LE is HIGH, data at the D_n inputs enters the latches. In this condition the latches are transparent, i.e. a latch output will change each time its corresponding D-input changes. When LE is LOW the latches store the information that was present at the D-inputs a set-up time preceding the HIGH-to-LOW transition of LE. When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the eight latches are available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the latches.

The '573' is functionally identical to the '373', but the '373' has a different pin arrangement.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n; LE to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	12 15	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC573D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC573DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12	Q_0 to Q_7	3-state latch outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
11	LE	latch enable input (active HIGH)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

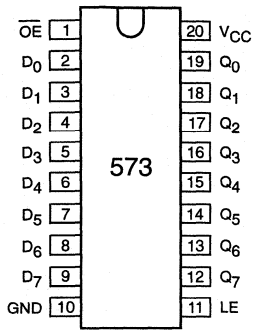


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

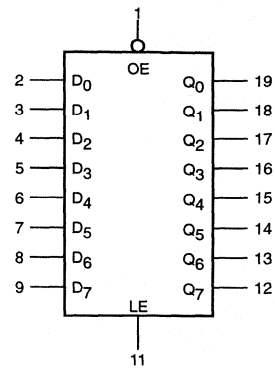


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

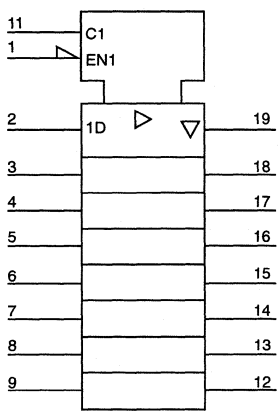


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

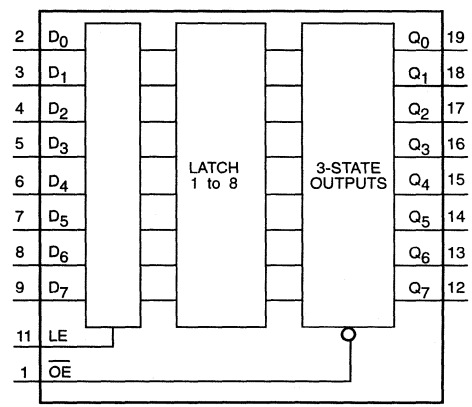


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

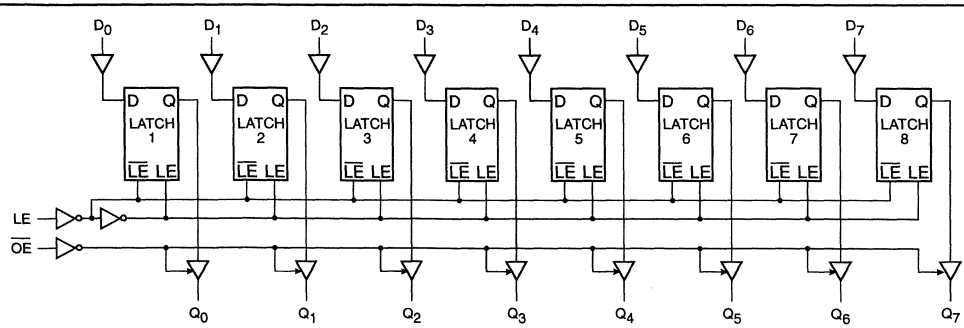


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			INTERNAL LATCHES	OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	LE	D_n		Q_0 to Q_7
enable and read register (transparent mode)	L L	H H	L H	L H	L H
latch and read register	L L	L L	l h	L H	L H
latch register and disable outputs	H H	L L	l h	L H	Z Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC573

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC573

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	21 4.7 4.3*	– 8.0 7.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay LE to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	23 5.3 4.6*	– 10 8.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	17 4.4 3.8*	– 8.0 7.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– 1.5 1.5	8.0 4.0 3.5*	– 6.5 6.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_W	LE pulse width HIGH	– –	3.0 3.0*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to LE	1.0 1.0	0.5 0.4*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_h	hold time D_n to LE	1.0 1.0	0 0*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

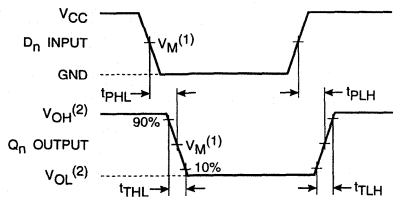


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input (D_n) to output (Q_n) propagation delays.

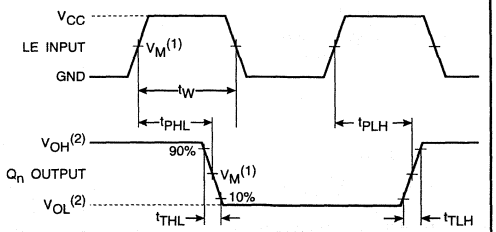


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the latch enable input (LE) pulse width, the latch enable input to output (Q_n) propagation delays.

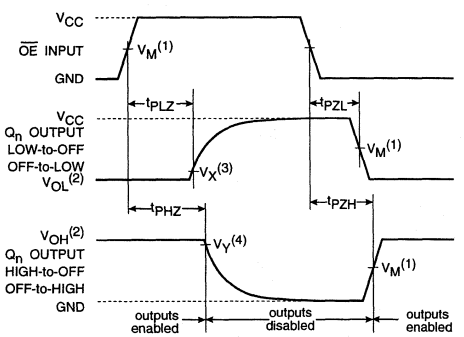


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times

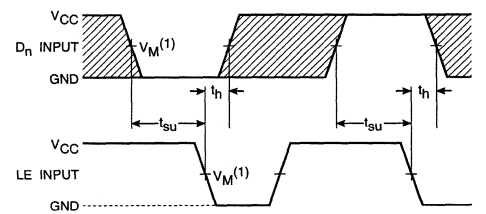


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the LE input.

Note to Fig.9:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Octal D-type flip-flop; positive edge-trigger; 3-state — 74LVC574

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **8-bit positive edge-triggered register**
- **Independent register and 3-state buffer operation**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC574 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

Inputs can be driven from either 3.3 V or 5 V devices. This feature allows the use of these devices as translators in a mixed 3.3 V/5 V environment.

The 74LVC574 is an octal D-type flip-flop featuring separate D-type inputs for each flip-flop and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A clock (CP) and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) input are common to all flip-flops.

The eight flip-flops will store the state of their individual D-inputs that meet the set-up and hold times requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition.

When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the eight flip-flops is available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the flip-flops. the '574' is functionally identical to the '374', but the '374' has a different pin arrangement.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	15	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		77	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.5	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC574D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC574DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12	Q_0 to Q_7	3-state flip-flop outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
11	CP	clock input (LOW-to-HIGH, edge-triggered)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

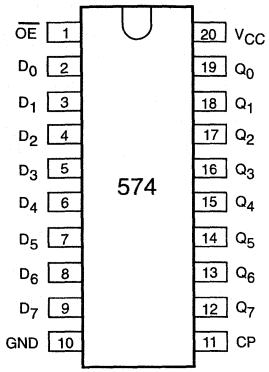


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

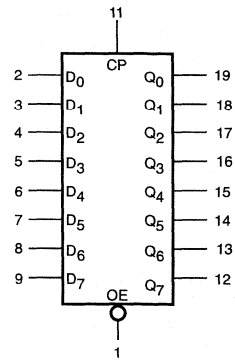


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

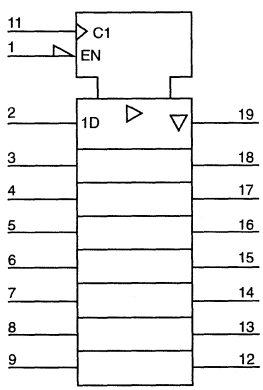


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

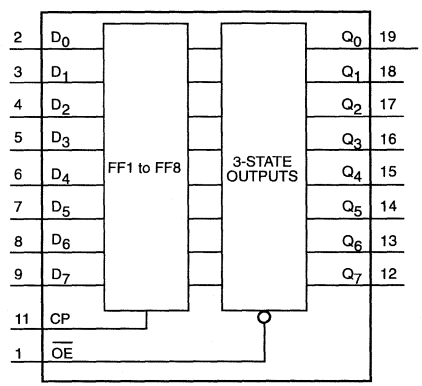


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

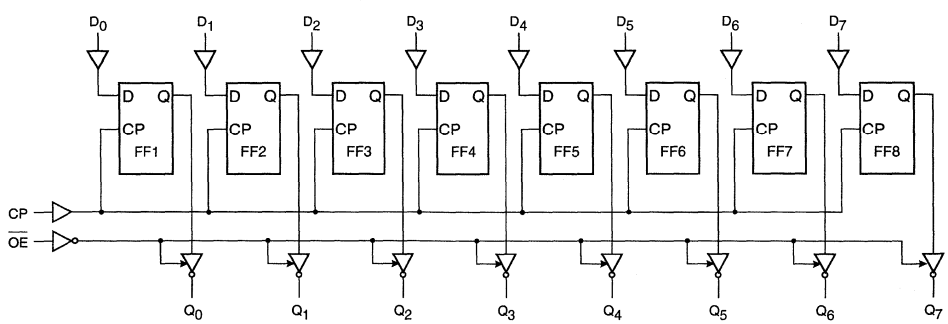


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			INTERNAL FLIP-FLOPS	OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	CP	D_n		Q_0 to Q_7
load and read register	L	↑	l	L	L
	L	↑	h	H	H
load register and disable outputs	H	↑	l	L	Z
	H	↑	h	H	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition
Z = high impedance OFF-state
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH clock transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC574

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC574

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	–	21	–	ns	1.2	Fig.6
		1.5	5.2	9.5		2.7	
		1.5	4.8*	8.5		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	–	17	–	ns	1.2	Fig.7
		1.5	4.4	8.0		2.7	
		1.5	4.0*	7.5		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	–	8.0	–	ns	1.2	Fig.7
		1.5	3.6	6.5		2.7	
		1.5	3.5*	6.0		3.0 to 3.6	
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW	–	3.0	–	ns	2.7	Fig.6
		–	3.0*	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to CP	–	0.5	–	ns	2.7	Fig.8
		–	0.4*	–		3.0 to 3.6	
t_h	hold time D_n to CP	1.0	−0.5	–	ns	2.7	Fig.8
		1.0	−0.4*	–		3.0 to 3.6	
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	–	–	–	MHz	2.7	Fig.6
		75	150*	–		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

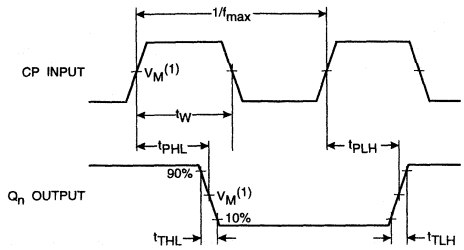


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output (Q_n) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

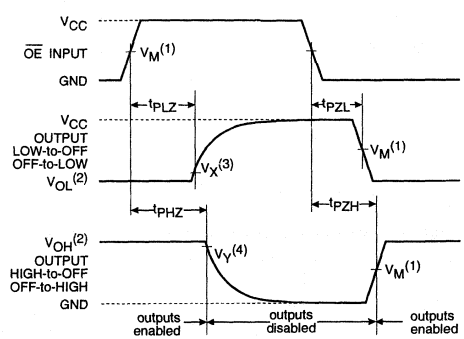


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

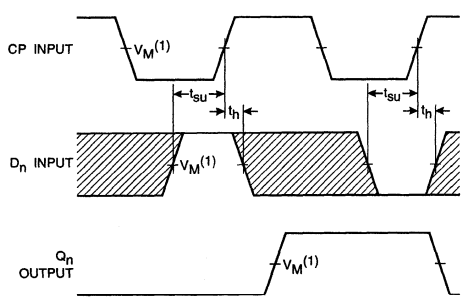


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the CP input.

Note to Fig.8:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Octal transceiver with dual enable; 3-state; inverting

74LVC620

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC standard no. 8-1A**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC620 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74LVC620 is an octal transceiver featuring inverting 3-state bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions.

This octal bus transceiver is designed for asynchronous two-way communication between data buses. The control function implementation allows maximum flexibility in timing. This device allows data transmission from the A bus to the $\overline{B}$ bus or from the B bus to the $\overline{A}$ bus, depending upon the logic levels at the enable inputs (OE_{AB}, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$). The enable inputs can be used to disable the device so that the buses are effectively isolated. The dual enable function configuration gives this transceiver the capability to store data by simultaneous enabling of OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$. Each output reinforces its input in this transceiver configuration. Thus, when both control inputs are enabled and all other data sources to the two sets of the bus lines are at high impedance OFF-state, both sets of bus lines will remain at their last states. The 8-bit codes appearing on the two sets of buses will be identical.
The '620' is identical to the '623' but has inverting outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to $\overline{B}_n$; B_n to $\overline{A}_n$	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.8	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
$C_{I/O}$	input/output capacitance		10	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	40	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC620D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC620DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	OE_{AB}	output enable input (active HIGH)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	A_0 to A_7	data inputs/outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11	B_0 to B_7	data inputs/outputs
19	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	output enable input (active LOW)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

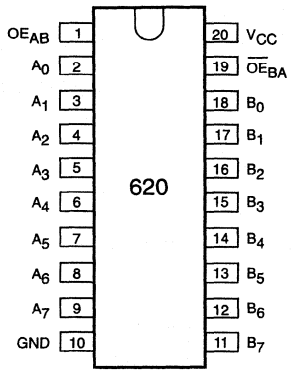


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

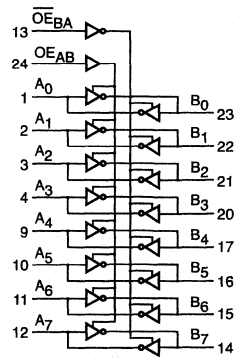


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

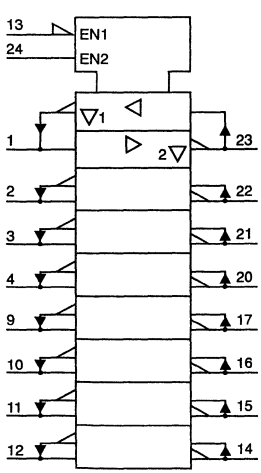


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

FUNCTION TABLE

ENABLE INPUTS		OPERATION
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	
L	L	$\overline{B}$ data to A bus
H	H	$\overline{A}$ data to B bus
L	H	Z
H	L	$\overline{B}$ data to A bus, $\overline{A}$ data to B bus

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC620

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC620

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to $\overline{B}_n$; B_n to $\overline{A}_n$	– 1.5 1.5	20 4.5 4.0*	– 8.0 7.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.4
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time OE_{AB} to $\overline{B}_n$	– 1.5 1.5	25 5.0 4.5*	– 8.5 7.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5, 6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time OE_{AB} to $\overline{B}_n$	– 1.5 1.5	8 4.5 4.0*	– 7.5 6.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5, 6
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to $\overline{A}_n$	– 1.5 1.5	25 5.0 4.5*	– 8.5 7.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5, 6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to $\overline{A}_n$	– 1.5 1.5	8 4.5 4.0*	– 7.5 6.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5, 6

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

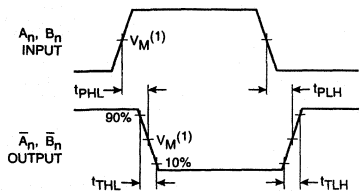


Fig. 4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n, B_n) to output ($\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

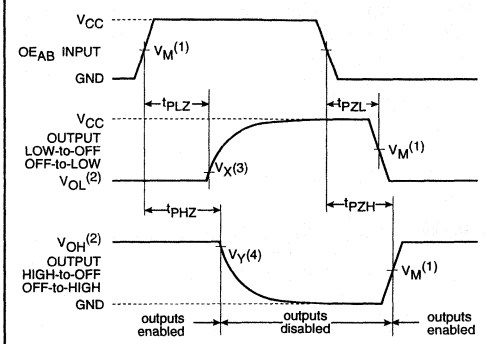


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for OE_{AB} input.

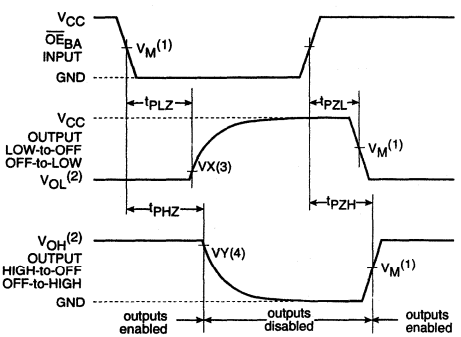
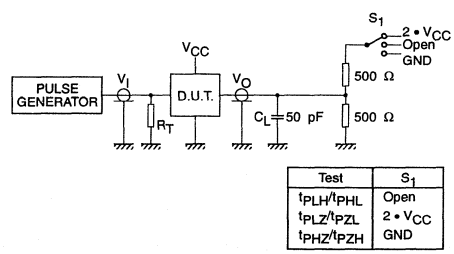


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ input.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.7 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC standard no. 8-1A**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC623 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families. The 74LVC623 is an octal transceiver featuring non-inverting 3-state bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions. This octal bus transceiver is designed for asynchronous two-way communication between data buses. The control function implementation allows maximum flexibility in timing. This device allows data transmission from the A bus to the B bus or from the B bus to the A bus, depending upon the logic levels at the enable inputs (OE_{AB}, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$). The enable inputs can be used to disable the device so that the buses are effectively isolated. The dual enable function configuration gives this transceiver the capability to store data by simultaneous enabling of OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$. Each output reinforces its input in this transceiver configuration. Thus, when both control inputs are enabled and all other data sources to the two sets of the bus lines are at high impedance OFF-state, both sets of bus lines will remain at their last states. The 8-bit codes appearing on the two sets of buses will be identical.

The '623' is identical to the '620' but has true (non-inverting) outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.8	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
$C_{I/O}$	input/output capacitance		10	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	40	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC623D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC623DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	OE_{AB}	output enable input (active HIGH)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	A_0 to A_7	data inputs/outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11	B_0 to B_7	data inputs/outputs
19	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	output enable input (active LOW)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

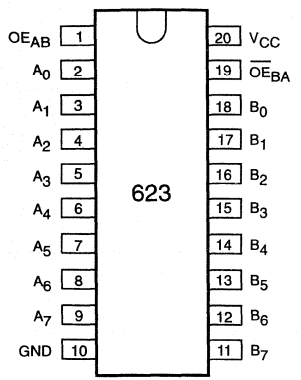


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

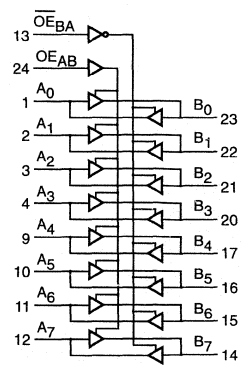


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

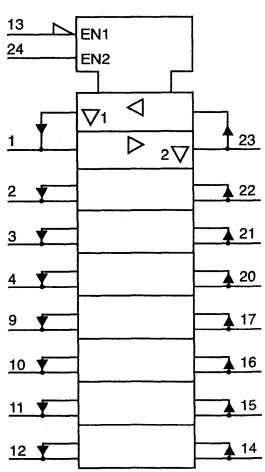


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

FUNCTION TABLE

ENABLE INPUTS		OPERATION
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	
L	L	B data to A bus
H	H	A data to B bus
L	H	Z
H	L	B data to A bus, A data to B bus

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC623

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC623

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	– 1.5 1.5	21 4.6 4.1*	– 8.5 7.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.4
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time OE_{AB} to B_n	– 1.5 1.5	25 5.0 4.5*	– 8.5 7.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5, 6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time OE_{AB} to B_n	– 1.5 1.5	8 4.5 4.0*	– 7.5 6.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5, 6
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to A_n	– 1.5 1.5	25 5.0 4.5*	– 8.5 7.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5, 6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to A_n	– 1.5 1.5	8 4.5 4.0*	– 7.5 6.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5, 6

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

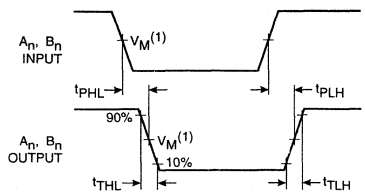


Fig. 4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n, B_n) to output (B_n, A_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

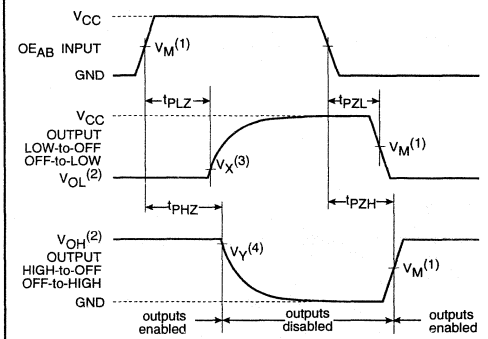


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for OE_{AB} input.

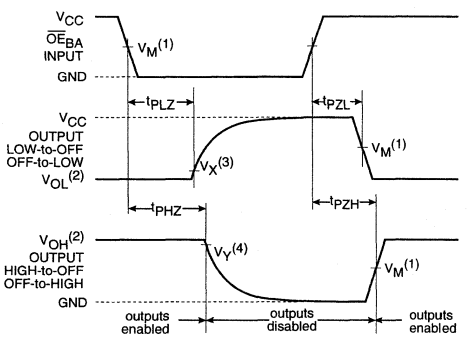


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ input.

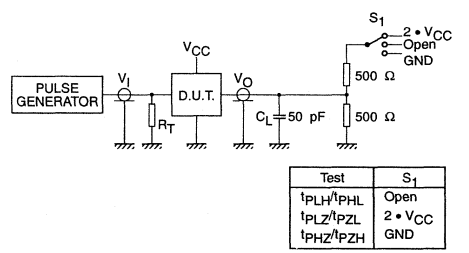


Fig.7 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Octal bus transceiver with direction pin; 3-state; inverting

74LVC640

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC standard no. 8-1A**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC640 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74LVC640 is an octal transceiver featuring inverting 3-state bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions. The '640' features an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) input for easy cascading and a send/receive (DIR) input for direction control. $\overline{OE}$ controls the outputs so that the buses are effectively isolated.

The '640' is identical to the '245' but has inverting outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		INPUTS/OUTPUT	
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	A_n	B_n
L	L	A = $\overline{B}$	inputs
L	H	inputs	B = $\overline{A}$
H	X	Z	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to $\overline{B}_n$; B_n to $\overline{A}_n$	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.8	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
$C_{I/O}$	input/output capacitance		10	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	40	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC640D	20	SO	plastic	SO20/SOT163A
74LVC640DB	20	SSOP	plastic	SSOP20/SOT339

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	DIR	direction control
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	A_0 to A_7	data inputs/outputs
10	GND	ground (0 V)
18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11	B_0 to B_7	data inputs/outputs
19	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
20	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

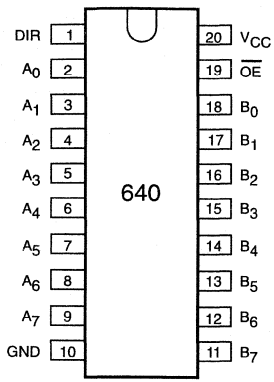


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

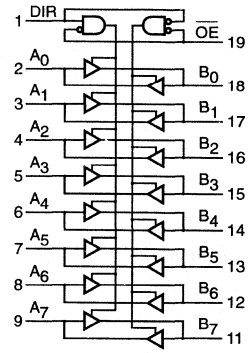


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

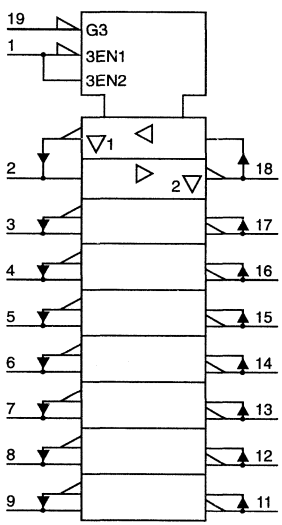


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC640

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC640

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay	–	20	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 4
	A_n to $\overline{B}_n$;	1.5	4.5	8.0		2.7	
	B_n to $\overline{A}_n$	1.5	4.0	7.0		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time	–	25	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
	$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{A}_n$;	1.5	5.3	8.5		2.7	
	$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{B}_n$	1.5	4.5	7.5		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time	–	8.0	–	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
	$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{A}_n$;	1.5	4.3	6.5		2.7	
	$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{B}_n$	1.5	4.0	6.0		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

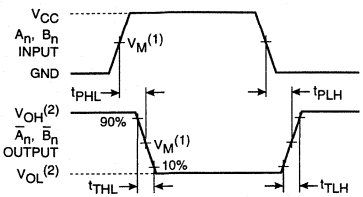


Fig. 4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n, B_n) to output ($\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

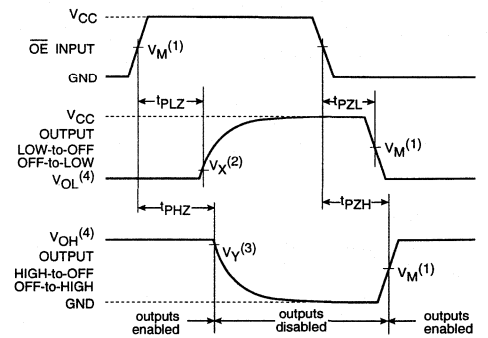
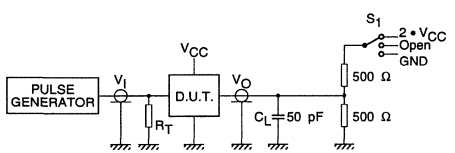


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.6 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Octal bus transceiver/register; 3-state | 74LVC646

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC646 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74LVC646 consist of 8 non-inverting bus transceiver circuits with 3-state outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the internal registers. Data on the 'A' or 'B' bus will be clocked in the internal registers, as the appropiate clock (CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}) goes to a HIGH logic level. Output enable ($\overline{OE}$) and direction (DIR) inputs are provided to control the transceiver function. In the transceiver mode, data present at the high-impedance port may be stored in either the 'A' or 'B' register, or in both.The select source inputs (S_{AB} and S_{BA}) can multiplex stored and real-time (transparent mode) data. The direction (DIR) input determines which bus will receive data when $\overline{OE}$ is active (LOW). In the isolation mode ($\overline{OE}$ = HIGH), 'A' data may be stored in the 'B' register and/or 'B' data may be stored in the 'A' register.
When an output function is disabled, the input function is still enabled and may be used to store and transmit data. Only one of the two buses, 'A' or 'B' may be driven at a time.

The '646' is functionally identical to the '648', but has non-inverting data paths.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	4.7	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		150	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC646D	24	SO	plastic	SO24/SOT137A
74LVC646DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SSOP24/SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	CP_{AB}	'A' to 'B' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
2	S_{AB}	select 'A' to 'B' source input
3	DIR	direction control input
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	A_0 to A_7	'A' data inputs/outputs
12	GND	ground (0 V)
20, 19, 18, 17, 16,15, 14, 13	B_0 to B_7	'B' data inputs/outputs
21	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
22	S_{BA}	select 'B' to 'A' source input
23	CP_{BA}	'B' to 'A' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
24	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

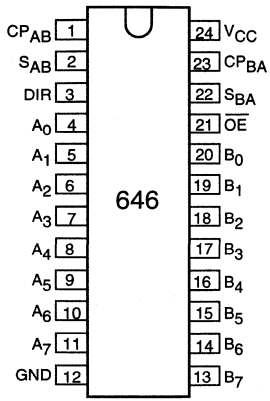


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

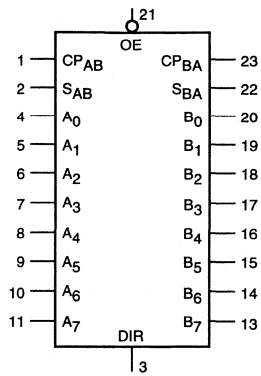


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

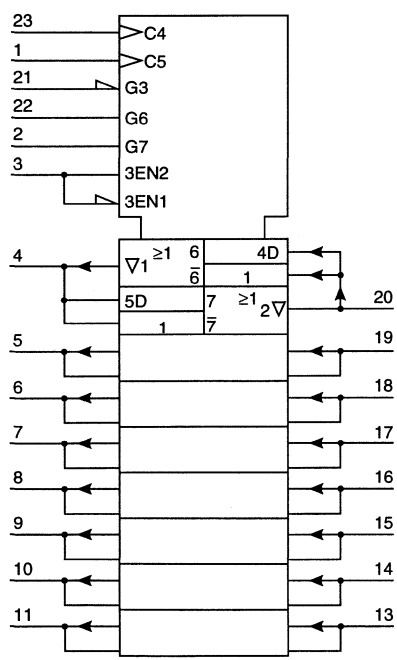


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

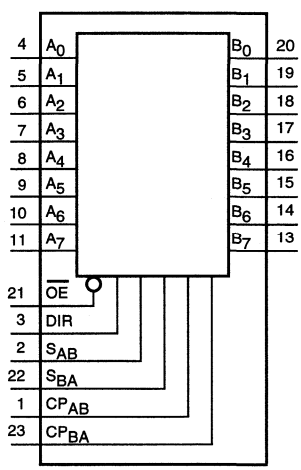


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

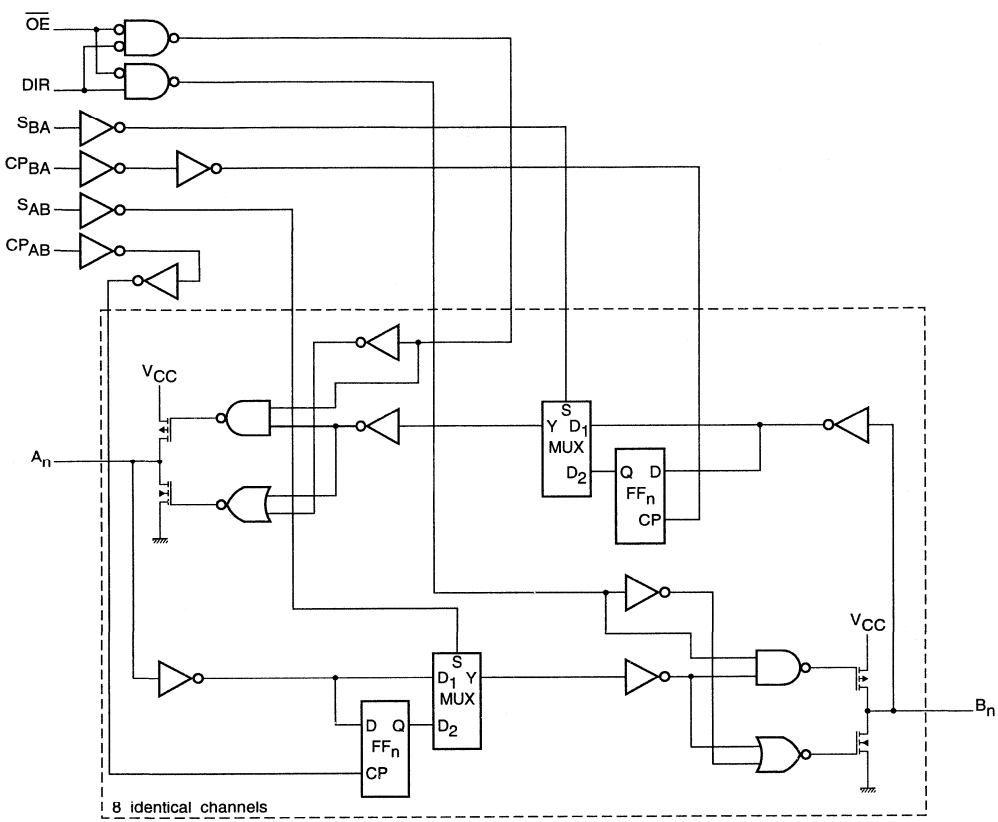


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O *		FUNCTION
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}	A_0 to A_7	B_0 to B_7	
X X	X X	↑ X	X ↑	X X	X X	input un*	un* input	store A, B unspecified* store B, A unspecified*
H H	X X	↑ H or L	↑ H or L	X X	X X	input	input	store A and B data, isolation hold storage
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	output	input	real-time B data to A bus stored B data to A bus
L L	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	input	output	real-time A data to B bus stored A data to B bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the $\overline{OE}$ and DIR inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus inputs will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition on the clock inputs.

un = unspecified
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC646

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC646

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	24 5.2 4.6*	– 9.2 7.9	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to B_n, A_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	26 6.0 5.2*	– 11 8.9	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay S_{AB}, S_{BA} to B_n, A_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	27 6.4 5.2*	– 11 8.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to A_n, B_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	21 5.3 4.3*	– 9.5 8.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to A_n, B_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	16 4.3 3.8*	– 8.5 8.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time DIR to A_n, B_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	21 5.3 4.3	– 9.6 6.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.10
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time DIR to A_n, B_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	16 4.3 4.0	– 7.9 5.7	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.10
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}	– –	3.0 3.0*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 6 and 8
t_{su}	set-up time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	1.0 1.0	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_h	hold time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.0 0.0	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	– 75	– 150*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

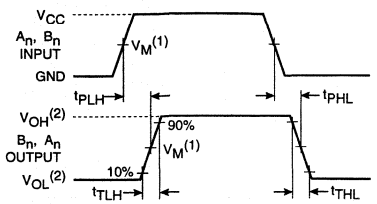


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input A_n, B_n to output B_n, A_n propagation delays and the output transition times.

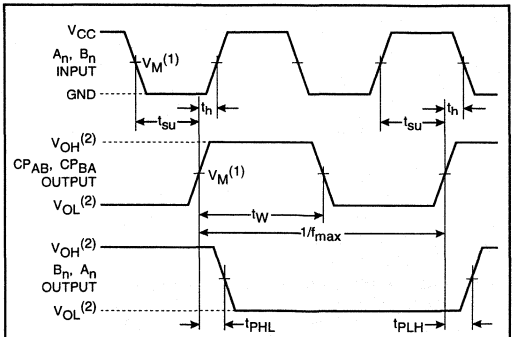


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} set-up and hold times, clock CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} pulse width, maximum clock pulse frequency and the CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delays.

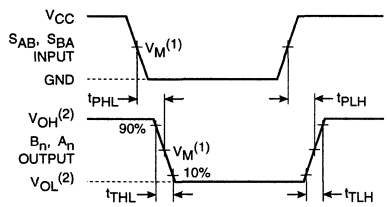


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the input S_{AB}, S_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delay times and output transition times.

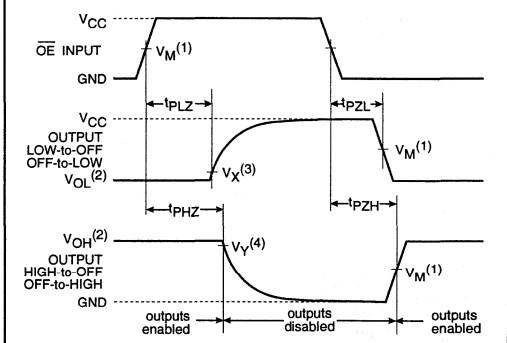


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the input $\overline{OE}$ to output A_n, B_n 3-state enable and disable times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

AC WAVEFORMS *(Continued)*

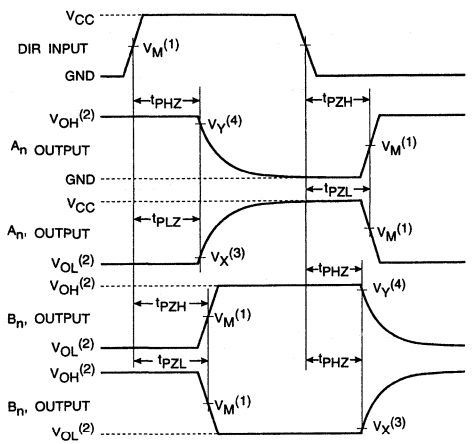
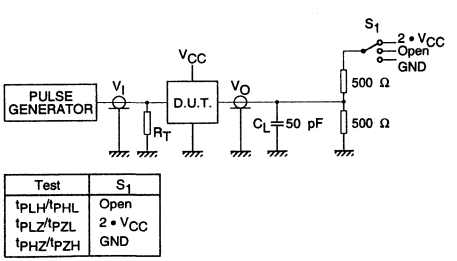


Fig.10 Waveforms showing the input DIR to output A_n, B_n 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.11 Load cicuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

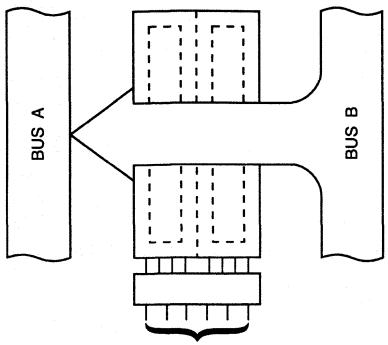
(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

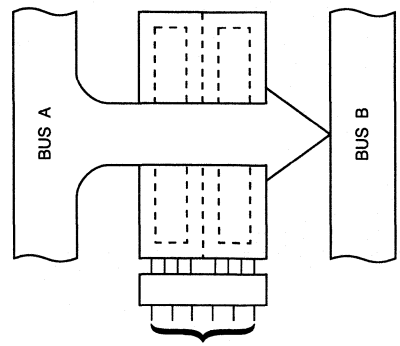
APPLICATION INFORMATION

Real-time transfer; bus B to bus A



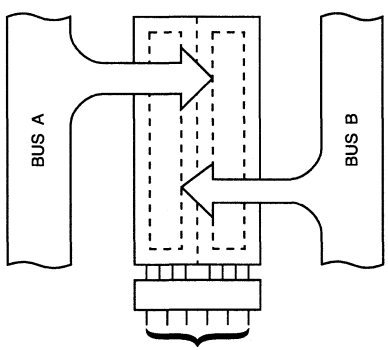
(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real-time transfer; bus A to bus B



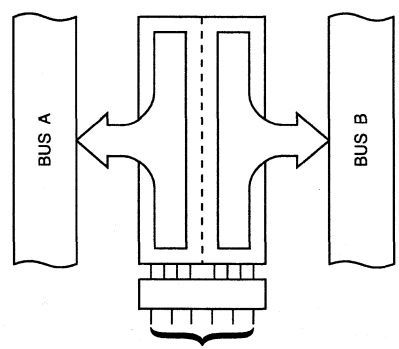
(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	H	X	X	L	X

Storage from A, B or A and B



(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
X	X	↑	X	X	X
X	X	X	↑	X	X
H	X	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer storage data to A or B



(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
L	H	H or L	X	H	X

Octal bus transceiver/register; 3-state; inverting — 74LVC648

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC648 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74LVC648 consist of 8 inverting bus transceiver circuits with 3-state outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the internal registers. Data on the 'A' or 'B' bus will be clocked in the internal registers, as the appropiate clock (CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}) goes to a HIGH logic level. Output enable ($\overline{OE}$) and direction (DIR) inputs are provided to control the transceiver function. In the transceiver mode, data present at the high-impedance port may be stored in either the 'A' or 'B' register, or in both.The select source inputs (S_{AB} and S_{BA}) can multiplex stored and real-time (transparent mode) data. The direction (DIR) input determines which bus will receive data when $\overline{OE}$ is active (LOW). In the isolation mode ($\overline{OE}$ = HIGH), '$\overline{A}$' data may be stored in the 'B' register and/or '$\overline{B}$' data may be stored in the 'A' register.

When an output function is disabled, the input function is still enabled and may be used to store and transmit data. Only one of the two buses, 'A' or 'B' may be driven at a time.

The '648' is functionally identical to the '646', but has inverting data paths.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	5.0	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		150	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC648D	24	SO	plastic	SO24/SOT137A
74LVC648DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SSOP24/SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	CP_{AB}	'A' to 'B' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
2	S_{AB}	select 'A' to 'B' source input
3	DIR	direction control input
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	$\overline{A}_0$ to $\overline{A}_7$	'$\overline{A}$' data inputs/outputs
12	GND	ground (0 V)
20, 19, 18, 17, 16,15, 14, 13	$\overline{B}_0$ to $\overline{B}_7$	'$\overline{B}$' data inputs/outputs
21	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
22	S_{BA}	select 'B' to 'A' source input
23	CP_{BA}	'B' to 'A' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
24	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

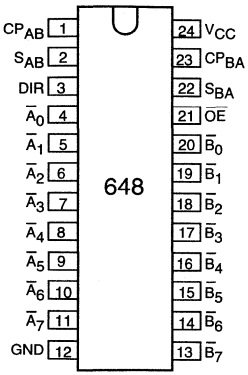


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

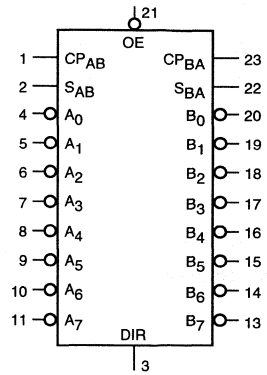


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

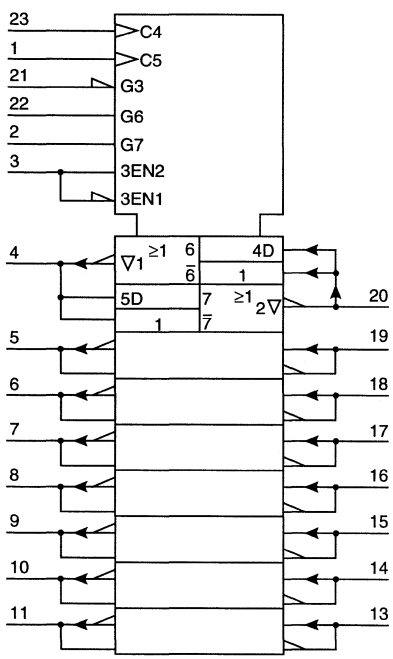


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

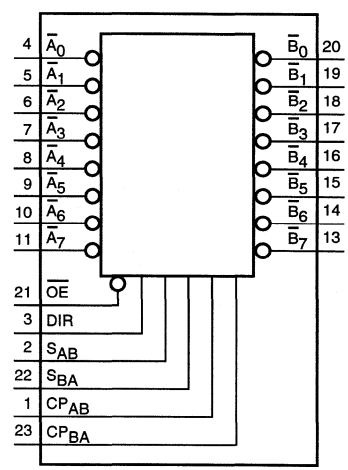


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

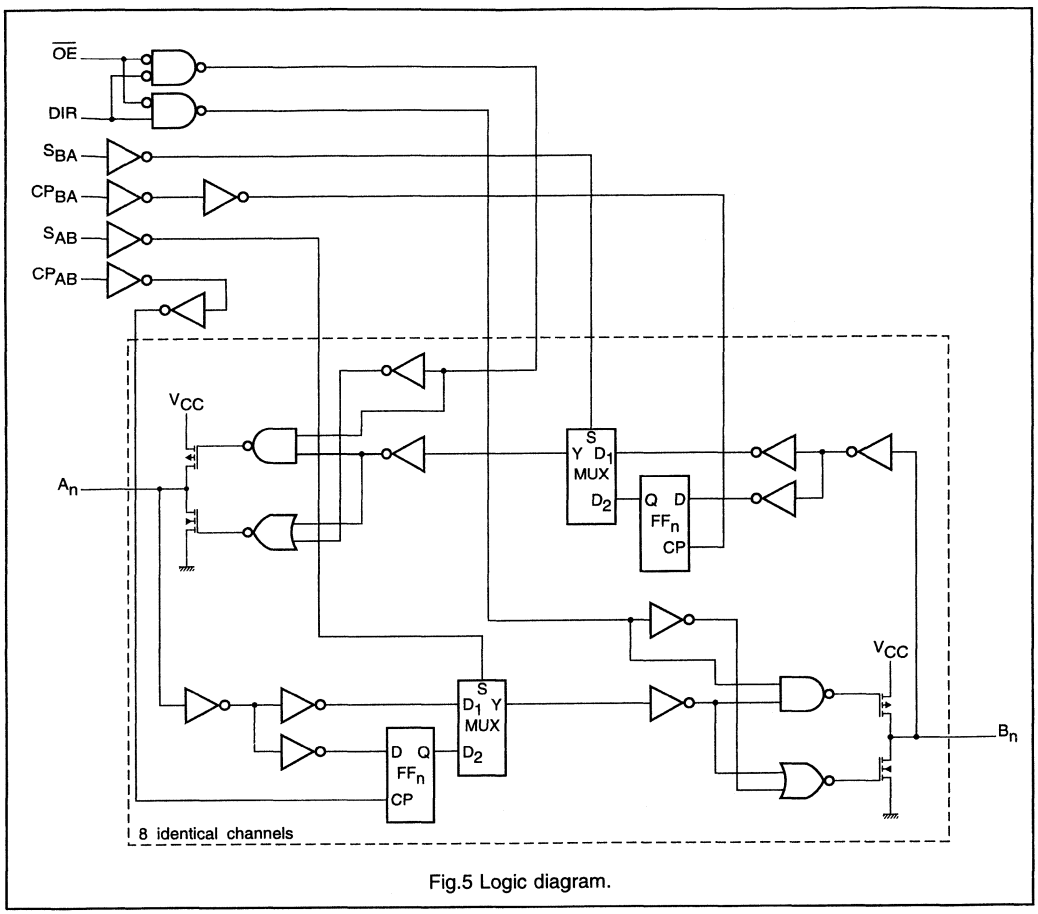


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O *		FUNCTION
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}	$\overline{A}_0$ to $\overline{A}_7$	$\overline{B}_0$ to $\overline{B}_7$	
X X	X X	↑ X	X ↑	X X	X X	input un*	un* input	store A, B unspecified* store B, A unspecified*
H H	X X	↑ H or L	↑ H or L	X X	X X	input	input	store A and B data, isolation hold storage
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	output	input	real-time $\overline{B}$ data to A bus stored $\overline{B}$ data to A bus
L L	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	input	output	real-time $\overline{A}$ data to B bus stored $\overline{A}$ data to B bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the $\overline{OE}$ and DIR inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus inputs will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition on the clock inputs.

un = unspecified
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC648

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC648

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	25 6.0 4.9*	– 10 8.3	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	26 6.0 5.2*	– 11 8.9	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay S_{AB}, S_{BA} to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	27 6.4 5.2*	– 11 8.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	21 5.3 4.3*	– 9.5 8.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	16 4.3 3.8*	– 8.5 8.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time DIR to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	21 5.3 4.3	– 9.6 6.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.10
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time DIR to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	16 4.3 4.0	– 7.9 5.7	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.10
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}	– –	3.0 3.0*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 6 and 8
t_{su}	set-up time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	1.0 1.0	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_h	hold time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.0 0.0	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	– 75	– 150*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

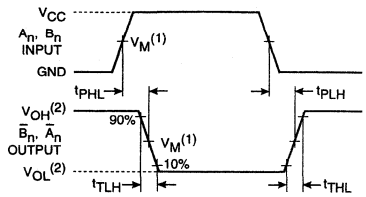


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input A_n, B_n to output $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$ propagation delays and the output transition times.

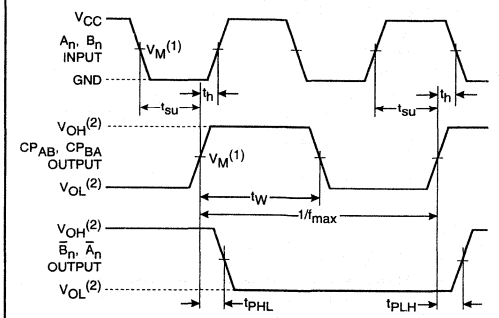


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} set-up and hold times, clock CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} pulse width, maximum clock pulse frequency and the CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to output $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$ propagation delays.

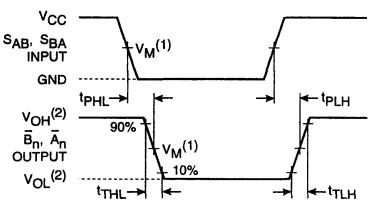


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the input S_{AB}, S_{BA} to output $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$ propagation delay times and output transition times.

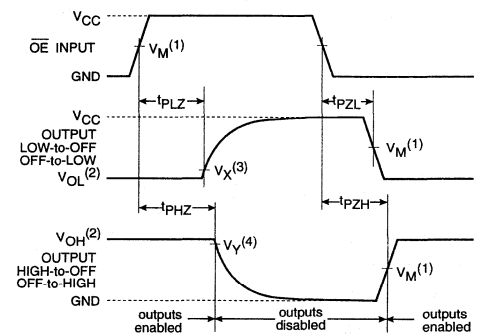


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the input $\overline{OE}$ to output $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ 3-state enable and disable times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

AC WAVEFORMS *(Continued)*

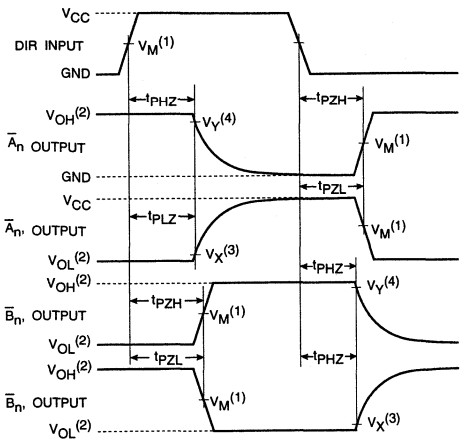


Fig.10 Waveforms showing the input DIR to output $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ 3-state enable and disable times.

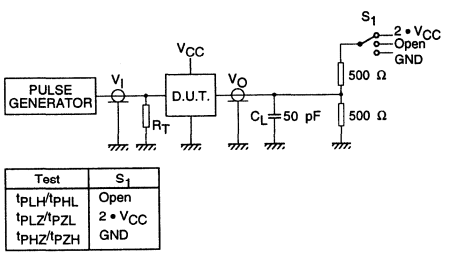
Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

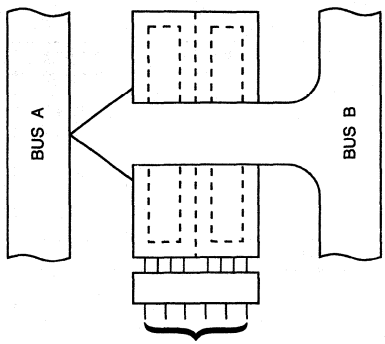


Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.11 Load cicuitry for switching times.

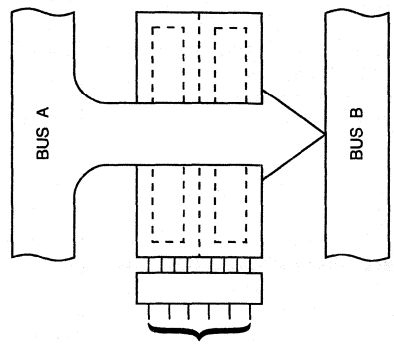
APPLICATION INFORMATION

Real-time transfer; bus B to bus $\overline{A}$



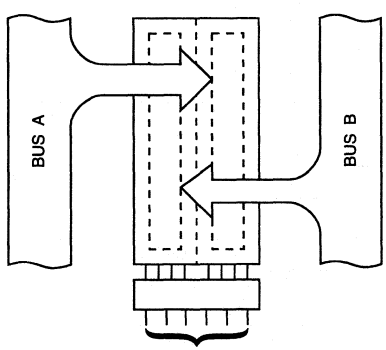
(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real-time transfer; bus A to bus $\overline{B}$



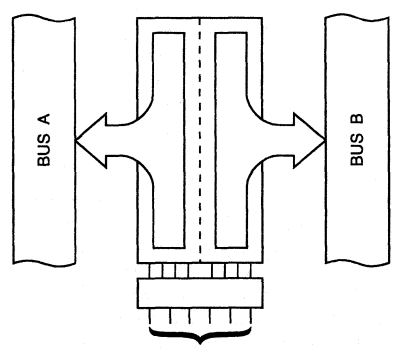
(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	H	X	X	L	X

Storage from A, B or A and B



(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
X	X	↑	X	X	X
X	X	X	↑	X	X
H	X	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer storage data to $\overline{A}$ or $\overline{B}$



(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
L	H	H or L	X	H	X

Octal transceiver/register with dual enable; 3-state; inverting

74LVC651

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC651 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74LVC651 consist of 8 inverting bus transceiver circuits with 3-state outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the data bus or from the internal storage registers. Data on the "A" or "B" or both buses, will be stored in the internal registers, at the appropiate clock inputs (CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}) regardless of the select inputs (S_{AB} and S_{BA}) or output enable (OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$) control inputs. Depending on the select inputs S_{AB} and S_{BA} data can directly go from input to output (real time mode) or data can be controlled by the clock (storage mode), this is when the OE_n inputs this operating mode permits. The output enable inputs OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ determine the operation mode of the transceiver. When OE_{AB} is LOW, no data transmission from A_n to $\overline{B}_n$ is possible and when $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ is HIGH, there is no data transmission from B_n to $\overline{A}_n$ possible. When S_{AB} and S_{BA} are in the real time transfer mode, it is also possible to store data without using the internal D-type flip-flops by simultaneously enabling OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$. In this configuration each output reinforces its input.

The '651' is functionally identical to the '652', but has inverting data paths.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	5.0	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		150	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC651D	24	SO	plastic	SO24/SOT137A
74LVC651DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SSOP24/SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	CP_{AB}	'A' to 'B' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
2	S_{AB}	select 'A' to 'B' source input
3	OE_{AB}	output enable B to A input (active LOW)
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	$\overline{A}_0$ to $\overline{A}_7$	'$\overline{A}$' data inputs/outputs
12	GND	ground (0 V)
20, 19, 18, 17, 16,15, 14, 13	$\overline{B}_0$ to $\overline{B}_7$	'$\overline{B}$' data inputs/outputs
21	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	output enable A to B input
22	S_{BA}	select 'B' to 'A' source input
23	CP_{BA}	'B' to 'A' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
24	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

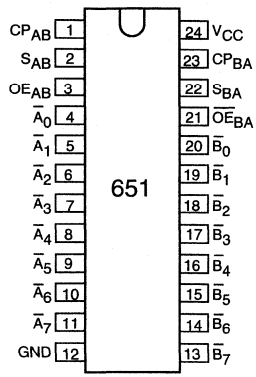


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

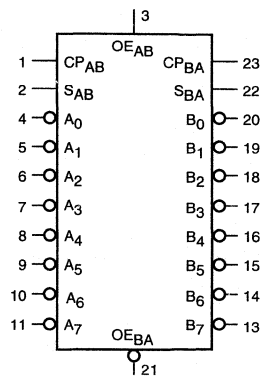


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

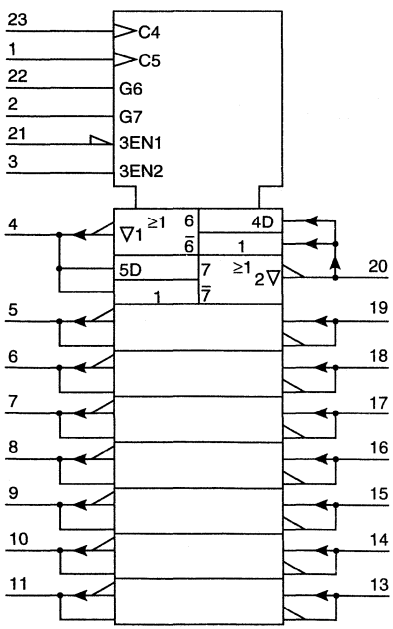


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

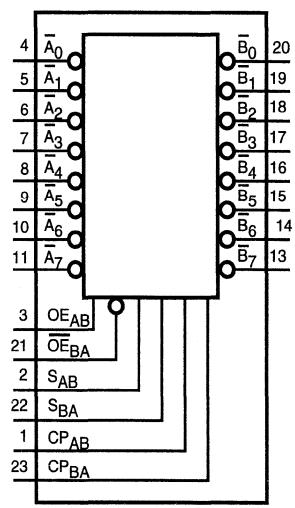


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

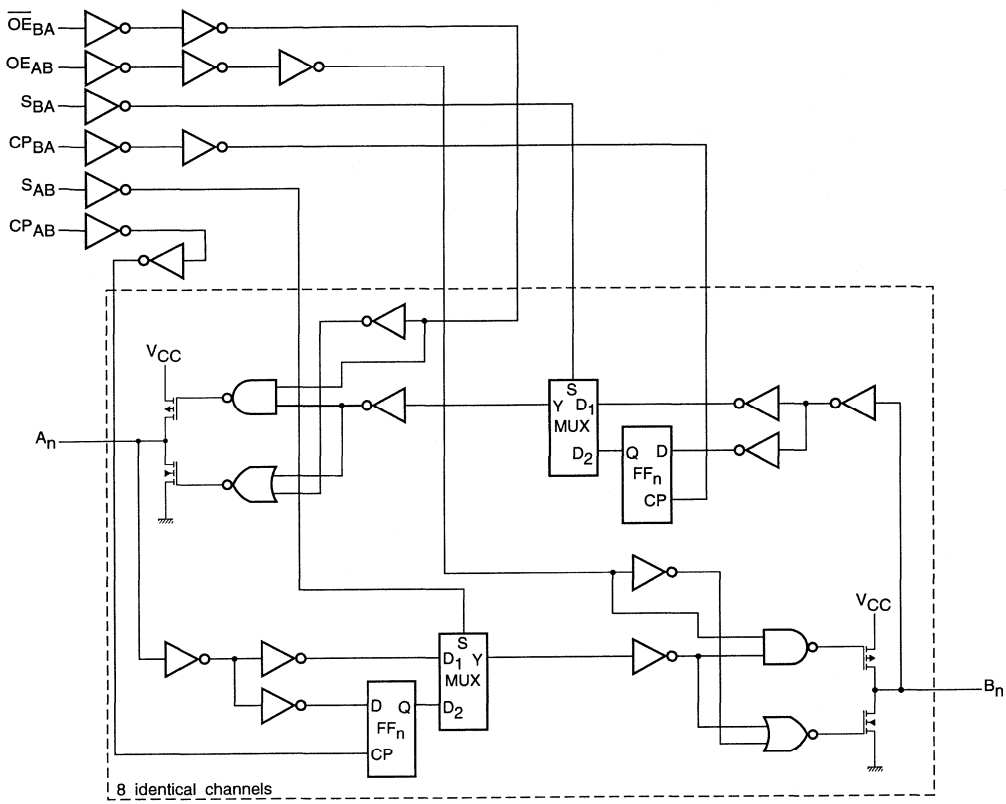


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O *		FUNCTION
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}	$\overline{A}_0$ to $\overline{A}_7$	$\overline{B}_0$ to $\overline{B}_7$	
L L	H H	H or L ↑	H or L ↑	X X	X X	input	input	isolation store $\overline{A}$ and $\overline{B}$ data
X H	H H	↑ ↑	H or L ↑	X L	X X	input input	un* output	store A, hold B store A in both registers
L L	X L	H or L ↑	↑ ↑	X X	X L	un* output	input input	hold A, store B store B in both registers
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	output	input	real time $\overline{B}$ data to A bus stored $\overline{B}$ data to A bus
H H	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	input	output	real-time $\overline{A}$ data to B bus stored $\overline{A}$ data to B bus
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H	output	output	stored $\overline{A}$ data to B bus and stored $\overline{B}$ data to A bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus inputs will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition on the clock inputs.

un = unspecified
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC651

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC651

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	25 6.0 4.9*	– 10 8.3	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	26 6.0 5.2*	– 11 8.9	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay S_{AB}, S_{BA} to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	27 6.4 5.2*	– 11 8.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time OE_{AB} to $\overline{B}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	20 6.0 4.8*	– 10 8.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time OE_{AB} to $\overline{B}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	20 5.3 4.4*	– 10 8.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to $\overline{A}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	20 6.0 4.8*	– 10 8.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to $\overline{A}_n$	1.5 1.5 1.5	10 5.3 4.4*	– 10 8.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}	– –	3.0 3.0*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 6 and 8
t_{su}	set-up time $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	1.0 1.0	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_h	hold time $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	1.0 1.0	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	– 75	– 150*	– –	MHz	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

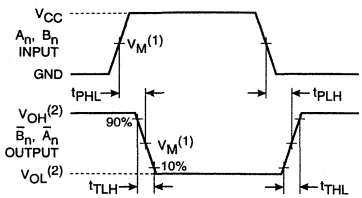


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input A_n, B_n to output $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$ propagation delays and the output transition times.

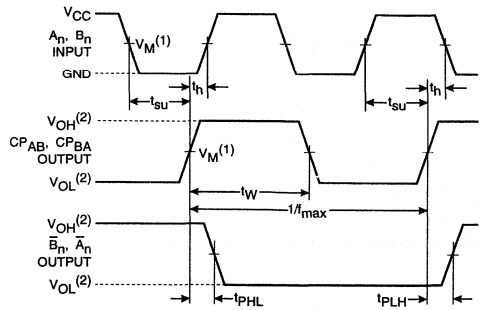


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} set-up and hold times, clock CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} pulse width, maximum clock pulse frequency and the CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to output $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$ propagation delays.

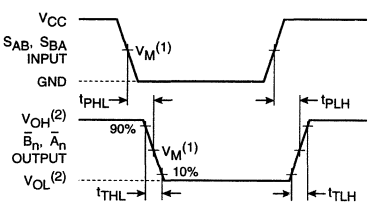


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the input S_{AB}, S_{BA} to output $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$ propagation delay times and output transition times.

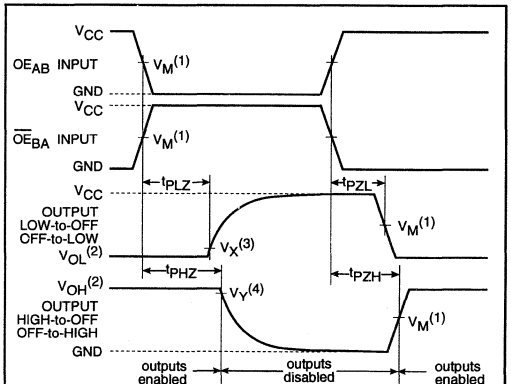


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the OE inputs (OE_{AB}, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$) to outputs $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ enable and disable times.

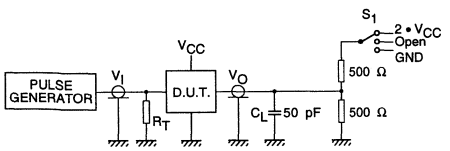
Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

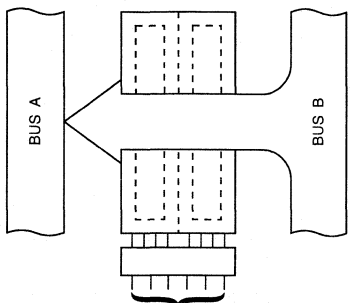


Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	$2 \bullet V_{CC}$
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.11 Load cicuitry for switching times.

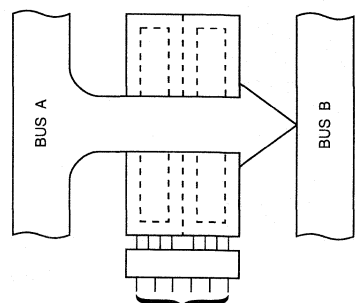
APPLICATION INFORMATION

Real-time transfer; bus B to bus A



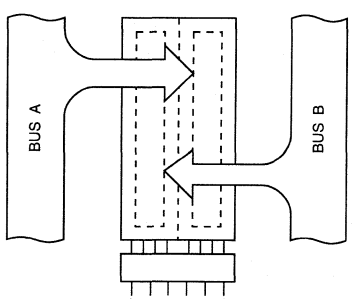
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real-time transfer; bus A to bus B



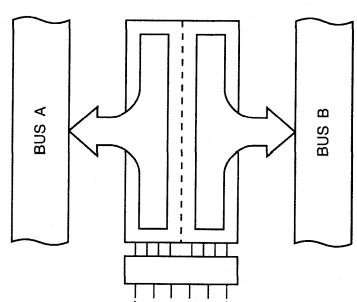
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	X	X	L	X

Store A, B or A and B in one register



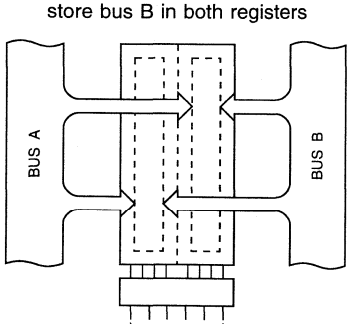
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
X	H	↑	X	X	X
L	X	X	↑	X	X
L	H	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer A stored data to B bus or B stored data to A bus or both at the same time



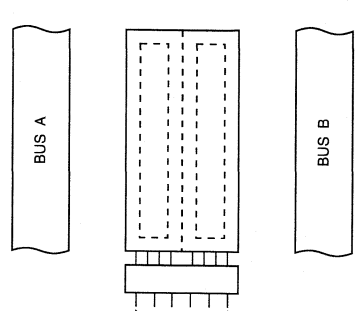
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	H or L	X	H	X
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H

Store bus A in both registers or store bus B in both registers



OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	↑	↑	L	X
L	L	↑	↑	X	L

Isolation



OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
L	H	H or L	H or L	X	X

Octal transceiver/register with dual enable; 3-state 74LVC652

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Inputs accept voltages upto 5.5 V**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74LVC652 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74LVC652 consist of 8 non–inverting bus transceiver circuits with 3-state outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the data bus or from the internal storage registers. Data on the "A" or "B" or both buses, will be stored in the internal registers, at the appropiate clock inputs (CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}) regardless of the select inputs (S_{AB} and S_{BA}) or output enable (OE_{AB} and OE_{BA}) control inputs. Depending on the select inputs S_{AB} and S_{BA} $\overline{data}$ can directly go from input to output (real time mode) or data can be controlled by the clock (storage mode), this is when the OE_n inputs this operating mode permits. The output enable inputs OE_{AB} and OE_{BA} determine the operation mode of the transceiver. When OE_{AB} is LOW, no data transmission from A_n to B_n is possible and when OE_{BA} is HIGH, there is no data transmission from B_n to A_n possible. When S_{AB} and S_{BA} are in the real time transfer mode, it is also possible to store data without using the internal D-type flip-flops by simultaneously enabling OE_{AB} and OE_{BA}. In this configuration each output reinforces its input. The '652' is functionally identical to the '651', but has non–inverting data paths.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	5.0	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		150	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74LVC652D	24	SO	plastic	SO24/SOT137A
74LVC652DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SSOP24/SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	CP_{AB}	'A' to 'B' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
2	S_{AB}	select 'A' to 'B' source input
3	OE_{AB}	output enable B to A input (active LOW)
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	A_0 to A_7	'A' data inputs/outputs
12	GND	ground (0 V)
20, 19, 18, 17, 16,15, 14, 13	B_0 to B_7	'B' data inputs/outputs
21	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	output enable A to B input
22	S_{BA}	select 'B' to 'A' source input
23	CP_{BA}	'B' to 'A' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
24	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

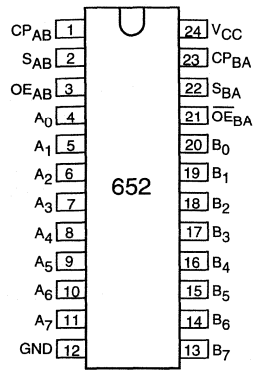


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

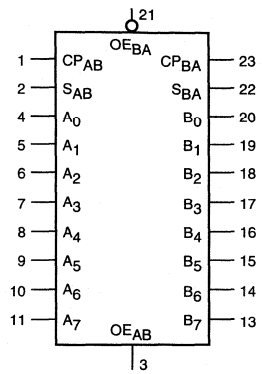


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

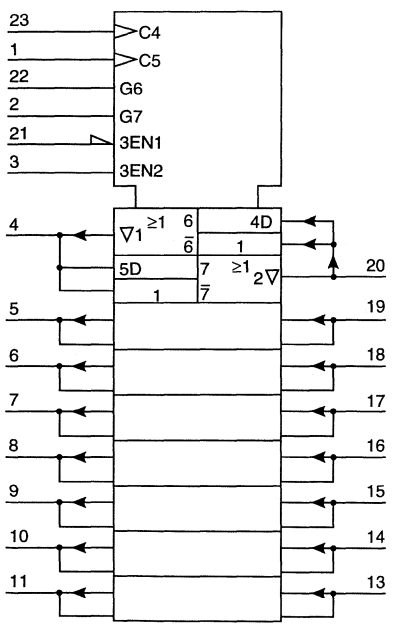


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

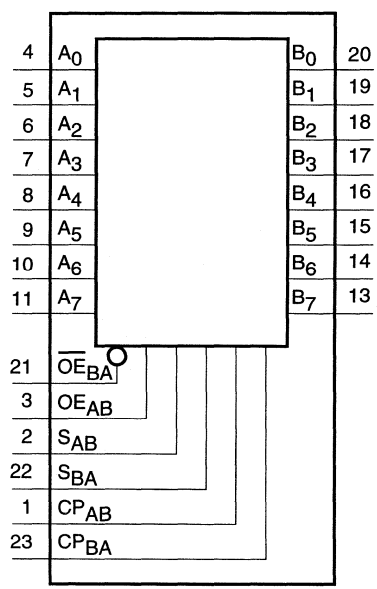


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

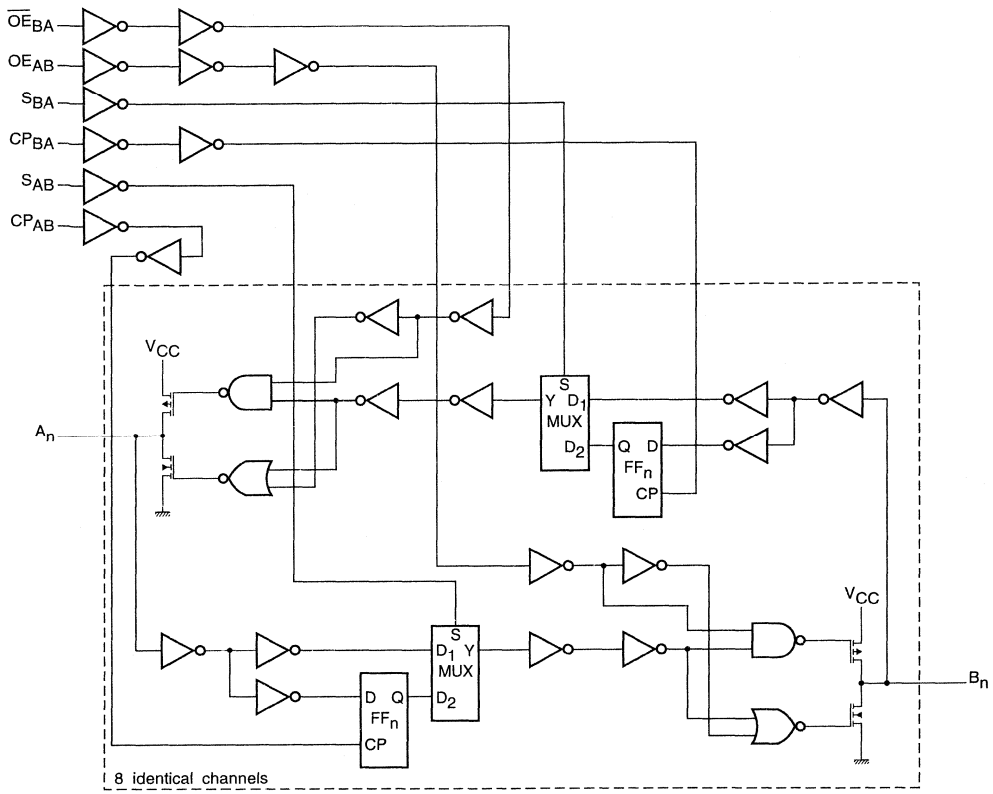


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O *		FUNCTION
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}	A_0 to A_7	B_0 to B_7	
L L	H H	H or L ↑	H or L ↑	X X	X X	input	input	isolation store A and B data
X H	H H	↑ ↑	H or L ↑	X L	X X	input input	un* output	store A, hold B store A in both registers
L L	X L	H or L ↑	↑ ↑	X X	X L	un* output	input input	hold A, store B store B in both registers
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	output	input	real time B data to A bus stored B data to A bus
H H	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	input	output	real-time A data to B bus stored A data to B bus
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H	output	output	stored A data to B bus and stored B data to A bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus inputs will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition on the clock inputs.

un = unspecified
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC652

For the DC characteristics see chapter "LVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74LVC652

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f \leq 2.5$ ns; $C_L = 50$ pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	24 5.2 4.6*	– 9.2 7.9	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to B_n, A_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	26 6.0 5.2*	– 11 8.9	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay S_{AB}, S_{BA} to B_n, A_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	27 6.4 5.2*	– 11 8.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time OE_{AB} to B_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	20 6.0 4.8*	– 10 8.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time OE_{AB} to B_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	10 5.3 4.4*	– 10 8.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to A_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	20 6.0 4.8*	– 10 8.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to A_n	1.5 1.5 1.5	10 5.3 4.4*	– 10 8.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}	– –	3.0 3.0*	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 6 and 8
t_{su}	set-up time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	1.0 1.0	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_h	hold time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	1.0 1.0	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	– 75	– 150*	– –	MHz	2.0 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7

Notes: All typical values are measured at $T_{amb} = 25$ °C.
* Typical values are measured at $V_{CC} = 3.3$ V.

AC WAVEFORMS

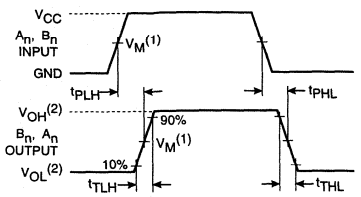


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input A_n, B_n to output B_n, A_n propagation delays and the output transition times.

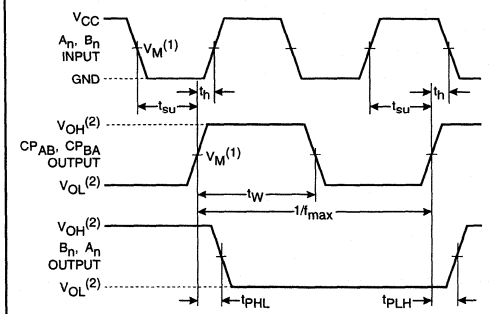


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} set-up and hold times, clock CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} pulse width, maximum clock pulse frequency and the CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delays.

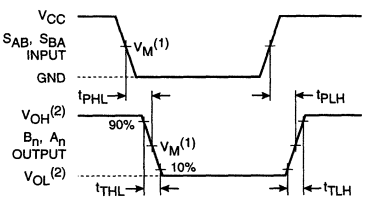


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the input S_{AB}, S_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delay times and output transition times.

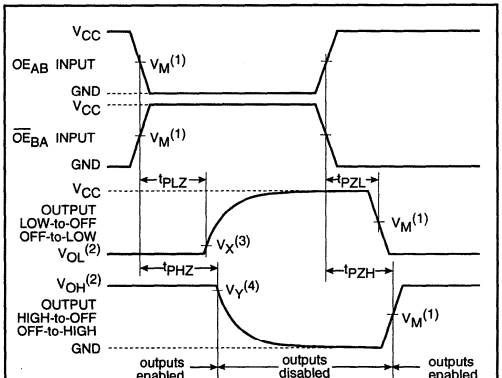


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the OE inputs (OE_{AB}, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$) to outputs A_n, B_n enable and disable times.

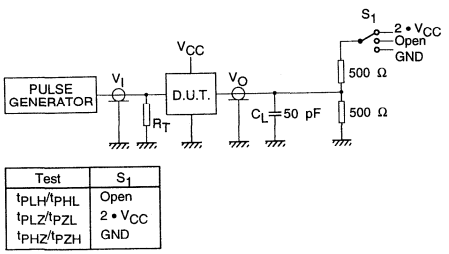
Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

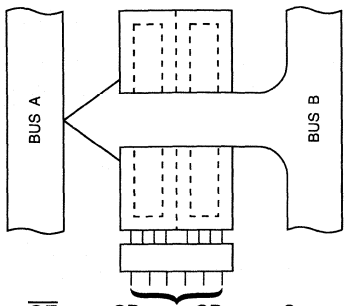


Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	$2 \bullet V_{CC}$
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.11 Load cicuitry for switching times.

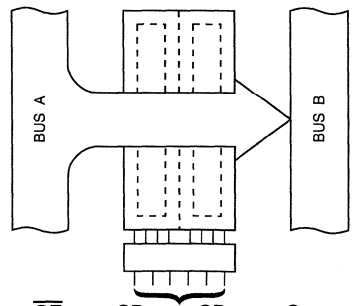
APPLICATION INFORMATION

Real-time transfer; bus B to bus A



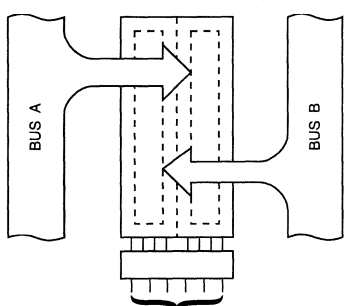
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real-time transfer; bus A to bus B



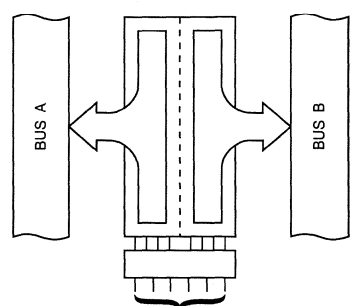
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	X	X	L	X

Store A, B or A and B in one register



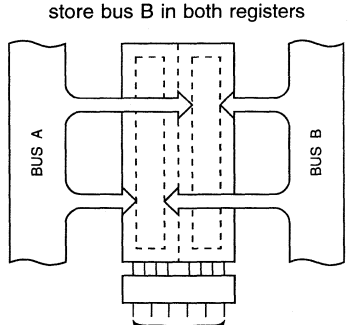
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
X	H	↑	X	X	X
L	X	X	↑	X	X
L	H	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer A stored data to B bus or B stored data to A bus or both at the same time



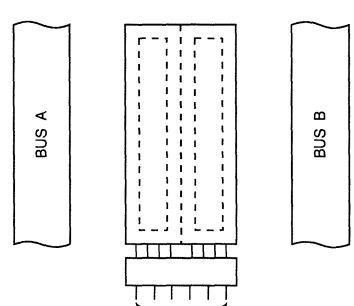
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	H or L	X	H	X
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H

Store bus A in both registers or store bus B in both registers



OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	↑	↑	L	X
L	L	↑	↑	X	L

Isolation



OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
L	H	H or L	H or L	X	X

DEVICE DATA

HLL family

Octal buffer/line driver; 3-state; inverting — 74HL33240

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33240 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74HL33240 is an octal inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $1\overline{OE}$ and $2\overline{OE}$. A HIGH on $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state. The "240" is identical to the "244" but has inverting outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$n\overline{OE}$	nA_n	nY_n
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	2.1	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33240D	24	SO	plastic	SO24/SOT137A
74HL33240DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SSOP24/SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	bus outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
9, 10, 11, 12	$2Y_0$ to $2Y_3$	bus outputs
13	$2\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
14, 15, 16, 17	$2A_3$ to $2A_0$	data inputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
20, 21, 22, 23	$1A_3$ to $1A_0$	data inputs
24	$1\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)

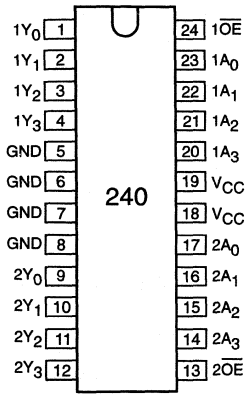


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

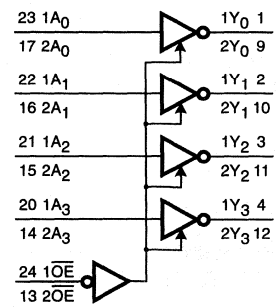


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

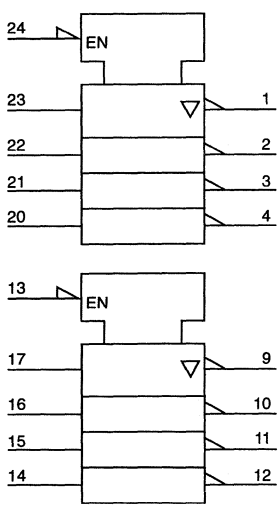


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

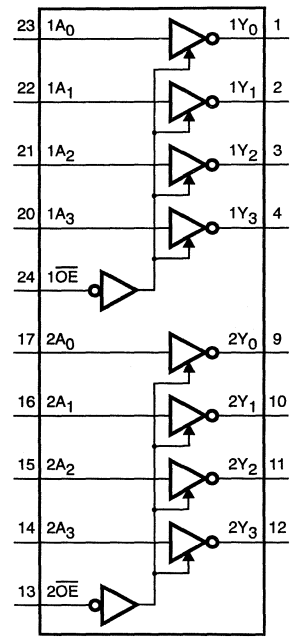


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33240

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33240

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay	–	14.0	–	16.0	ns	1.2	Fig. 5
	$1A_n$ to $1Y_n$;	–	5.3	–	6.0		2.0	
	$2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	–	3.5	–	4.0		3.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time	–	15.6	–	17.6	ns	1.2	Fig. 6, 7
	$1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$;	–	5.9	–	6.6		2.0	
	$2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	–	3.9	–	4.4		3.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time	–	12.3	–	13.9	ns	1.2	Fig. 6, 7
	$1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$;	–	5.4	–	6.0		2.0	
	$2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	–	4.0	–	4.4		3.0	

AC WAVEFORMS

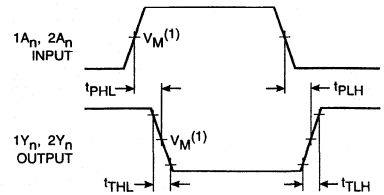


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input ($1A_n$, $2A_n$) to output ($1Y_n$, $2Y_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

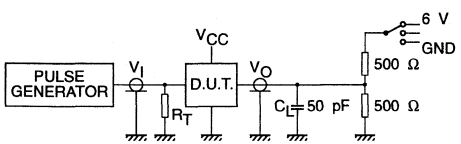


Fig. 7 Test conditions: Load circuitry for enable / disable times; switch set to 6 V for t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}, switch set to GND for t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} otherwise do not connect.

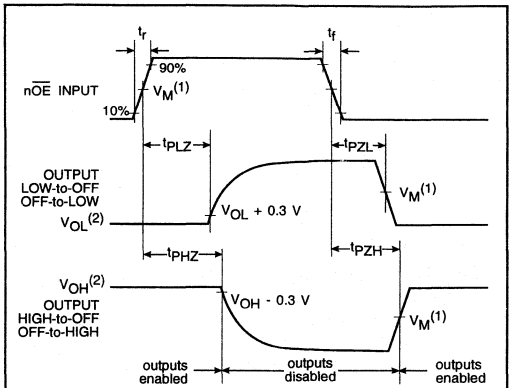


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33241 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74HL33241 is an octal non-inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $1\overline{OE}$ and 2OE.

FUNCTION TABLES

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$1\overline{OE}$	$1A_n$	$1Y_n$
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

INPUTS		OUTPUT
2OE	$2A_n$	$2Y_n$
H	L	L
H	H	H
L	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	C_L = 15 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	2.1	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33241D	24	SO	plastic	SOT137A
74HL33241DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SOT340

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	bus outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
9, 10, 11, 12	$2Y_0$ to $2Y_3$	bus outputs
13	2OE	output enable input (active HIGH)
14, 15, 16, 17	$2A_3$ to $2A_0$	data inputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive power supply
20, 21, 22, 23	$1A_3$ to $1A_0$	data inputs
24	$1\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)

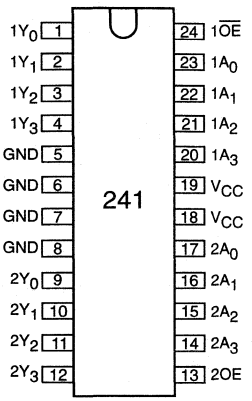


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

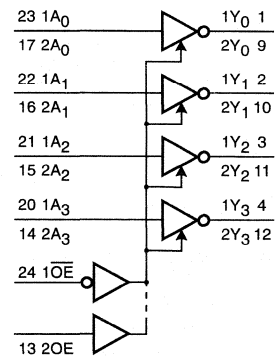


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

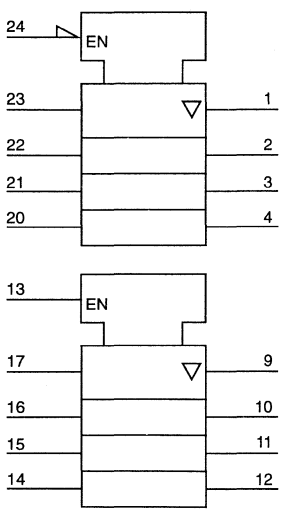


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

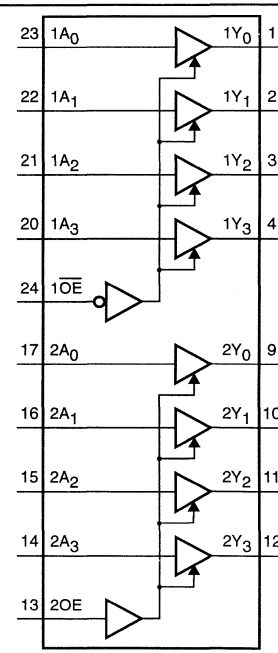


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33241

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33241

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	– – –	14.0 5.3 3.5	– – –	16.0 6.0 4.0	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig. 5
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$	– – –	15.6 5.9 3.9	– – –	17.6 6.6 4.4	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig. 6, 8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $1\overline{OE}$ to 1Yn	– – –	12.3 5.4 4.0	– – –	13.9 6.0 4.4	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig. 6. 8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time 2OE to $2Y_n$	– – –	15.6 5.9 3.9	– – –	17.6 6.6 4.4	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig. 7, 8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time 2OE to $2Y_n$	– – –	12.3 5.4 4.0	– – –	13.9 6.0 4.4	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig. 7, 8

AC WAVEFORMS

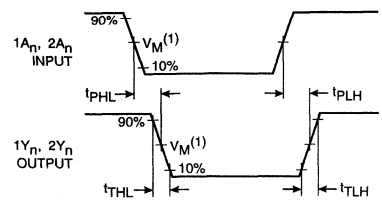


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input ($1A_n$, $2A_n$) to output ($1Y_n$, $2Y_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

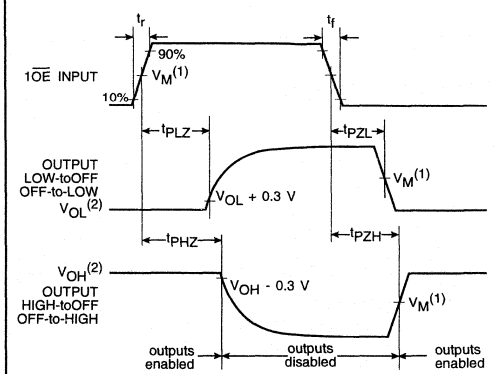


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for input $1\overline{OE}$.

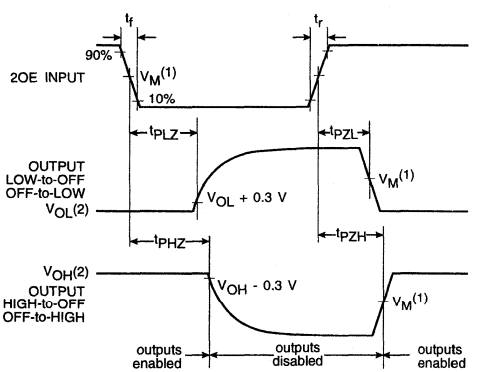


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for input 2OE.

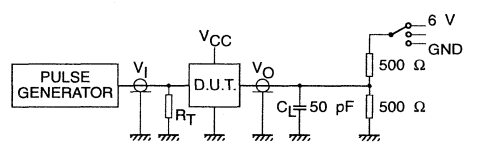


Fig. 8 Test conditions: Load circuitry for enable / disable times; switch set to 6 V for t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}, switch set to GND for t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} otherwise do not connect.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

Octal buffer/line driver; 3-state | 74HL33244

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33244 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74HL33244 is an octal non-inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $1\overline{OE}$ and $2\overline{OE}$. A HIGH on $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state. The "244" is identical to the "240" but has non-inverting outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$n\overline{OE}$	nA_n	nY_n
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	C_L = 15 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	2.1	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33244D	24	SO	plastic	SOT137A
74HL33244DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SOT340
74HL33244PW	24	TSSOP	plastic	SOT355

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	bus outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
9, 10, 11, 12	$2Y_0$ to $2Y_3$	bus outputs
13	$2\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
14, 15, 16, 17	$2A_3$ to $2A_0$	data inputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive power supply
20, 21, 22, 23	$1A_3$ to $1A_0$	data inputs
24	$1\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)

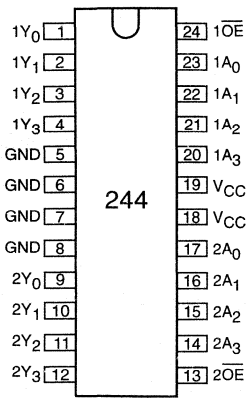


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

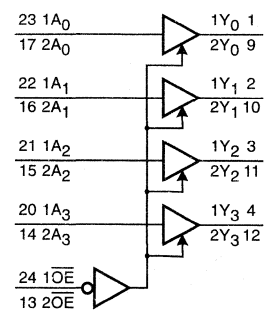


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

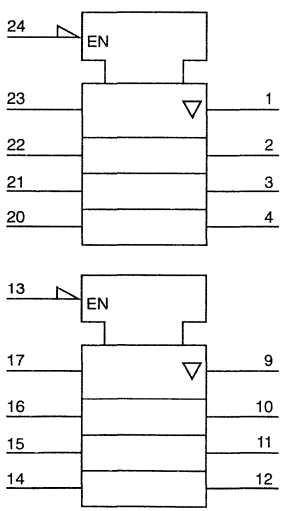


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

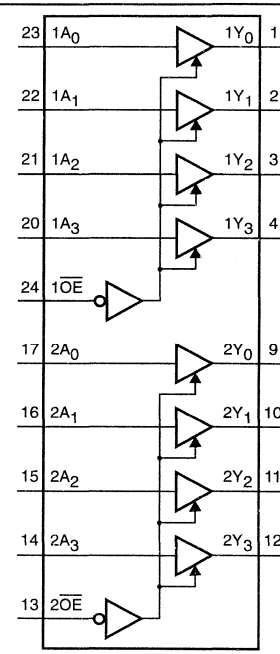


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33244

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33244

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	Propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	– – –	14.0 5.3 3.5	– – –	16.0 6.0 4.0	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig. 5
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$; $2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	– – –	15.6 5.9 3.9	– – –	17.6 6.6 4.4	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig. 6, 7
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$; $2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	– – –	12.3 5.4 4.0	– – –	13.9 6.0 4.4	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig. 6, 7

AC WAVEFORMS

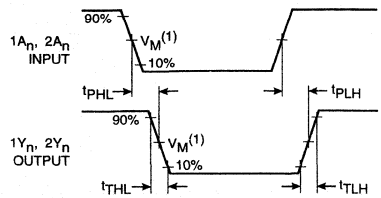


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the input ($1A_n$, $2A_n$) to output ($1Y_n$, $2Y_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

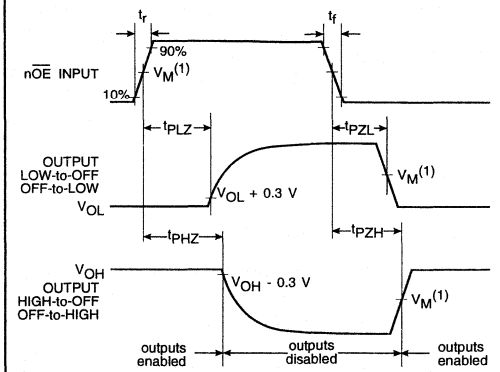


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

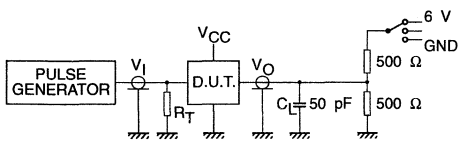


Fig. 8 Test conditions: Load circuitry for enable / disable times; switch set to 6 V for t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}, switch set to GND for t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} otherwise do not connect.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Non-inverting 3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33245 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74HL33245 is an octal transceiver featuring non-inverting 3-state bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions. The "245" features an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) input for easy cascading and a send/receive (DIR) input for direction control. $\overline{OE}$ controls the outputs so that the buses are effectively isolated.
The "245" is identical to the "640" but has true (non-inverting) outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		INPUTS/OUTPUT	
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	A_n	B_n
L	L	A = B	inputs
L	H	inputs	B = A
H	X	Z	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	2.2	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33245D	24	SO	plastic	SO24/SOT137A
74HL33245DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SSOP24/SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12	A_0 to A_7	data inputs/outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
13	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23	B_7 to B_0	data inputs/outputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
24	DIR	direction control

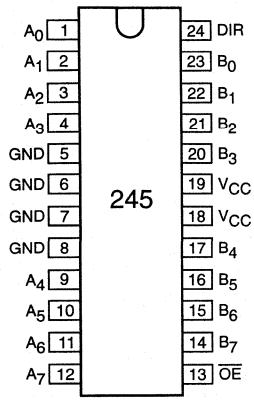


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

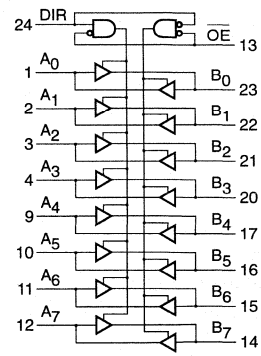


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

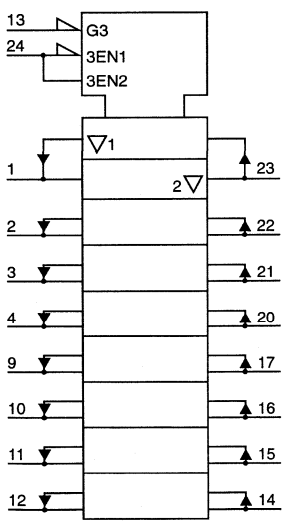


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33245

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33245

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay	–	14.0	–	16.0	ns	1.2	Fig. 4
	A_n to B_n;	–	5.3	–	6.0		2.0	
	B_n to A_n	–	3.5	–	4.0		3.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time	–	16.5	–	25.4	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
	$\overline{OE}$ to A_n;	–	8.2	–	9.1		2.0	
	$\overline{OE}$ to B_n	–	5.5	–	6.3		3.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time	–	16.3	–	18.5	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
	$\overline{OE}$ to A_n;	–	6.9	–	7.7		2.0	
	$\overline{OE}$ to B_n	–	5.0	–	5.6		3.0	

AC WAVEFORMS

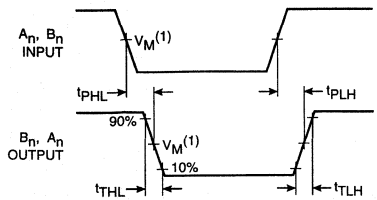


Fig.4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n, B_n) to output (B_n, A_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

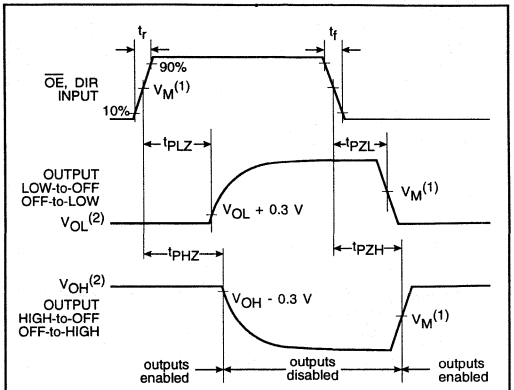


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

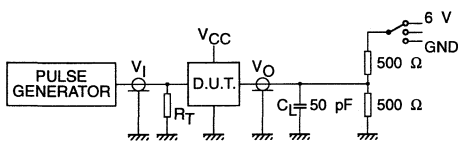


Fig.6 Test conditions: Load circuitry for enable / disable times; switch set to 6 V for t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}, switch set to GND for t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} otherwise do not connect.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

Octal D-type transparent latch; 3-state | 74HL33373

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33373 is an octal D-type transparent latch featuring separate D-type inputs for each latch and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A latch enable (LE) input and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) are common to all internal latches.

The "373" consists of eight D-type transparent latches with 3-state true outputs. When LE is HIGH, data at the D_n inputs enter the latches. In this condition the latches are transparent, i.e. a latch output will change each time its corresponding D-input changes.

When LE is LOW the latches store the information that was present at the D-inputs a set-up time preceding the HIGH-to-LOW transition of LE. When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the eight latches are available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the latches.

The "373" is functionally identical to the "533", but the "533" has inverted outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n; LE to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.0 3.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	25	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33373D	24	SO	plastic	SOT137A
74HL33373DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12	Q_0 to Q_7	data outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
13	LE	latch enable
23, 22, 21, 20, 17, 16, 15, 14	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
24	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)

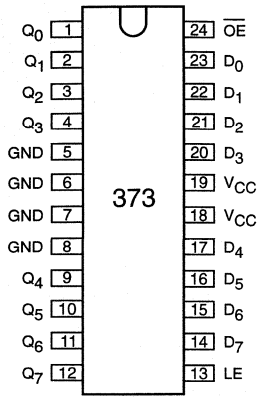


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

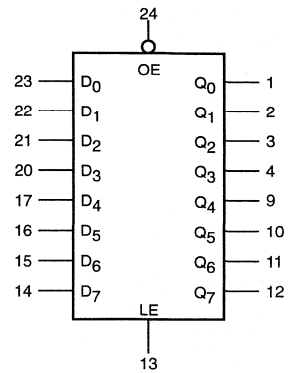


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

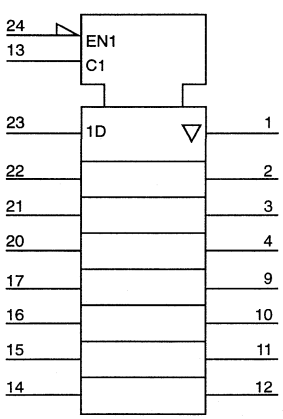


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

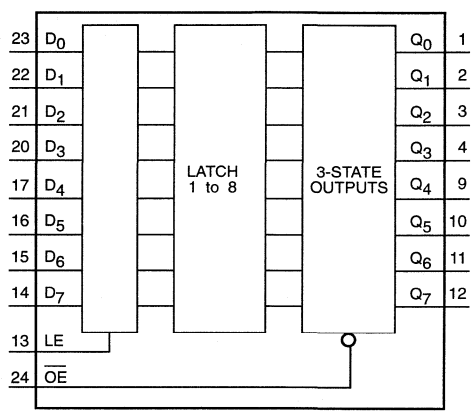


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

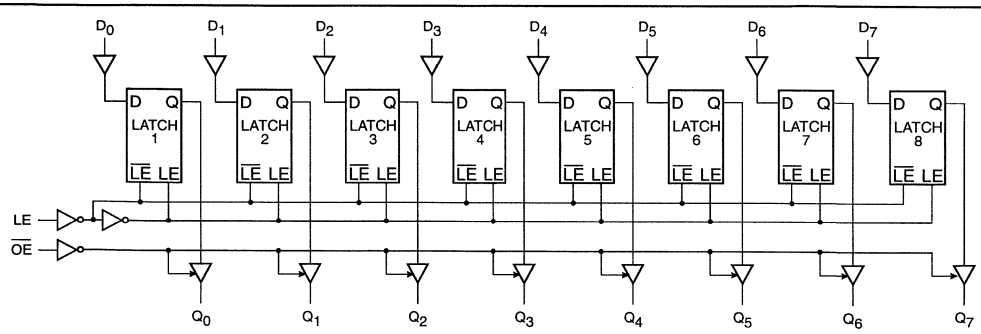


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	LE	D_n	Q_0 to Q_7
enable and read register (transparent mode)	L L	H H	L H	L H
latch and read register	L L	L L	l h	L H
latch register and disable outputs	H	X	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33373

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33373

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n	– – –	16.0 6.0 4.0	– – –	17.6 6.6 4.4	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay LE to Q_n	– – –	17.6 6.6 4.4	– – –	19.2 7.2 4.8	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – –	18.4 6.9 4.6	– – –	20.0 7.5 5.0	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – –	18.8 7.0 4.7	– – –	20.2 7.6 5.1	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
t_W	LE pulse width HIGH	3.0 2.0	– –	3.8 2.5	– –	ns	2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to LE	2.0 0.8 0.5	– – –	2.2 0.9 0.6	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9
t_h	hold time D_n to LE	2.0 0.8 0.5	– – –	2.2 0.9 0.6	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9

AC WAVEFORMS

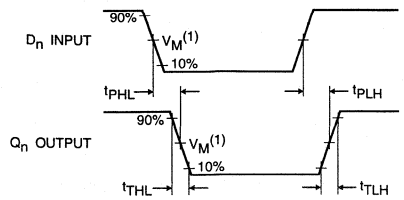


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input (D_n) to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

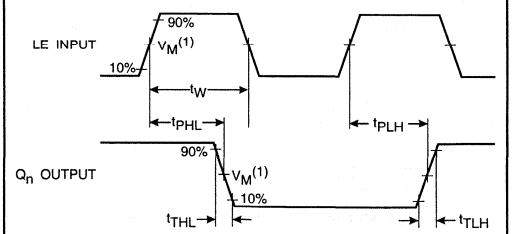


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the latch enable input (LE) pulse width, the latch enable input to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

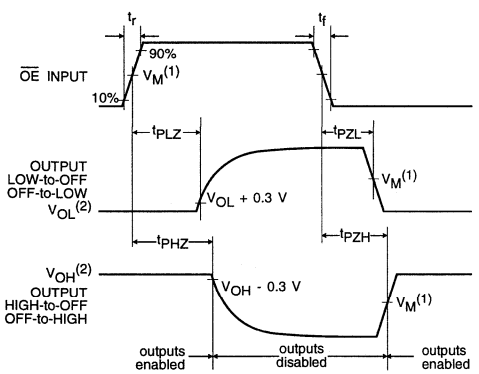


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times

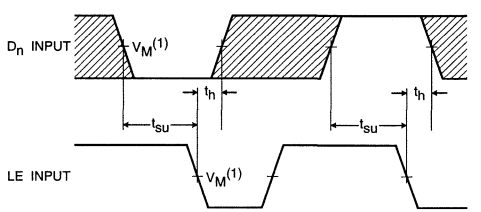


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the LE input.

Note to Fig.9:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

Octal D-type flip-flop; positive edge-trigger; 3-state

74HL33374

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33374 is an octal D-type flip-flop featuring separate D-type inputs for each flip-flop and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A clock (CP) input and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) are common to all flip-flops.

The 8 flip-flops will store the state of their individual D-inputs that meet the set-up and hold times requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition.

When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the 8 flip-flops are available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the flip-flops.

The "374" is functionally identical to the "534", but has non-inverting outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	28	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33374D	24	SO	plastic	SOT137A
74HL33374DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12	Q_0 to Q_7	data outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
13	CP	clock input
23, 22, 21, 20, 17, 16, 15, 14	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
24	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)

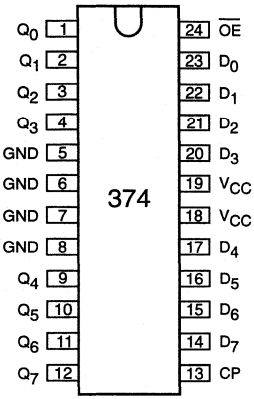


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

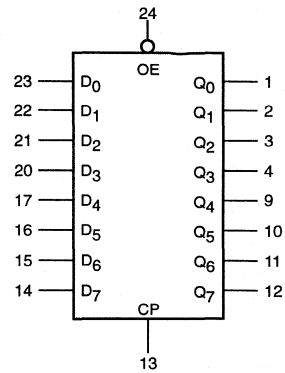


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

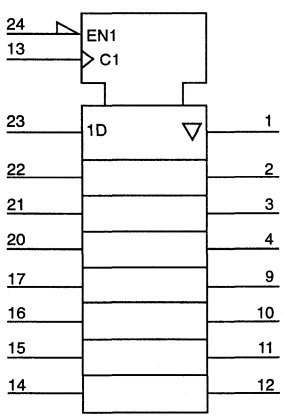


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

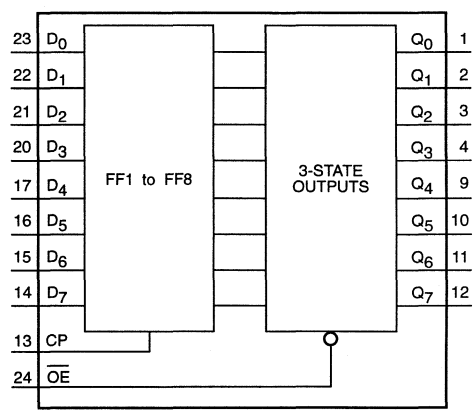


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

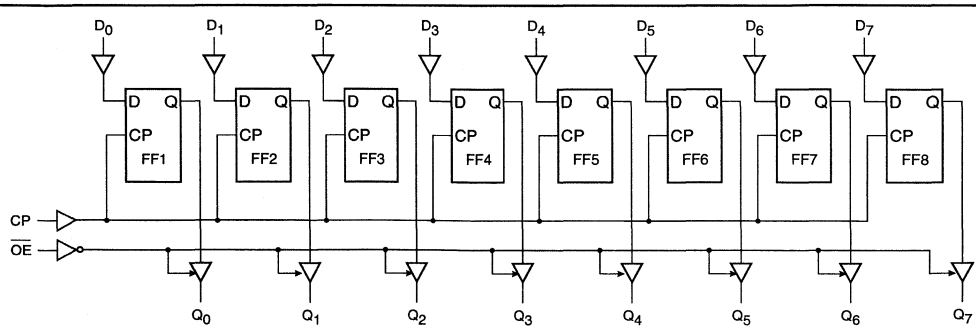


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	CP	D_n	Q_0 to Q_7
load and read register	L L	↑ ↑	l h	L H
load register and disable outputs	H H	↑ ↑	l h	Z Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
Z = high impedance OFF-state
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH CP transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33374

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33374

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	– – –	17.2 6.4 4.3	– – –	18.9 7.0 4.8	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.6
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – –	18.4 6.9 4.6	– – –	20.0 7.5 5.0	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – –	18.8 7.0 4.7	– – –	20.2 7.6 5.1	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_W	CP pulse width HIGH or LOW	3.0 2.0	– –	3.8 2.5	– –	ns	2.0 3.0	Fig.6
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to CP	2.0 0.8 0.5	– – –	2.2 0.9 0.6	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
t_h	hold time D_n to CP	2.0 0.8 0.5	– – –	2.2 0.9 0.6	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	166 250	– –	135 200	– –	MHz	2.0 3.0	Fig.6

AC WAVEFORMS

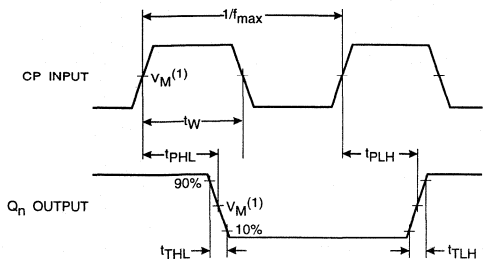


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output (Q_n) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

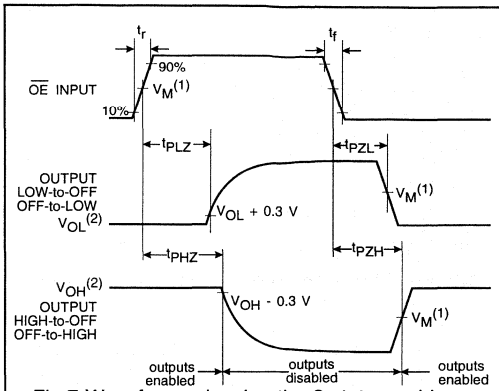


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

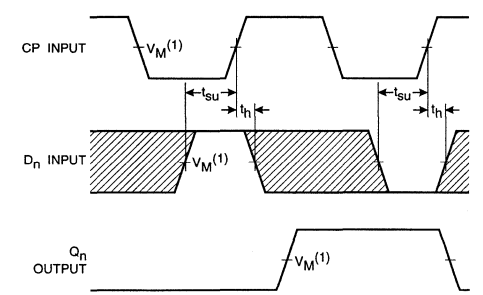


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input.

Note to Fig.8:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

Octal D-type transparent latch; 3-state; inverting

74HL33533

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33533 is an octal D-type transparent latch featuring separate D-type inputs for each latch and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A latch enable (LE) input and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) are common to all internal latches.

The "533" consists of eight D-type transparent latches with 3-state inverting outputs. When LE is HIGH, data at the D_n inputs enter the latches. In this condition the latches are transparent, i.e. a latch output will change state each time its corresponding D-input changes.

When LE is LOW the latches store the information that was present at the D-inputs a set-up time preceding the HIGH-to-LOW transition of LE. When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the eight latches are available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the latches.

The "533" is functionally identical to the "373", but the "373" has non-inverted outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$; LE to $\overline{Q}_n$	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.0 3.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	25	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33533D	24	SO	plastic	SOT137A
74HL33533DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12	$\overline{Q}_0$ to $\overline{Q}_7$	data outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
13	LE	latch enable
23, 22, 21, 20, 17, 16, 15, 14	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
24	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)

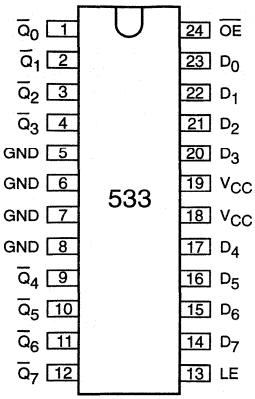


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

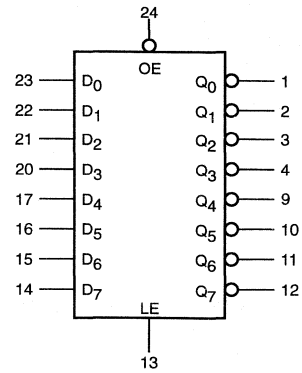


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

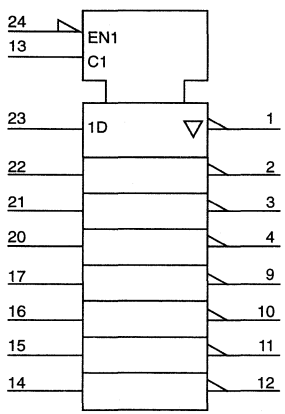


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

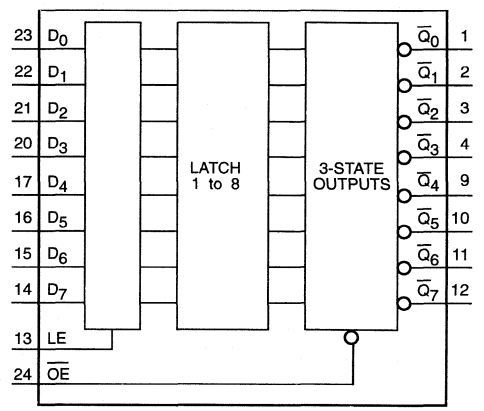


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

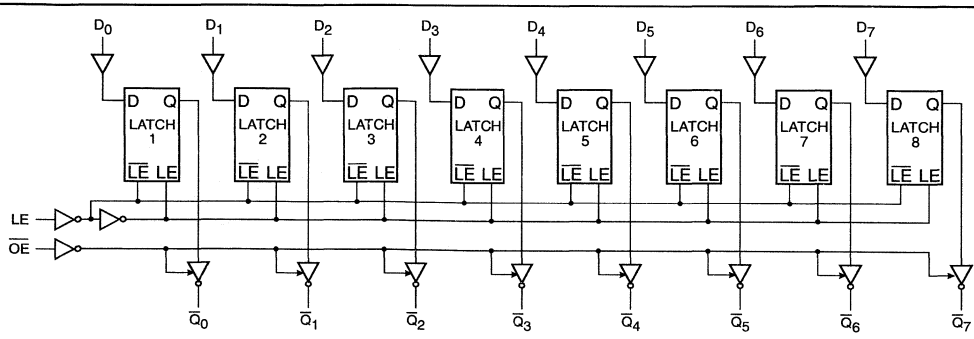


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	LE	D_n	$\overline{Q}_0$ to $\overline{Q}_7$
enable and read register (transparent mode)	L L	H H	L H	H L
latch and read register	L L	L L	l h	H L
latch register and disable outputs	H	X	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33533

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33533

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to $\overline{Q}_n$	– – –	16.0 6.0 4.0	– – –	17.6 6.6 4.4	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay LE to $\overline{Q}_n$	– – –	17.6 6.6 4.4	– – –	19.2 7.2 4.8	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{Q}_n$	– – –	18.4 6.9 4.6	– – –	20.0 7.5 5.0	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{Q}_n$	– – –	18.8 7.0 4.7	– – –	20.2 7.6 5.1	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
t_W	LE pulse width HIGH	3.0 2.0	– –	3.8 2.5	– –	ns	2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to LE	2.0 0.8 0.5	– – –	2.2 0.9 0.6	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9
t_h	hold time D_n to LE	2.0 0.8 0.5	– – –	2.2 0.9 0.6	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9

AC WAVEFORMS

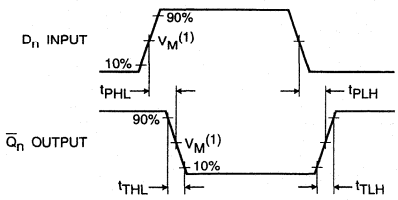


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input (D_n) to output ($\overline{Q}_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

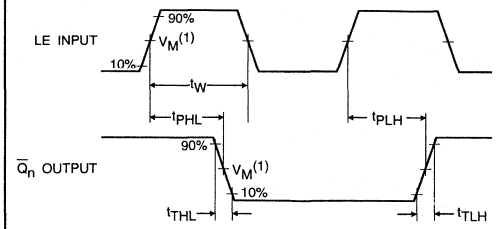


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the latch enable input (LE) pulse width, the latch enable input to output ($\overline{Q}_n$) propagation delays and the output transition times.

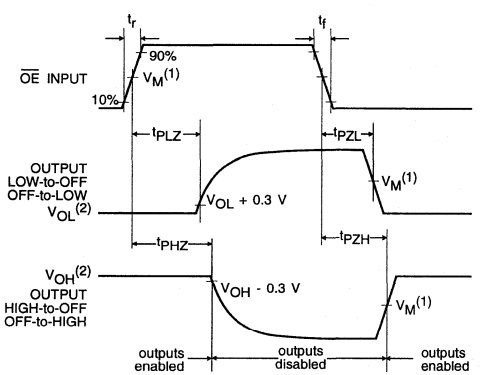


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times

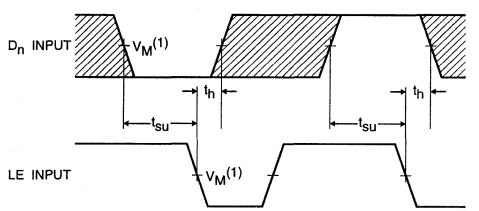


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the LE input.

Note to Fig.9:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

Octal D-type flip-flop; positive edge-trigger; 3-state; inverting

74HL33534

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state inverting outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33534 is an octal D-type flip-flop featuring separate D-type inputs for each flip-flop and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A clock ($\overline{CP}$) input and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) are common to all flip-flops.

The 8 flip-flops will store the state of their individual D-inputs that meet the set-up and hold time requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition.

When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the 8 flip-flops are available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the flip-flops.

The "534" is functionally identical to the "374", but has inverting outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to $\overline{Q}_n$	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	28	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33534D	24	SO	plastic	SOT137A
74HL33534DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12	$\overline{Q}_0$ to $\overline{Q}_7$	data outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
13	CP	clock input
23, 22, 21, 20, 17, 16, 15, 14	D_0 to D_7	data inputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
24	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)

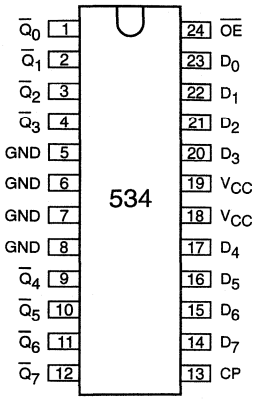


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

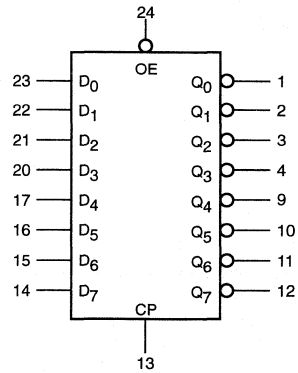


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

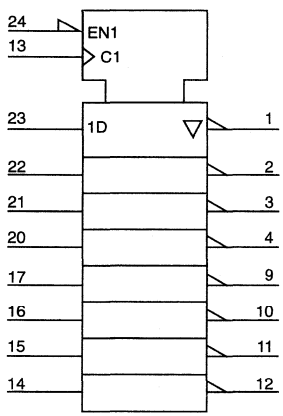


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

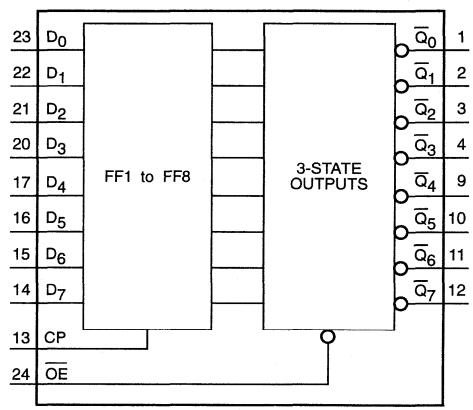


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

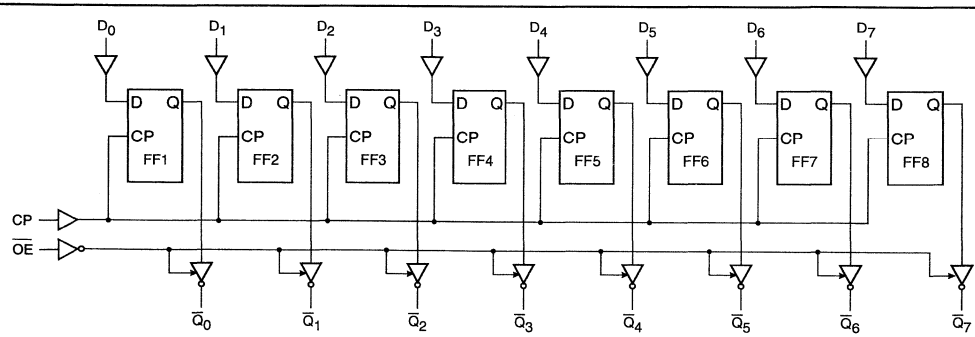


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	CP	D_n	$\overline{Q}_0$ to $\overline{Q}_7$
load and read register	L L	↑ ↑	l h	H L
load register and disable outputs	H H	↑ ↑	l h	Z Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
Z = high impedance OFF-state
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH CP transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33534

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33534

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to $\overline{Q}_n$	– – –	17.2 6.4 4.3	– – –	18.9 7.0 4.8	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.6
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{Q}_n$	– – –	18.4 6.9 4.6	– – –	20.0 7.5 5.0	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{Q}_n$	– – –	18.8 7.0 4.7	– – –	20.2 7.6 5.1	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_W	CP pulse width HIGH or LOW	3.0 2.0	– –	3.8 2.5	– –	ns	2.0 3.0	Fig.6
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to CP	2.0 0.8 0.5	– – –	2.2 0.9 0.6	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
t_h	hold time D_n to CP	2.0 0.8 0.5	– – –	2.2 0.9 0.6	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	166 250	– –	135 200	– –	MHz	2.0 3.0	Fig.6

AC WAVEFORMS

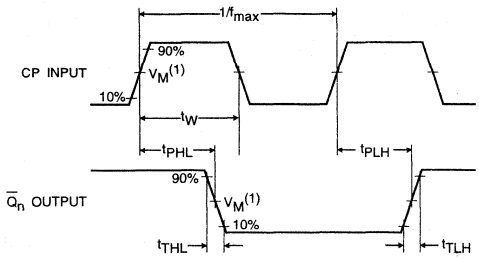


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output ($\overline{Q}_n$) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

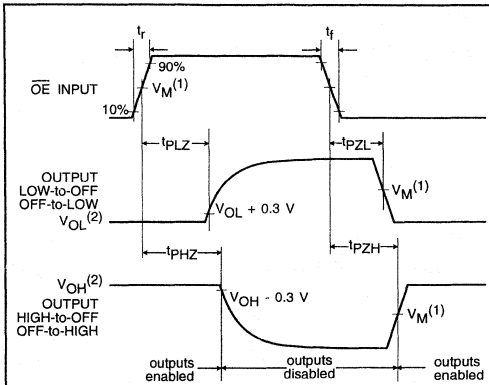


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

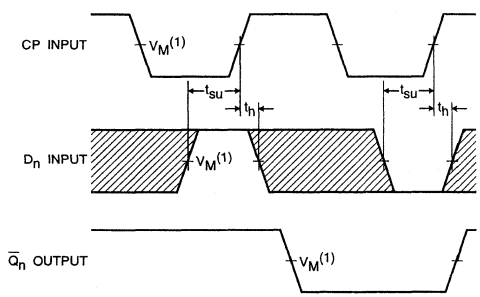


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input.

Note to Fig.8:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

Octal transceiver with dual enable; 3-state; inverting

74HL33620

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Inverting 3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33620 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74HL33620 is an octal transceiver featuring inverting 3-state bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions.

This octal bus transceiver is designed for asynchronous two-way communication between data buses. The control function implementation allows maximum flexibility in timing. This device allows data transmission from the A bus to the B bus or from the B bus to the A bus, depending upon the logic levels at the enable inputs (OE_{AB}, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$). The enable inputs can be used to disable the device so that the buses are effectively isolated. The dual enable function configuration gives this transceiver the capability to store data by simultaneous enabling of OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$. Each output reinforces its input in this transceiver configuration. Thus, when both control inputs are enabled and all other data sources to the two sets of the bus lines are at high impedance OFF-state, both sets of bus lines will remain at their last states.The 8-bit codes appearing on the two sets of buses will be complementary. The "620" is identical to the "623" but has inverting outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	2.2	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33620D	24	SO	plastic	SOT137A
74HL33620DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12	A_0 to A_7	data inputs/outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
13	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	output enable input (active LOW)
14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23	B_7 to B_0	data inputs/outputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
24	OE_{AB}	output enable input (active HIGH)

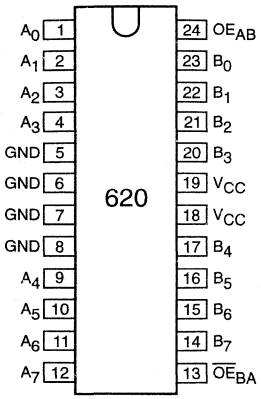


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

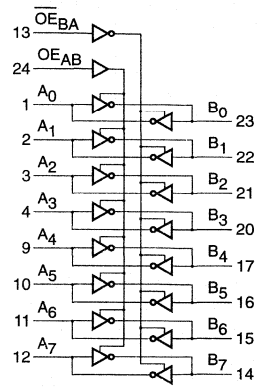


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

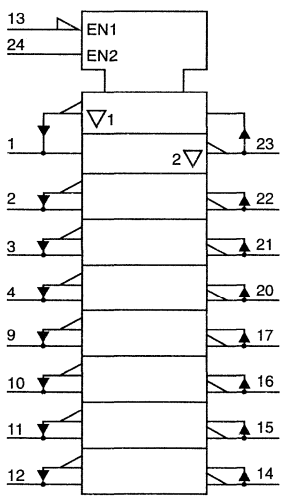


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

FUNCTION TABLE

ENABLE INPUTS		OPERATION
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	
L	L	$\overline{B}$ data to A bus
H	H	$\overline{A}$ data to B bus
L	H	Z
H	L	$\overline{B}$ data to A bus, $\overline{A}$ data to B bus

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33620

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33620

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	– – –	14.0 5.3 3.5	– – –	16.0 6.0 4.0	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.4
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time OE_{AB} to B_n	– – –	18.4 6.9 4.6	– – –	21.2 7.9 5.3	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.5, 6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time OE_{AB} to B_n	– – –	14.7 6.3 4.6	– – –	16.7 7.0 5.1	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.5, 6
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to A_n	– – –	18.4 6.9 4.6	– – –	21.2 7.9 5.3	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.5, 6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to A_n	– – –	15.0 6.4 4.7	– – –	17.1 7.2 5.2	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.5, 6

AC WAVEFORMS

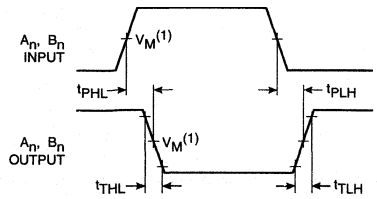


Fig. 4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n, B_n) to output (B_n, A_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

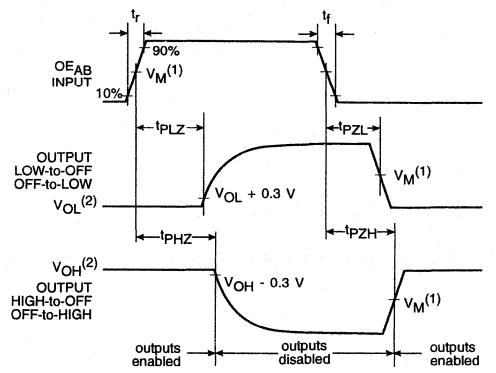


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for OE_{AB} input.

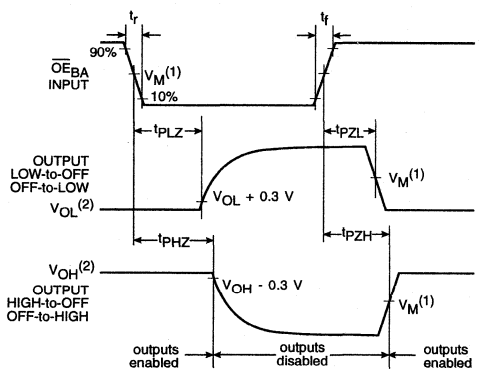
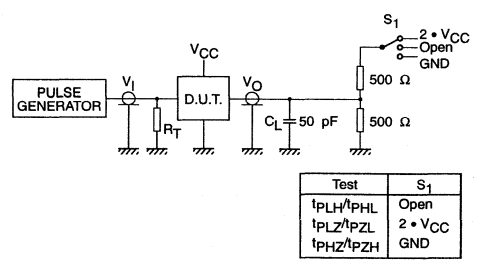


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ input.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	$2 \cdot V_{CC}$
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig. 7 Test conditions: Load circuitry for enable / disable times; switch set to 6 V for t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}, switch set to GND for t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} otherwise do not connect.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Non-inverting 3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33623 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74HL33623 is an octal transceiver featuring non-inverting 3-state bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions.

This octal bus transceiver is designed for asynchronous two-way communication between data buses. The control function implementation allows maximum flexibility in timing. This device allows data transmission from the A bus to the B bus or from the B bus to the A bus, depending upon the logic levels at the enable inputs (OE_{AB}, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$). The enable inputs can be used to disable the device so that the buses are effectively isolated. The dual enable function configuration gives this transceiver the capability to store data by simultaneous enabling of OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$. Each output reinforces its input in this transceiver configuration. Thus, when both control inputs are enabled and all other data sources to the two sets of the bus lines are at high impedance OFF-state, both sets of bus lines will remain at their last states. The 8-bit codes appearing on the two sets of buses will be identical.
The '623' is identical to the '620' but has true (non-inverting) outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	2.2	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33623D	24	SO	plastic	SOT137A
74HL33623DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12	A_0 to A_7	data inputs/outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
13	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	output enable input (active LOW)
14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23	B_7 to B_0	data inputs/outputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
24	OE_{AB}	output enable input (active HIGH)

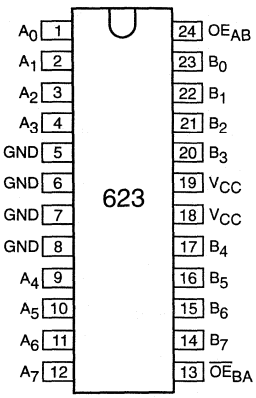


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

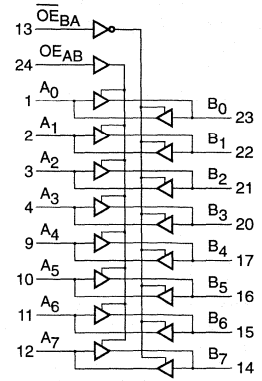


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

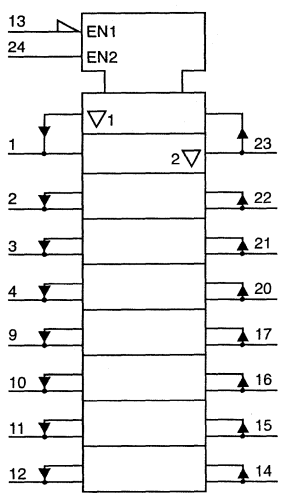


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

FUNCTION TABLE

ENABLE INPUTS		OPERATION
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	
L	L	B data to A bus
H	H	A data to B bus
L	H	Z
H	L	B data to A bus, A data to B bus

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33623

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33623

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	–	14.0	–	16.0	ns	1.2	Fig. 4
		–	5.3	–	6.0		2.0	
		–	3.5	–	4.0		3.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time OE_{AB} to B_n	–	18.4	–	21.2	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
		–	6.9	–	7.9		2.0	
		–	4.6	–	5.3		3.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time OE_{AB} to B_n	–	14.7	–	16.7	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
		–	6.3	–	7.0		2.0	
		–	4.6	–	5.1		3.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to A_n	–	18.4	–	21.2	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
		–	6.9	–	7.9		2.0	
		–	4.6	–	5.3		3.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to A_n	–	15.0	–	17.0	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
		–	6.4	–	7.2		2.0	
		–	4.7	–	5.2		3.0	

AC WAVEFORMS

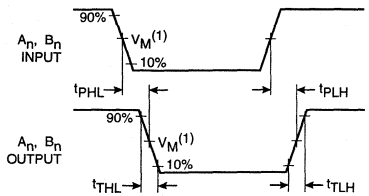


Fig. 4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n, B_n) to output (B_n, A_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

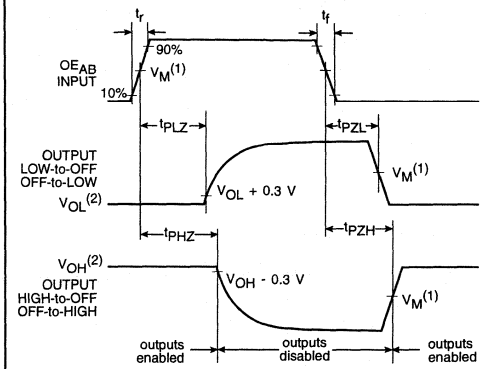


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for OE_{AB} input.

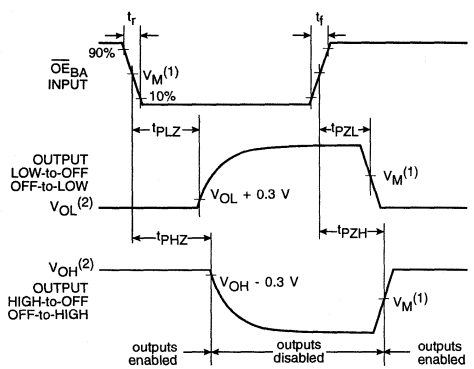


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times for $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ input.

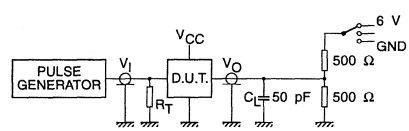


Fig.7 Test conditions: Load circuitry for enable / disable times; switch set to 6 V for t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}, switch set to GND for t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} otherwise do not connect.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

Octal transceiver with direction pin; 3-state; inverting

74HL33640

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Inverting 3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33640 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74HL33640 is an octal transceiver featuring inverting 3-state bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions. The "640" features an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) input for easy cascading and a send/receive (DIR) input for direction control. $\overline{OE}$ controls the outputs so that the buses are effectively isolated.
The "640" is identical to the "245" but has inverting outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		INPUTS/OUTPUT	
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	A_n	B_n
L	L	A = $\overline{B}$	inputs
L	H	inputs	B = $\overline{A}$
H	X	Z	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	2.2	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33640D	24	SO	plastic	SOT137A
74HL33640DB	24	SSOP	plastic	SOT340

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12	A_0 to A_7	data inputs/outputs
5, 6, 7, 8	GND	ground (0 V)
13	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23	B_7 to B_0	data inputs/outputs
18, 19	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
24	DIR	direction control

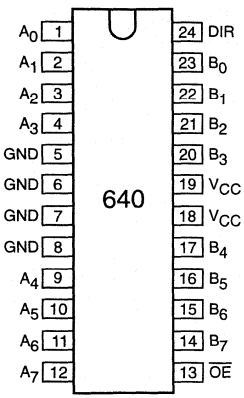


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

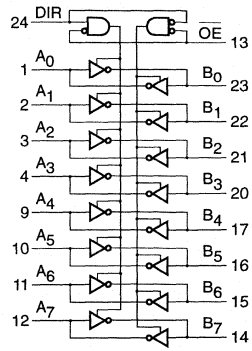


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

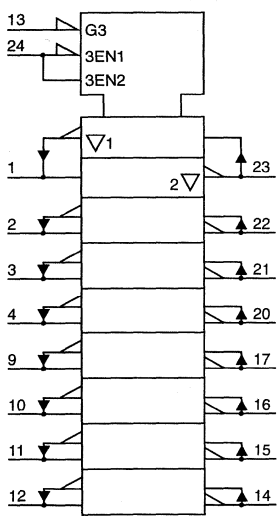


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33640

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33640

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay	–	14.0	–	16.0	ns	1.2	Fig. 4
	A_n to B_n;	–	5.3	–	6.0		2.0	
	B_n to A_n	–	3.5	–	4.0		3.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time	–	17.8	–	20.7	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
	$\overline{OE}$ to A_n;	–	7.5	–	8.5		2.0	
	$\overline{OE}$ to B_n	–	5.4	–	6.1		3.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time	–	15.0	–	16.7	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
	$\overline{OE}$ to A_n;	–	6.4	–	7.0		2.0	
	$\overline{OE}$ to B_n	–	4.7	–	5.1		3.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time	–	21.4	–	23.5	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
	DIR to A_n;	–	8.8	–	9.6		2.0	
	DIR to B_n	–	6.3	–	6.8		3.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time	–	17.4	–	19.0	ns	1.2	Fig. 5, 6
	DIR to A_n;	–	7.3	–	7.9		2.0	
	DIR to B_n	–	5.3	–	5.7		3.0	

AC WAVEFORMS

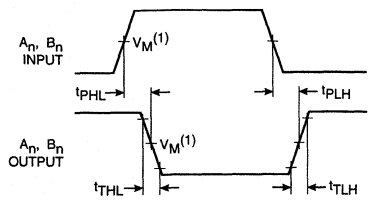


Fig. 4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n, B_n) to output (B_n, A_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

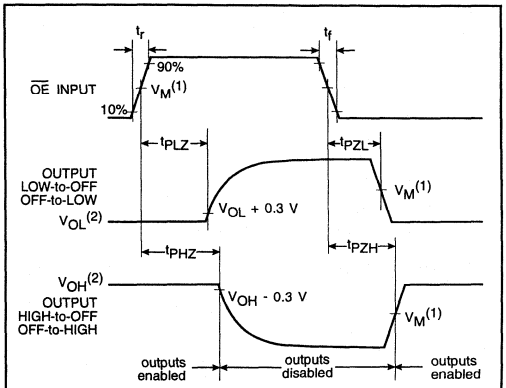


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

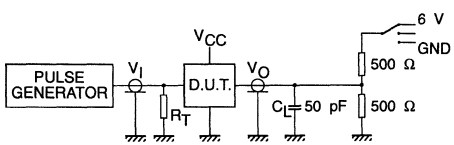


Fig. 6 Test conditions: Load circuitry for enable / disable times; switch set to 6 V for t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}, switch set to GND for t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH} otherwise do not connect.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33646 consist of 8 non-inverting bus transceiver circuits with 3-state outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the internal registers. Data on the 'A' or 'B' bus will be clocked in the internal registers, as the appropiate clock (CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}) goes to a HIGH logic level. Output enable ($\overline{OE}$) and direction (DIR) inputs are provided to control the transceiver function. In the transceiver mode, data present at the high-impedance port may be stored in either the 'A' or 'B' register, or in both.The select source inputs (S_{AB} and S_{BA}) can multiplex stored and real-time (transparent mode) data. The direction (DIR) input determines which bus will receive data when $\overline{OE}$ is active (LOW). In the isolation mode ($\overline{OE}$ = HIGH), 'A' data may be stored in the 'B' register and/or 'B' data may be stored in the 'A' register.

When an output function is disabled, the input function is still enabled and may be used to store and transmit data. Only one of the two buses, 'A' or 'B' may be driven at a time.

The '646' is functionally identical to the '648', but has non-inverting data paths.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33646D	28	SO	plastic	SO28/SOT136A
74HL33646DB	28	SSOP	plastic	SSOP28/SOT341

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13	A_0 to A_7	'A' data inputs/outputs
6, 7, 8, 9	GND	ground (0 V)
14	DIR	direction control input
15	S_{BA}	select 'B' to 'A' source input
16	CP_{BA}	'B' to 'A' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
26, 25, 24, 23, 20, 19, 18, 17	B_0 to B_7	'B' data inputs/outputs
21, 22	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
27	S_{AB}	select 'A' to 'B' source input
28	CP_{AB}	'A' to 'B' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)

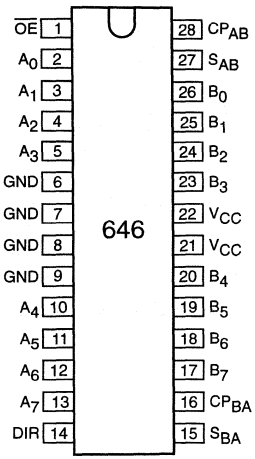


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

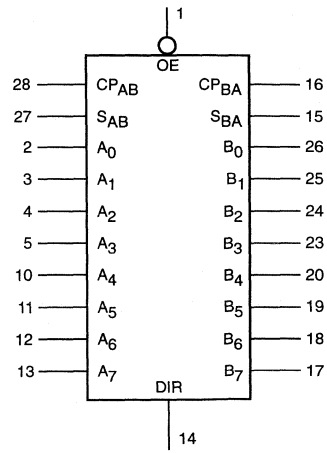


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

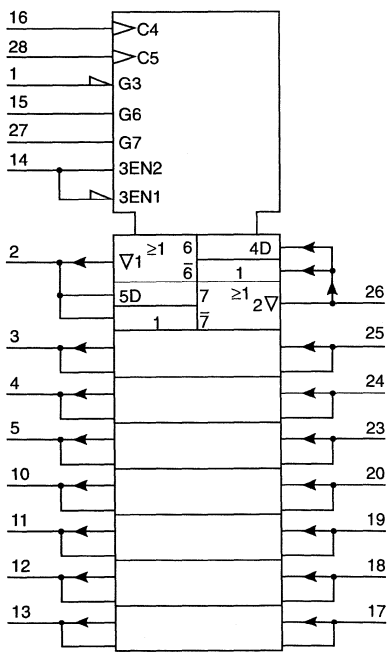


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

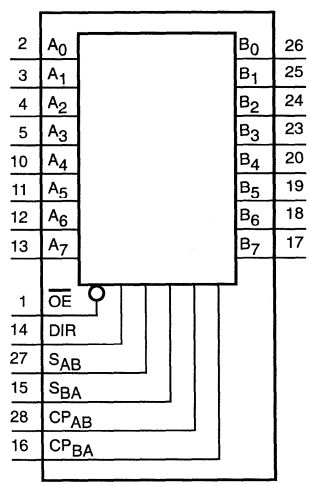


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

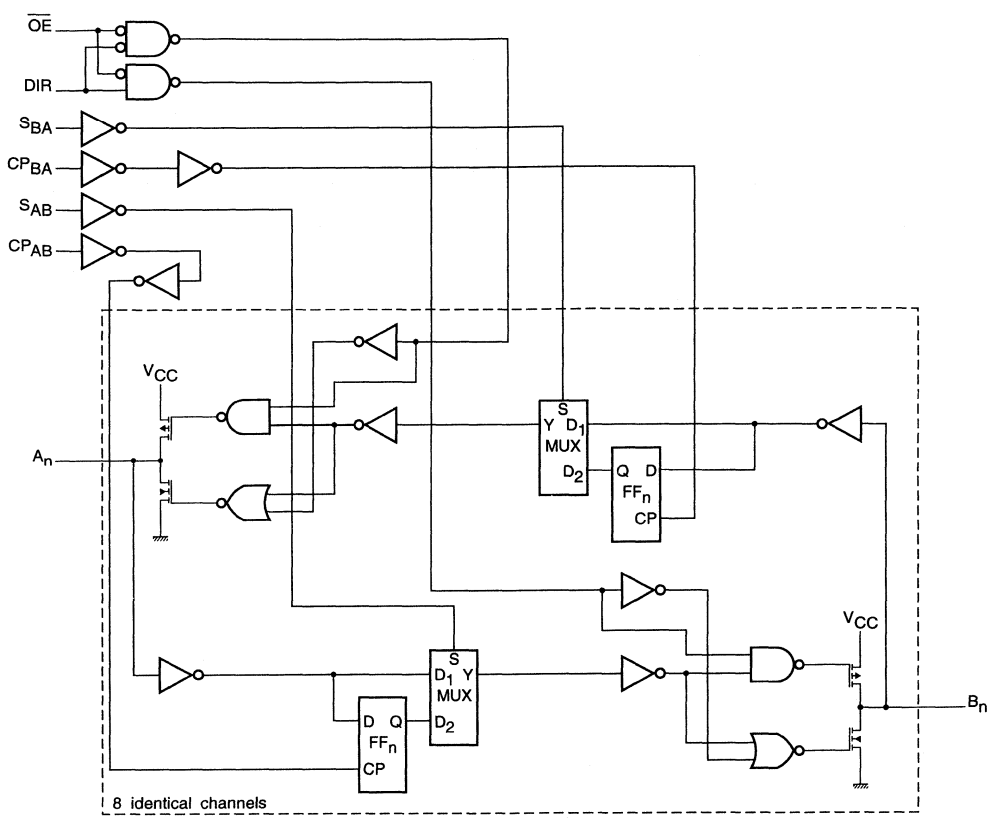


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O *		FUNCTION
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}	A_0 to A_7	B_0 to B_7	
X X	X X	↑ X	X ↑	X X	X X	input un*	un* input	store A, B unspecified* store B, A unspecified*
H H	X X	↑ H or L	↑ H or L	X X	X X	input	input	store A and B data, isolation hold storage
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	output	input	real-time B data to A bus stored B data to A bus
L L	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	input	output	real-time A data to B bus stored A data to B bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the $\overline{OE}$ and DIR inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus inputs will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition on the clock inputs.

un = unspecified
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33646

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33646

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		-40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	– – –	18.0 6.8 4.5	– – –	20.8 7.8 5.2	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to B_n, A_n	– – –	22.8 8.6 5.7	– – –	26.4 9.9 6.6	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay S_{AB}, S_{BA} to B_n, A_n	– – –	23.2 8.6 5.8	– – –	26.8 10.1 6.7	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to A_n, B_n	– – –	17.8 7.5 5.4	– – –	20.7 8.5 6.5	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to A_n, B_n	– – –	15.0 6.4 4.7	– – –	16.7 7.0 5.1	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time DIR to A_n, B_n	– – –	21.4 8.8 6.3	– – –	23.5 9.6 6.8	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.10
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time DIR to A_n, B_n	– – –	17.4 7.3 5.3	– – –	19.0 7.9 5.7	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.10
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}	3.0 3.0	– –	3.7 2.5	– –	ns	2.0 3.0	Figs 6 and 8
t_{su}	set-up time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.5	– – –	0.5	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_h	hold time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.5	– – –	0.5	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	166 250	– –	135 200	– –	ns	2.0 3.0	Fig.7

AC WAVEFORMS

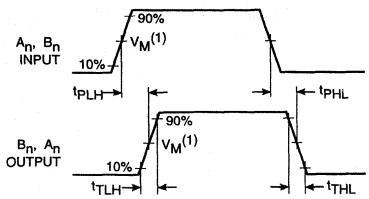


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input A_n, B_n to output B_n, A_n propagation delays and the output transition times.

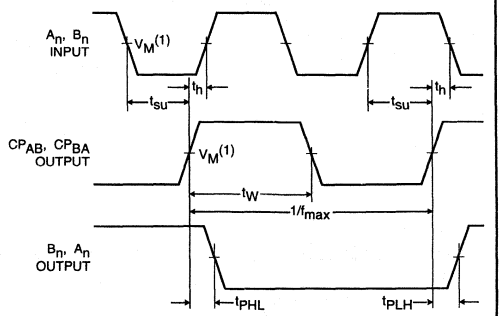


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} set-up and hold times, clock CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} pulse width, maximum clock pulse frequency and the CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delays.

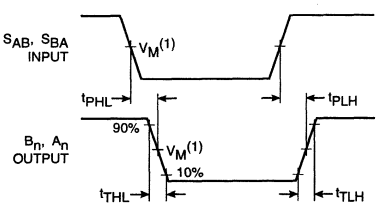


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the input S_{AB}, S_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delay times and output transition times.

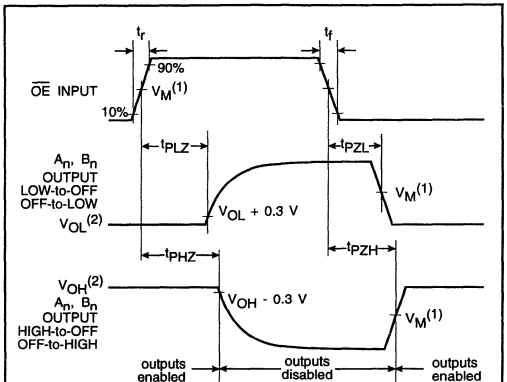


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the input $\overline{OE}$ to output A_n, B_n 3-state enable and disable times.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

AC WAVEFORMS *(Continued)*

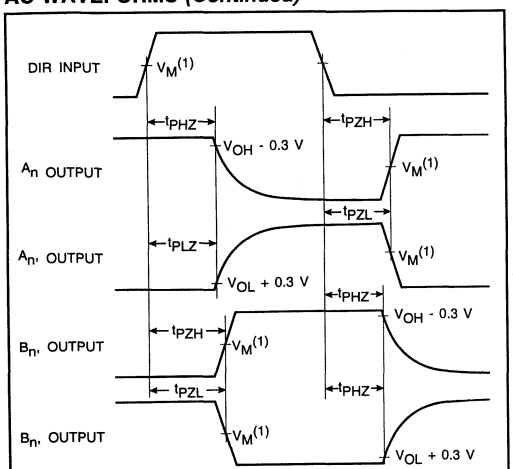


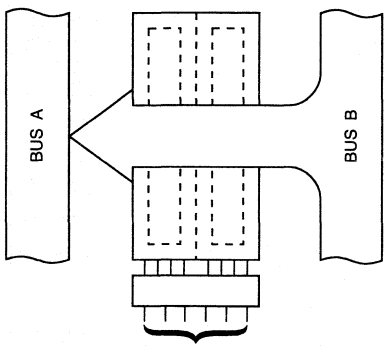
Fig.10 Waveforms showing the input DIR to output A_n, B_n 3-state enable and disable times.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

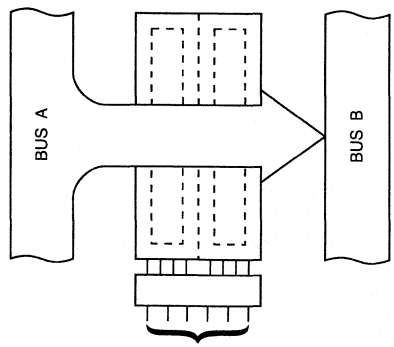
APPLICATION INFORMATION

Real-time transfer; bus B to bus A



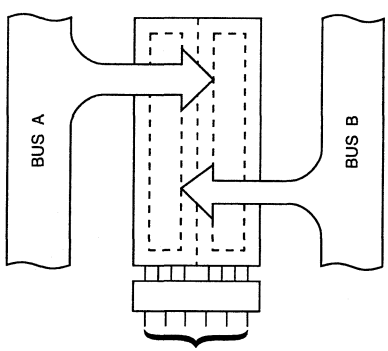
(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real-time transfer; bus A to bus B



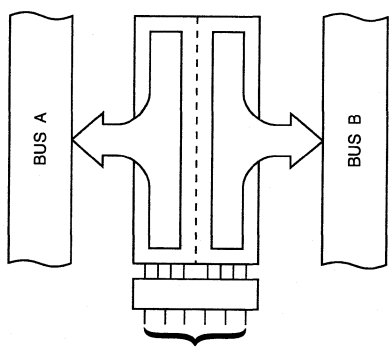
(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	H	X	X	L	X

Storage from A, B or A and B



(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
X	X	↑	X	X	X
X	X	X	↑	X	X
H	X	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer storage data to A or B



(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
L	H	H or L	X	H	X

Octal bus transceiver/register; 3-state; inverting — 74HL33648

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33648 consist of 8 inverting bus transceiver circuits with 3-state outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the internal registers. Data on the 'A' or 'B' bus will be clocked in the internal registers, as the appropiate clock (CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}) goes to a HIGH logic level. Output enable ($\overline{OE}$) and direction (DIR) inputs are provided to control the transceiver function. In the transceiver mode, data present at the high-impedance port may be stored in either the 'A' or 'B' register, or in both.The select source inputs (S_{AB} and S_{BA}) can multiplex stored and real-time (transparent mode) data. The direction (DIR) input determines which bus will receive data when $\overline{OE}$ is active (LOW). In the isolation mode ($\overline{OE}$ = HIGH), '$\overline{A}$' data may be stored in the 'B' register and/or '$\overline{B}$' data may be stored in the 'A' register.

When an output function is disabled, the input function is still enabled and may be used to store and transmit data. Only one of the two buses, 'A' or 'B' may be driven at a time.

The '648' is functionally identical to the '646', but has inverting data paths.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.4	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33648D	28	SO	plastic	SOT136A
74HL33648DB	28	SSOP	plastic	SOT341

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	output enable input (active LOW)
2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13	$\overline{A}_0$ to $\overline{A}_7$	'$\overline{A}$' data inputs/outputs
6, 7, 8, 9	GND	ground (0 V)
14	DIR	direction control input
15	S_{BA}	select 'B' to 'A' source input
16	CP_{BA}	'B' to 'A' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
26, 25, 24, 23, 20, 19, 18, 17	$\overline{B}_0$ to $\overline{B}_7$	'$\overline{B}$' data inputs/outputs
21, 22	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
27	S_{AB}	select 'A' to 'B' source input
28	CP_{AB}	'A' to 'B' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)

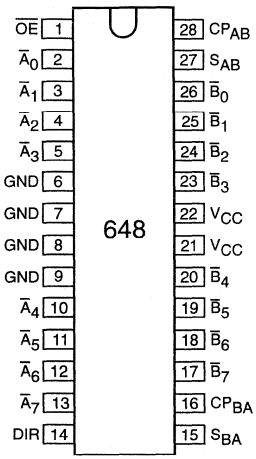


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

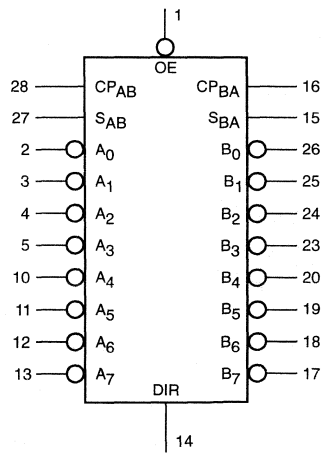


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

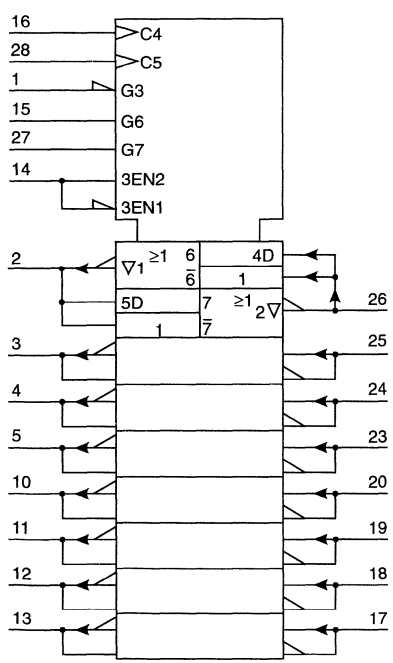


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

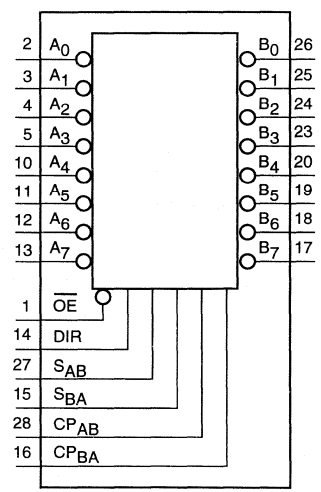


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

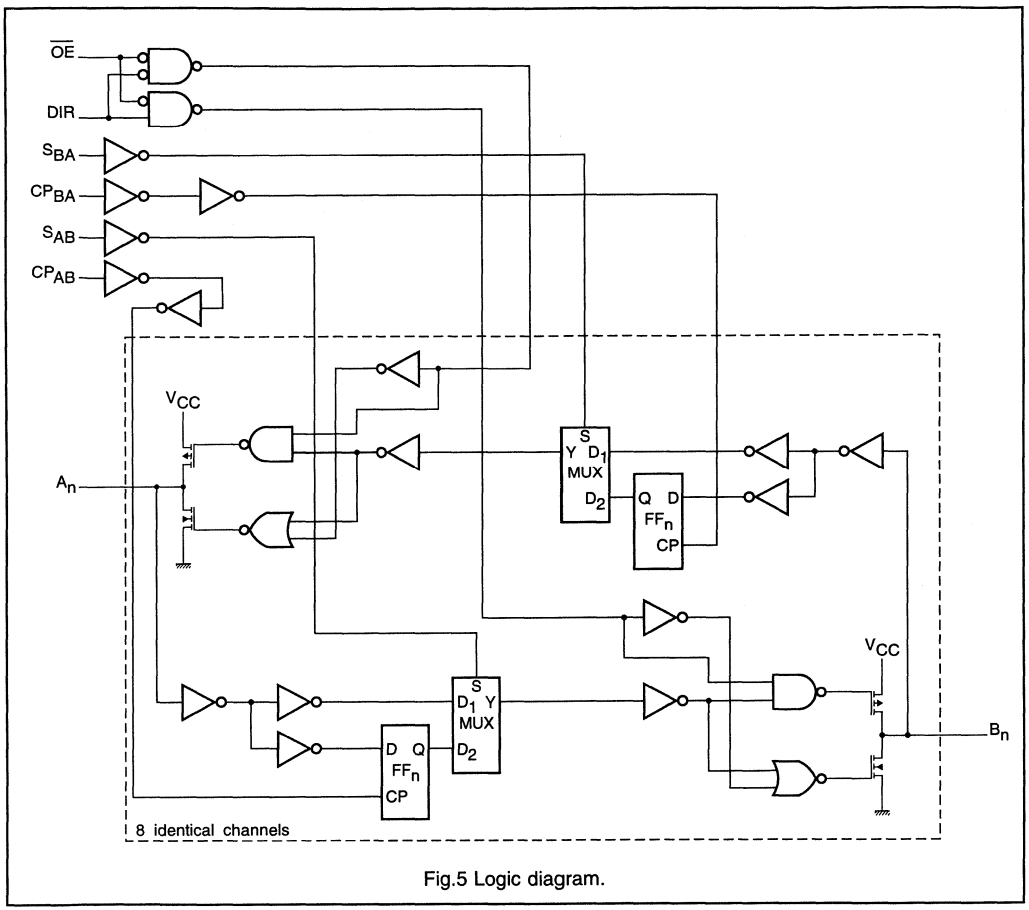


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O *		FUNCTION
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}	$\overline{A}_0$ to $\overline{A}_7$	$\overline{B}_0$ to $\overline{B}_7$	
X X	X X	↑ X	X ↑	X X	X X	input un*	un* input	store A, B unspecified* store B, A unspecified*
H H	X X	↑ H or L	↑ H or L	X X	X X	input	input	store A and B data, isolation hold storage
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	output	input	real-time $\overline{B}$ data to A bus stored $\overline{B}$ data to A bus
L L	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	input	output	real-time $\overline{A}$ data to B bus stored $\overline{A}$ data to B bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the $\overline{OE}$ and DIR inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus inputs will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition on the clock inputs.

un = unspecified
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33648

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33648

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	– – –	19.5 7.3 4.9	– – –	22.4 8.4 5.6	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	– – –	22.8 8.6 5.7	– – –	26.4 9.9 6.6	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay S_{AB}, S_{BA} to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	– – –	23.2 8.7 5.8	– – –	26.8 10.1 6.7	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	– – –	17.8 7.5 5.4	– – –	20.7 8.5 6.5	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	– – –	15.0 6.4 4.7	– – –	16.7 7.0 5.1	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time DIR to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	– – –	21.4 8.8 6.3	– – –	23.5 9.6 6.8	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.10
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time DIR to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	– – –	17.4 7.3 5.3	– – –	19.0 7.9 5.7	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.10
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}	3.0 2.0	– –	3.7 2.5	– –	ns	2.0 3.0	Figs 6 and 8
t_{su}	set-up time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	 0.9	– – –	 0.9	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_h	hold time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	 0.9	– – –	 0.9	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	166 250	– –	135 200	– –	ns	2.0 3.0	Fig.7

AC WAVEFORMS

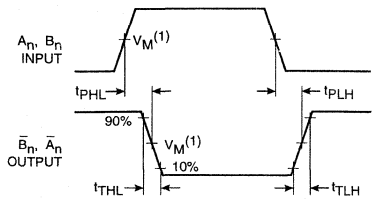


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input A_n, B_n to output B_n, A_n propagation delays and the output transition times.

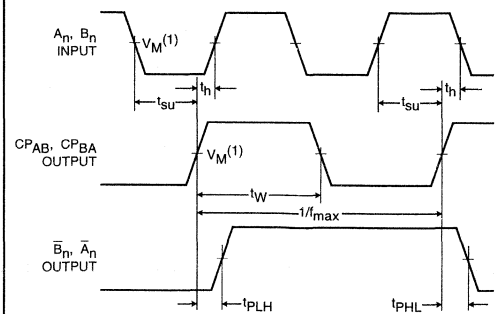


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} set-up and hold times, clock CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} pulse width, maximum clock pulse frequency and the CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delays.

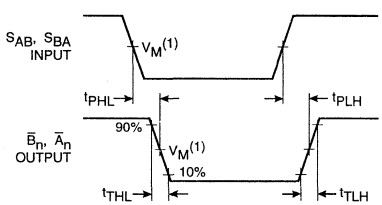


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the input S_{AB}, S_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delay times and output transition times.

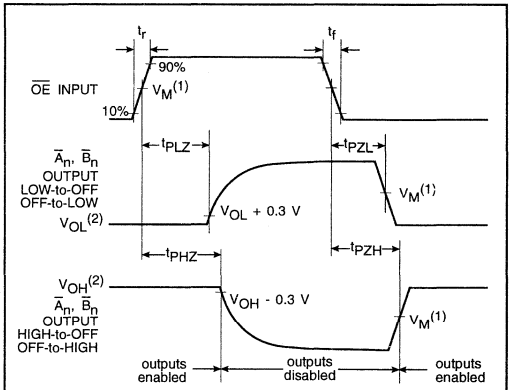


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the input $\overline{OE}$ to output A_n, B_n 3-state enable and disable times.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

AC WAVEFORMS *(Continued)*

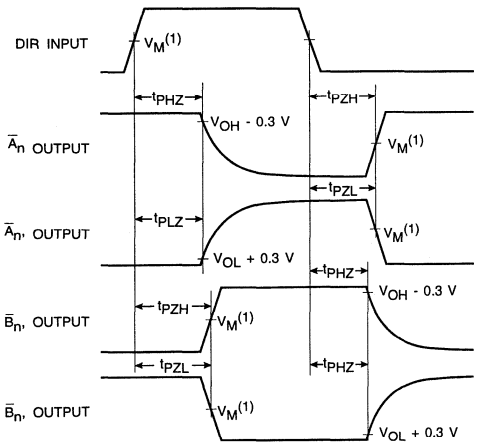


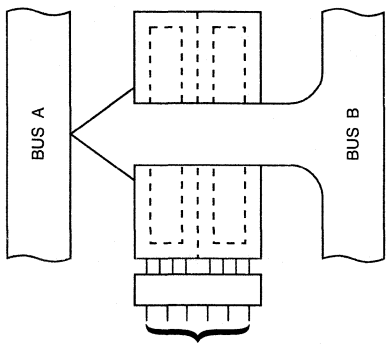
Fig.10 Waveforms showing the input DIR to output A_n, B_n 3-state enable and disable times.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

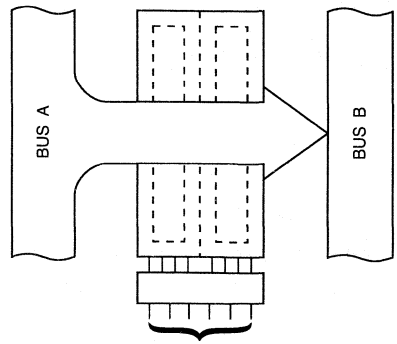
APPLICATION INFORMATION

Real-time transfer; bus B to bus A



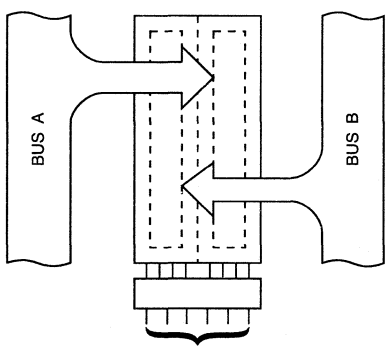
(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real-time transfer; bus A to bus B



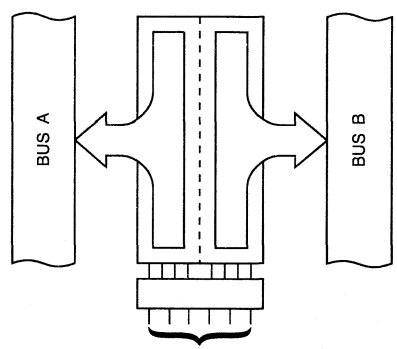
(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
H	H	X	X	L	X

Storage from A, B or A and B



(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
X	X	↑	X	X	X
X	X	X	↑	X	X
H	X	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer storage data to A or B



(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CP_{AB}	(16) CP_{BA}	(27) S_{AB}	(15) S_{BA}
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
L	H	H or L	X	H	X

Octal transceiver/register with dual enable; 3-state; inverting

74HL33651

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33651 consist of 8 inverting bus transceiver circuits with 3-state outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the data bus or from the internal storage registers. Data on the "A" or "B" or both buses, will be stored in the internal registers, at the appropiate clock inputs (CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}) regardless of the select inputs (S_{AB} and S_{BA}) or output enable (OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$) control inputs. Depending on the select inputs S_{AB} and S_{BA} data can directly go from input to output (real time mode) or data can be controlled by the clock (storage mode), this is when the OE_n inputs this operating mode permits. The output enable inputs OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ determine the operation mode of the transceiver. When OE_{AB} is LOW, no data transmission from A_n to B_n is possible and when $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ is HIGH, there is no data transmission from B_n to A_n possible. When S_{AB} and S_{BA} are in the real time transfer mode, it is also possible to store data without using the internal D-type flip-flops by simultaneously enabling OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$. In this configuration each output reinforces its input.

The '651' is functionally identical to the '652', but has inverting data paths.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.4	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PIN POSITION	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33651D	28	SO	plastic	SOT136A
74HL33651DB	28	SSOP	plastic	SOT341

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	OE_{AB}	output enable A to B input
2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13	$\overline{A}_0$ to $\overline{A}_7$	'A' data inputs/outputs
6, 7, 8, 9	GND	ground (0 V)
14	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	output enable B to A input (active LOW)
15	S_{BA}	select 'B' to 'A' source input
16	CP_{BA}	'B' to 'A' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
26, 25, 24, 23, 20, 19, 18, 17	$\overline{B}_0$ to $\overline{B}_7$	'B' data inputs/outputs
21, 22	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
27	S_{AB}	select 'A' to 'B' source input
28	CP_{AB}	'A' to 'B' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)

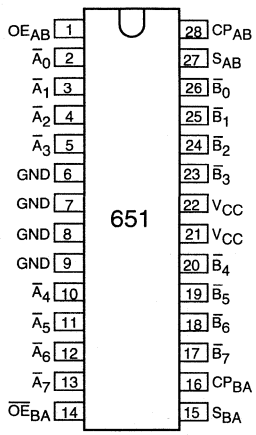


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

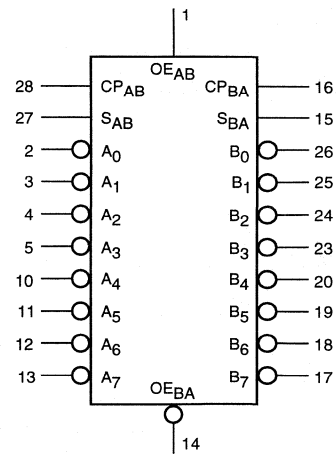


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

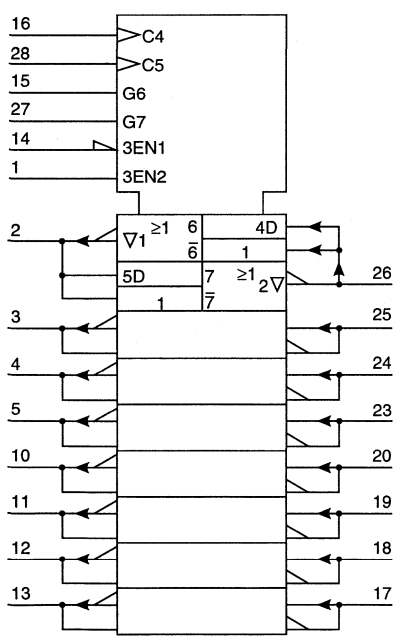


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

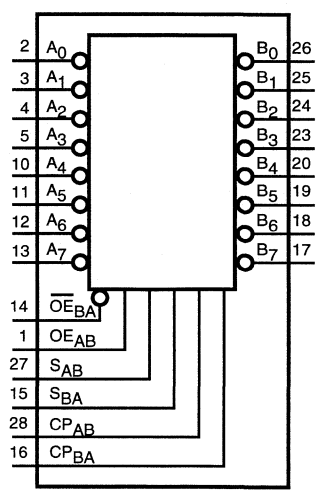


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

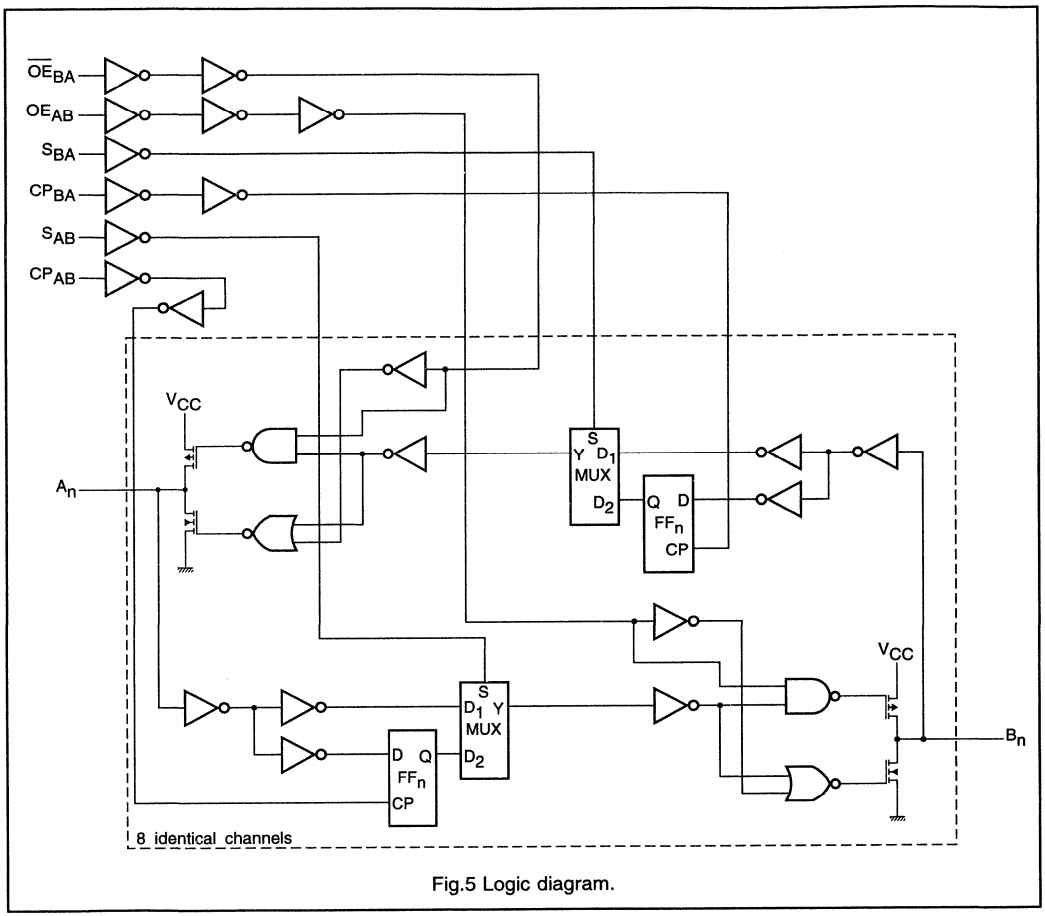


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O *		FUNCTION
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}	$\overline{A}_0$ to $\overline{A}_7$	$\overline{B}_0$ to $\overline{B}_7$	
L L	H H	H or L ↑	H or L ↑	X X	X X	input	input	isolation store $\overline{A}$ and $\overline{B}$ data
X H	H H	↑ ↑	H or L ↑	X L	X X	input input	un* output	store A, hold B store A in both registers
L L	X L	H or L ↑	↑ ↑	X X	X L	un* output	input input	hold A, store B store B in both registers
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	output	input	real time $\overline{B}$ data to A bus stored $\overline{B}$ data to A bus
H H	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	input	output	real-time $\overline{A}$ data to B bus stored $\overline{A}$ data to B bus
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H	output	output	stored $\overline{A}$ data to B bus and stored $\overline{B}$ data to A bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus inputs will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition on the clock inputs.

un = unspecified
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33651

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33651

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	– – –	19.5 7.3 4.9	– – –	22.4 8.4 5.6	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	– – –	22.8 8.6 5.7	– – –	26.4 9.9 6.6	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay S_{AB}, S_{BA} to $\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$	– – –	23.2 8.7 5.8	– – –	26.8 10.1 6.7	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time OE_{AB} to $\overline{B}_n$	– – –	13.1 5.7 4.2	– – –	14.3 6.1 4.5	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time OE_{AB} to $\overline{B}_n$	– – –	14.3 6.1 4.5	– – –	15.5 6.6 4.8	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to $\overline{A}_n$	– – –	12.3 5.4 4.0	– – –	13.5 5.8 4.3	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to $\overline{A}_n$	– – –	12.3 5.4 4.0	– – –	13.9 6.0 4.3	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.9
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}	2.0	– –	2.5	– –	ns	2.0 3.0	Figs 6 and 8
t_{su}	set-up time $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.9	– – –	0.9	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
t_h	hold time $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.9	– – –	0.9	– – –	ns	1.2 2.0 3.0	Fig.7
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	166 250	– –	135 200	– –	MHz	2.0 3.0	Fig.7

AC WAVEFORMS

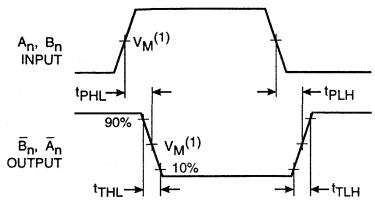


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input A_n, B_n to output B_n, A_n propagation delays and the output transition times.

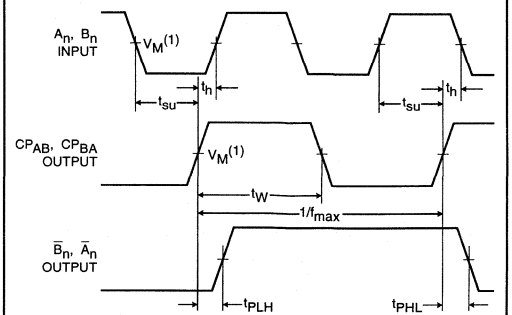


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} set-up and hold times, clock CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} pulse width, maximum clock pulse frequency and the CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delays.

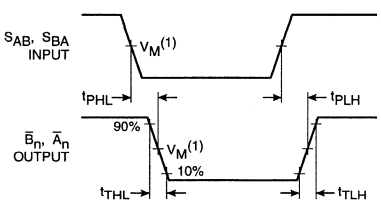


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the input S_{AB}, S_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delay times and output transition times.

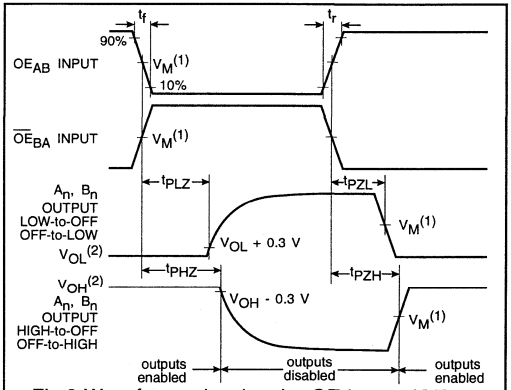


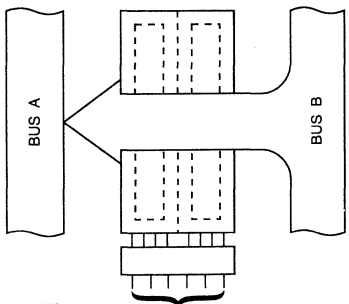
Fig.9 Waveforms showing the OE inputs (OE_{AB}, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$) to outputs A_n, B_n enable and disable times and the input rise and fall times.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

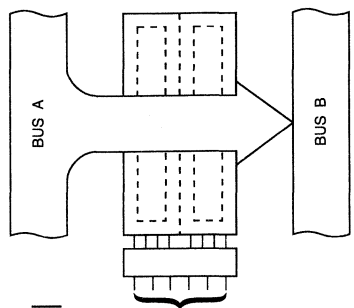
APPLICATION INFORMATION

Real-time transfer; bus B to bus A



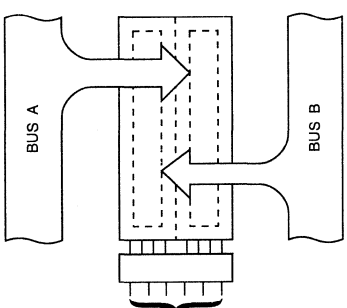
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real-time transfer; bus A to bus B



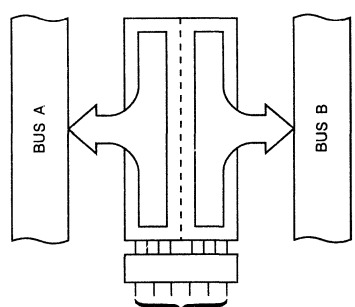
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	X	X	L	X

Store A, B or A and B in one register



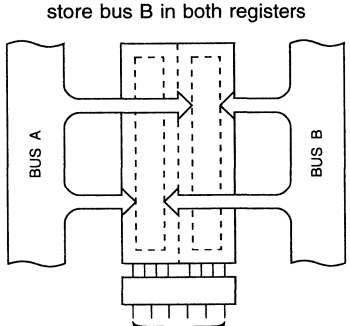
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
X	H	↑	X	X	X
L	X	X	↑	X	X
L	H	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer A stored data to B bus or B stored data to A bus or both at the same time



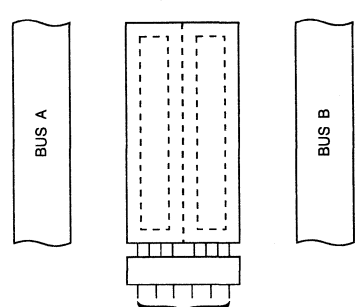
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	H or L	X	H	X
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H

Store bus A in both registers or store bus B in both registers



OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	↑	↑	L	X
L	L	↑	↑	X	L

Isolation



OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
L	H	H or L	H or L	X	X

Octal transceiver/register with dual enable; 3-state 74HL33652

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33652 consist of 8 non-inverting bus transceiver circuits with 3-state outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the data bus or from the internal storage registers. Data on the 'A' or 'B' or both buses, will be stored in the internal registers, at the appropiate clock inputs (CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}) regardless of the select inputs (S_{AB} and S_{BA}) or output enable (OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$) control inputs. Depending on the select inputs S_{AB} and S_{BA} data can directly go from input to output (real time mode) or data can be controlled by the clock (storage mode), this is when the OE_n inputs this operating mode permits. The output enable inputs OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ determine the operation mode of the transceiver. When OE_{AB} is LOW, no data transmission from A_n to B_n is possible and when $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ is HIGH, there is no data transmission from B_n to A_n possible. When S_{AB} and S_{BA} are in the real time transfer mode, it is also possible to store data without using the internal D-type flip-flops by simultaneously enabling OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$. In this configuration each output reinforces its input.

The '652' is functionally identical to the '651', but has non-inverting data paths.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33652D	28	SO	plastic	SO28/SOT136A
74HL33652DB	28	SSOP	plastic	SSOP28/SOT341

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	OE_{AB}	output enable A to B input
2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13	A_0 to A_7	'A' data inputs/outputs
6, 7, 8, 9	GND	ground (0 V)
14	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	output enable B to A input (active LOW)
15	S_{BA}	select 'B' to 'A' source input
16	CP_{BA}	'B' to 'A' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)
26, 25, 24, 23, 20, 19, 18, 17	B_0 to B_7	'B' data inputs/outputs
21, 22	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
27	S_{AB}	select 'A' to 'B' source input
28	CP_{AB}	'A' to 'B' clock input (Low-to-High, edge-triggered)

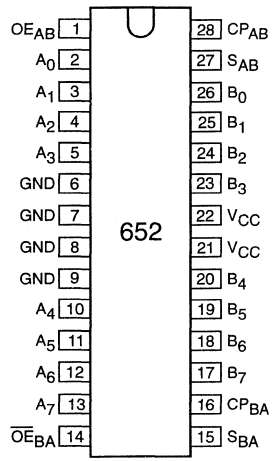


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

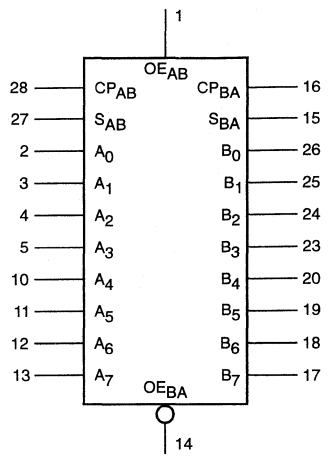


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

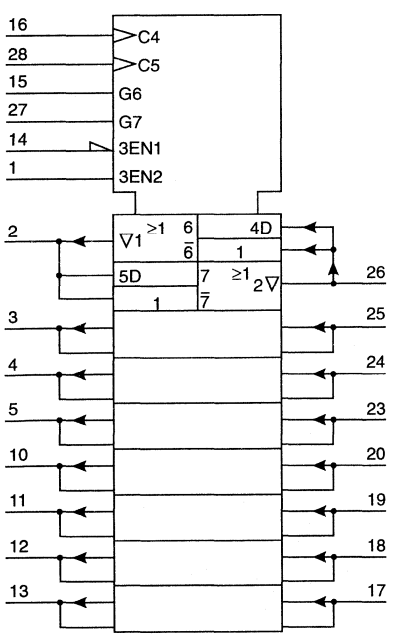


Fig3. IEC logic symbol.

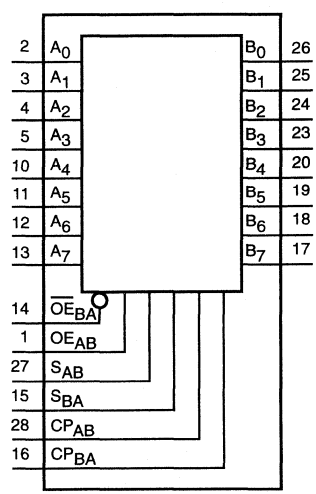


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

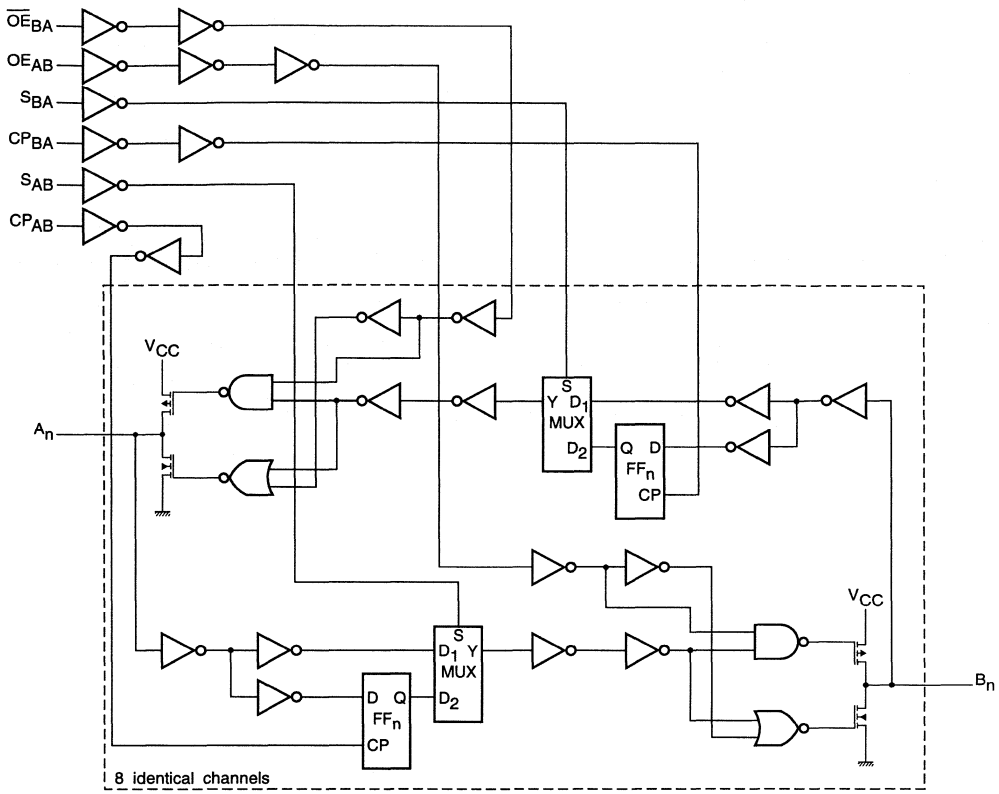


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O *		FUNCTION
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}	A_0 to A_7	B_0 to B_7	
L L	H H	H or L ↑	H or L ↑	X X	X X	input	input	isolation store A and B data
X H	H H	↑ ↑	H or L ↑	X L	X X	input input	un* output	store A, hold B store A in both registers
L L	X L	H or L ↑	↑ ↑	X X	X L	un* output	input input	hold A, store B store B in both registers
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	output	input	real time B data to A bus stored B data to A bus
H H	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	input	output	real-time A data to B bus stored A data to B bus
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H	output	output	stored A data to B bus and stored B data to A bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus inputs will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition on the clock inputs.

un = unspecified
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33652

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33652

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	–	18.0	–	20.8	ns	1.2	Fig.6
		–	6.8	–	7.8		2.0	
		–	4.5	–	5.2		3.0	
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to B_n, A_n	–	22.8	–	26.4	ns	1.2	Fig.7
		–	8.6	–	9.9		2.0	
		–	5.7	–	6.6		3.0	
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay S_{AB}, S_{BA} to B_n, A_n	–	23.2	–	26.8	ns	1.2	Fig.8
		–	8.7	–	10.1		2.0	
		–	5.8	–	6.7		3.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time OE_{AB} to B_n	–	13.1	–	14.3	ns	1.2	Fig.9
		–	5.7	–	6.1		2.0	
		–	4.2	–	4.5		3.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time OE_{AB} to B_n	–	14.3	–	15.5	ns	1.2	Fig.9
		–	6.1	–	6.6		2.0	
		–	4.5	–	4.8		3.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to A_n	–	12.3	–	13.5	ns	1.2	Fig.9
		–	5.4	–	5.8		2.0	
		–	4.0	–	4.3		3.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ to A_n	–	12.3	–	13.9	ns	1.2	Fig.9
		–	5.4	–	6.0		2.0	
		–	4.0	–	4.3		3.0	
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}	2.0	–	2.5	–	ns	2.0	Figs 6 and 8
			–		–		3.0	
t_{su}	set-up time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.9	–	0.9	–	ns	1.2	Fig.7
			–		–		2.0	
			–		–		3.0	
t_h	hold time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.9	–	0.9	–	ns	1.2	Fig.7
			–		–		2.0	
			–		–		3.0	
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	166	–	135	–	MHz	2.0	Fig.7
		250	–	200	–		3.0	

AC WAVEFORMS

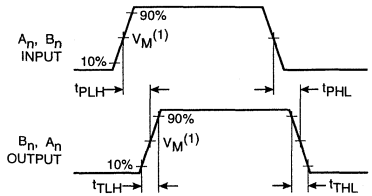


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input A_n, B_n to output B_n, A_n propagation delays and the output transition times.

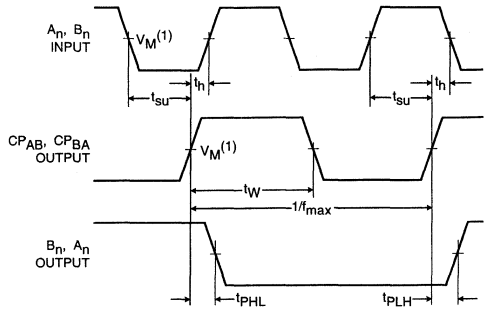


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} set-up and hold times, clock CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} pulse width, maximum clock pulse frequency and the CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delays.

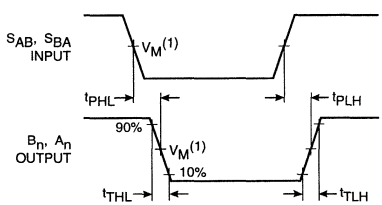


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the input S_{AB}, S_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delay times and output transition times.

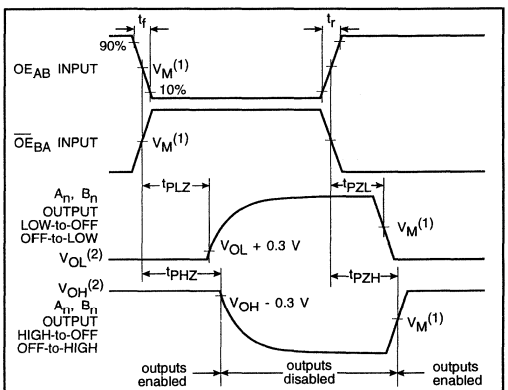


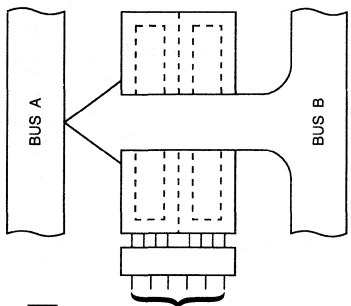
Fig.9 Waveforms showing the OE inputs (OE_{AB}, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$) to outputs A_n, B_n enable and disable times and the input rise and fall times.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

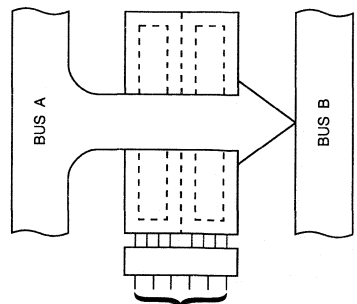
APPLICATION INFORMATION

Real-time transfer; bus B to bus A



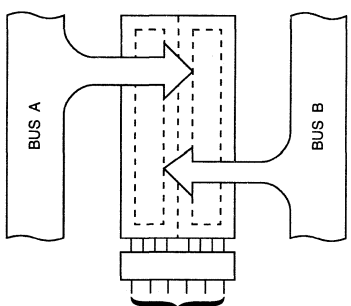
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real-time transfer; bus A to bus B



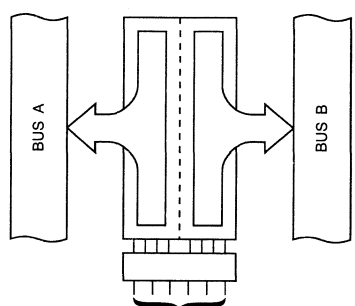
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	X	X	L	X

Store A, B or A and B in one register



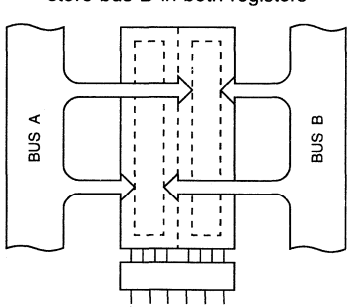
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
X	H	↑	X	X	X
L	X	X	↑	X	X
L	H	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer A stored data to B bus or B stored data to A bus or both at the same time



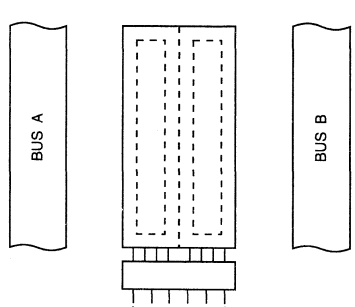
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	H or L	X	H	X
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H

Store bus A in both registers or store bus B in both registers



OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
H	H	↑	↑	L	X
L	L	↑	↑	X	L

Isolation



OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CP_{AB}	CP_{BA}	S_{AB}	S_{BA}
L	H	H or L	H or L	X	X

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33952 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74HL33952 is an octal non-inverting registered transceiver. Two 8-bit back to back registers store data flowing in both directions between two bi-directional busses. Data applied to the inputs is entered and stored on the rising edge of the clock (CP_{nn}) provided that the clock enable ($\overline{CE}_{nn}$) is LOW. The data is then present at the 3-state output buffers, but is only accessible when the output enable input ($\overline{OE}_{nn}$) is LOW. Data flow from A inputs to B outputs is the same as for B inputs to A outputs.
The '952' is identical to the '953' but has non-inverting outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{nn} to A_n, B_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33952D	28	SO	plastic	SO28/SOT136A
74HL33952DB	28	SSOP	plastic	SSOP28/SOT341

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
12, 11, 10, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1	B_0 to B_7	B data inputs/outputs
6, 7, 8, 9	GND	ground (0 V)
13, 18	$\overline{OE}_{AB}$, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$	output enable inputs (active LOW)
14, 17	CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	clock inputs
15, 16	$\overline{CE}_{AB}$, $\overline{CE}_{BA}$	clock enable inputs
19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28	A_0 to A_7	A data inputs/outputs
21, 22	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE for register A_n or B_n

INPUTS			INTERNAL Q	OPERATING MODE
A_n or B_n	CP_{nn}	$\overline{CE}_{nn}$		
X	X	H	NC	Hold data
L	↑	L	L	Load data
H	↑	L	H	Load data

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
↑ = Low-to-High transition

FUNCTION TABLE for output enable

INPUTS	INTERNAL Q	A_n or B_n OUTPUTS	OPERATING MODE
$\overline{OE}_{nn}$			
H	X	Z	disable outputs
L	L	L	enable outputs
L	H	H	enable outputs

NC = no change
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

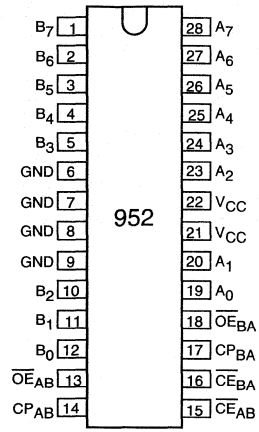


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

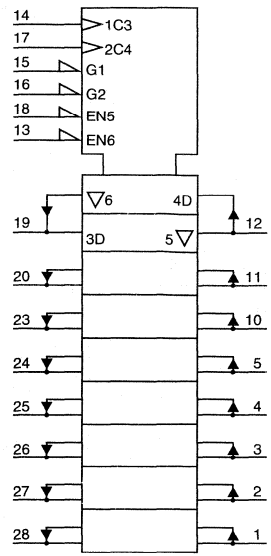


Fig.2 IEC logic symbol.

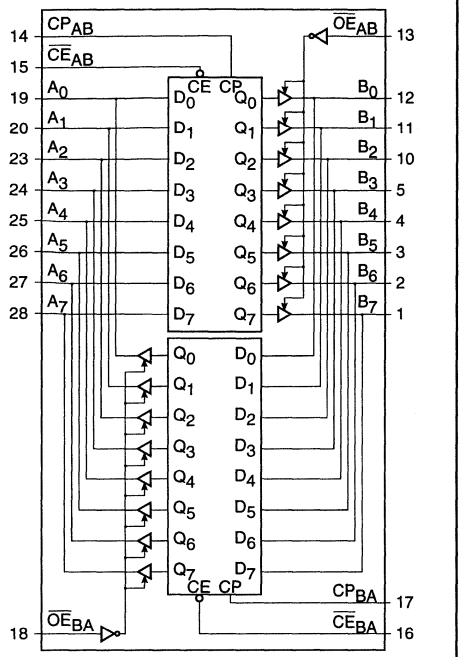


Fig.3 Logic symbol.

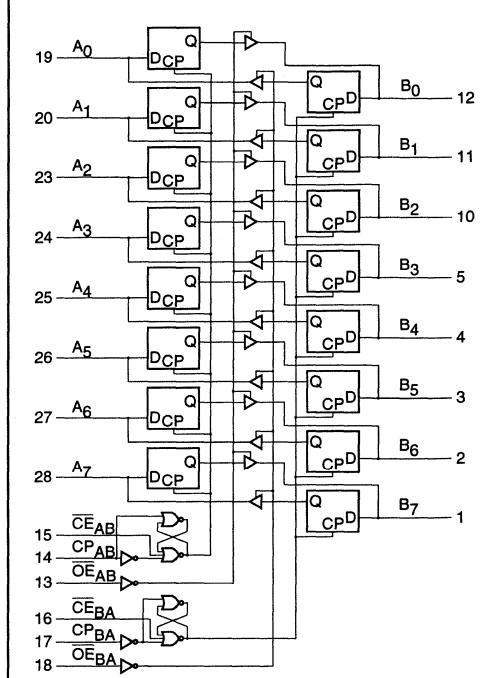


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33952

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33952

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{BA}, CP_{AB} to A_n, B_n	–	60	–	70	ns	1.2	Fig. 5
		–	8.9	–	11		2.0	
		–	5.9	–	6.8		3.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$, $\overline{OE}_{AB}$ to A_n, B_n	–	23	–	27	ns	1.2	Fig. 7
		–	8.6	–	9.9		2.0	
		–	5.7	–	6.6		3.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$, $\overline{OE}_{AB}$ to A_n, B_n	–	19	–	21	ns	1.2	Fig. 7
		–	7.7	–	8.6		2.0	
		–	5.9	–	6.6		3.0	
t_w	CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} pulse width, HIGH or LOW	2.0	–	2.4	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 5
		1.3	–	1.6	–		3.0	
t_{su}	set-up time, HIGH or LOW A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	−0.8	–	−0.9	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 6
		−0.5	–	−0.6	–		3.0	
t_{su}	set-up time, HIGH or LOW $\overline{CE}_{AB}$, $\overline{CE}_{BA}$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	2.3	–	2.3	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 6
		1.3	–	1.5	–		3.0	
t_h	hold time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.9	–	1.1	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 6
		0.6	–	0.7	–		3.0	
t_h	hold time $\overline{CE}_{AB}$, $\overline{CE}_{BA}$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	1.7	–	2.0	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 6
		1.1	–	1.3	–		3.0	
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	166	–	140	–	MHz	2.0	Fig. 5
		250	–	200	–		3.0	

AC WAVEFORMS

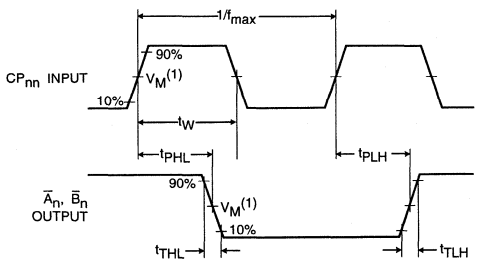


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the clock input (CP_{BA}, CP_{AB}) to output ($\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

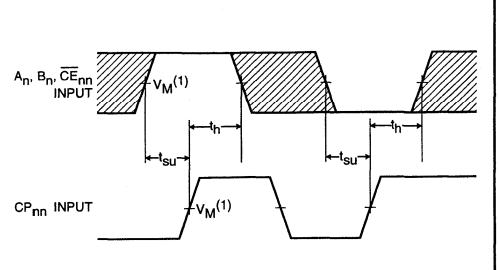


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the set-up and hold times for the A_n, B_n and $\overline{CE}_{nn}$ inputs.

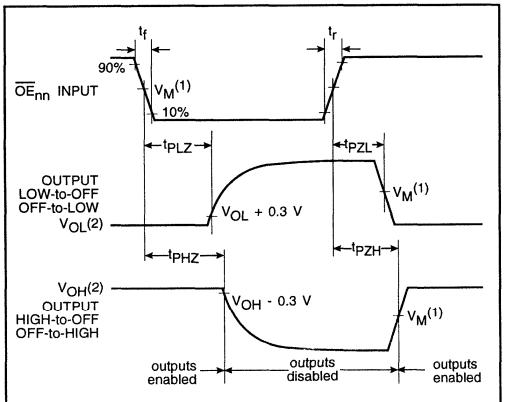


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

Note to Fig.6

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

Octal registered transceiver; 3-state; inverting — 74HL33953

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with the JEDEC 3.3 V ±0.3 V supply**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **3-state outputs**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**

DESCRIPTION

The 74HL33953 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74HL33953 is an octal inverting registered transceiver. Two 8-bit back to back registers store data flowing in both directions between two bi-directional busses. Data applied to the inputs is entered and stored on the rising edge of the clock (CP_{nn}) provided that the clock enable ($\overline{CE}_{nn}$) is LOW. The data is then present at the 3-state output buffers, but is only accessible when the output enable input ($\overline{OE}_{nn}$) is LOW. Data flow from A inputs to $\overline{B}$ outputs is the same as for B inputs to $\overline{A}$ outputs.
The '953' is identical to the '952' but has inverting outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{nn} to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	35	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74HL33953D	28	SO	plastic	SO28/SOT136A
74HL33953DB	28	SSOP	plastic	SSOP28/SOT341

PINNING

PIN	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
12, 11, 10, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1	$\overline{B}_0$ to $\overline{B}_7$	B data inputs/outputs
6, 7, 8, 9	GND	ground (0 V)
13, 18	$\overline{OE}_{AB}$, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$	output enable inputs (active LOW)
14, 17	CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	clock inputs
15, 16	$\overline{CE}_{AB}$, $\overline{CE}_{BA}$	clock enable inputs
19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28	$\overline{A}_0$ to $\overline{A}_7$	A data inputs/outputs
21, 22	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE for register A_n or B_n

INPUTS			INTERNAL Q	OPERATING MODE
A_n or B_n	CP_{nn}	$\overline{CE}_{nn}$		
X	X	H	NC	Hold data
L	↑	L	L	Load data
H	↑	L	H	Load data

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
↑ = Low-to-High transition

FUNCTION TABLE for output enable

INPUTS	INTERNAL Q	$\overline{A}_n$ or $\overline{B}_n$ OUTPUTS	OPERATING MODE
$\overline{OE}_{nn}$			
H	X	Z	disable outputs
L	L	H	enable outputs
L	H	L	enable outputs

NC = no change
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

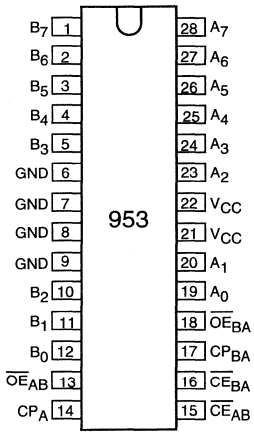


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

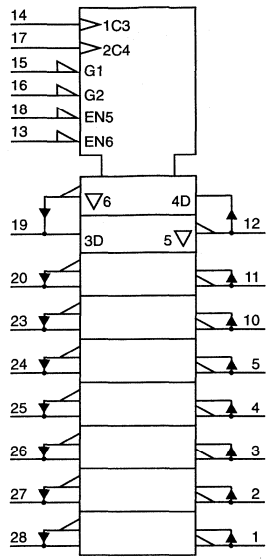


Fig.2 IEC logic symbol.

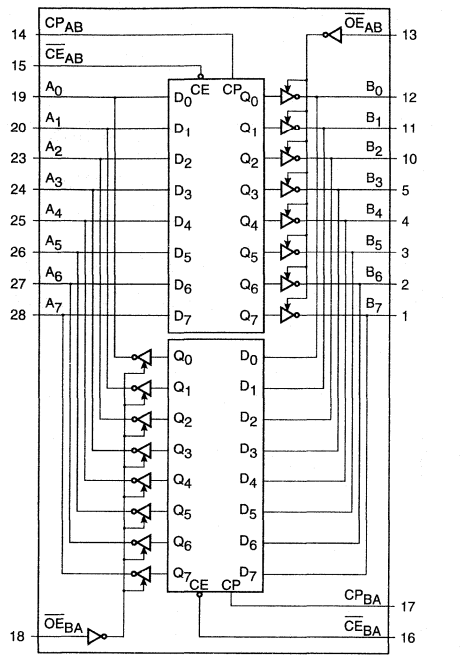


Fig.3 Logic symbol.

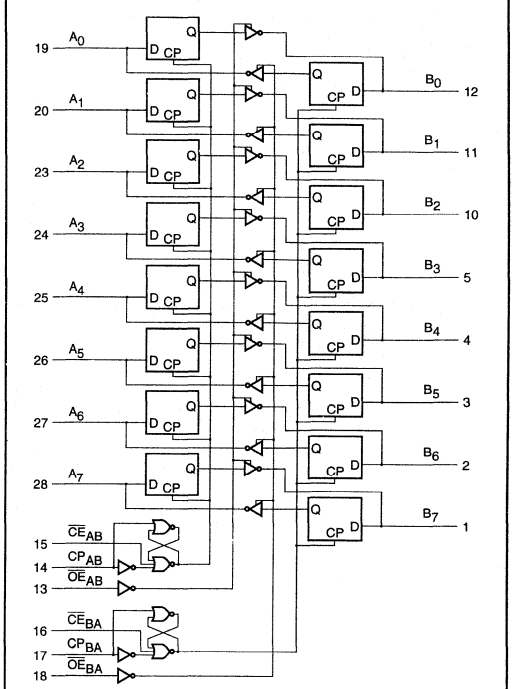


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33953

For the DC characteristics see chapter "HLL family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74HL33953

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.0 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)				UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		+25		−40 to +85			V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{BA}, CP_{AB} to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	–	24	–	30	ns	1.2	Fig. 5
		–	7.8	–	9.8		2.0	
		–	4.7	–	5.9		3.0	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$, $\overline{OE}_{AB}$ to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	–	21	–	27	ns	1.2	Fig. 7
		–	7.0	–	8.8		2.0	
		–	4.2	–	5.3		3.0	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}_{BA}$, $\overline{OE}_{AB}$ to $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$	–	13	–	16	ns	1.2	Fig. 7
		–	5.2	–	6.1		2.0	
		–	3.6	–	4.2		3.0	
t_W	CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} pulse width, HIGH or LOW	2.0	–	2.3	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 5
		1.3	–	1.6	–		3.0	
t_{su}	set-up time, HIGH or LOW $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	1.1	–	1.3	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 6
		0.7	–	0.9	–		3.0	
t_{su}	set-up time, HIGH or LOW $\overline{CE}_{AB}$, $\overline{CE}_{BA}$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.3	–	0.3	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 6
		0.2	–	0.3	–		3.0	
t_h	hold time $\overline{A}_n$, $\overline{B}_n$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	−0.3	–	−0.3	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 6
		−0.3	–	−0.3	–		3.0	
t_h	hold time $\overline{CE}_{AB}$, $\overline{CE}_{BA}$ to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	0.0	–	0.0	–	ns	2.0	Fig. 6
		0.0	–	0.0	–		3.0	
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	166	–	140	–	MHz	2.0	Fig. 5
		250	–	200	–		3.0	

AC WAVEFORMS

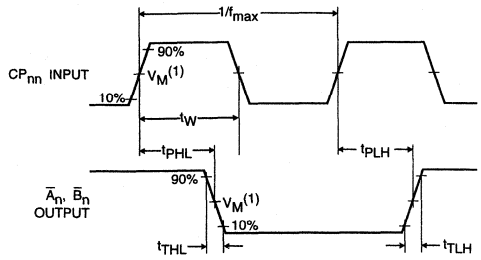


Fig. 5 Waveforms showing the clock input (CP_{BA}, CP_{AB}) to output ($\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

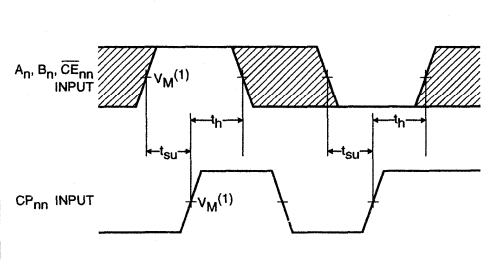


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the set-up and hold times for the A_n, B_n and $\overline{CE}_{nn}$ inputs.

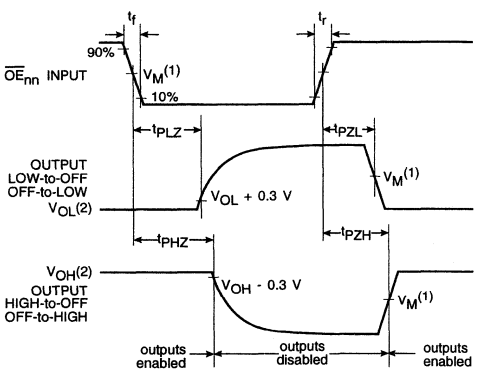


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

Note to Fig.6

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes: (1) V_M = 0.6 V at V_{CC}= 1.2 V.
V_M = 1.0 V at V_{CC}= 2.0 V.
V_M = 1.5 V at V_{CC}= 3.0 V.

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the 3-state output load.

DEVICE DATA

ALVC family

16-Bit buffer/line driver; 3-state; inverting — 74ALVC16240

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no.8-1A**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Multibyte™ flow-through standard pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance multiple power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74ALVC16240 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74ALVC16240 is a 16-bit inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $1\overline{OE}$ and $2\overline{OE}$. A HIGH on $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state. The "16240" is identical to the "16244" but has inverting outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$n\overline{OE}$	nA_n	nY_n
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	2.1	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74ALVC16240DL	48	SSOP	plastic	SSOP48/SOT370

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$1\overline{OE}$	'1' output enable input (active LOW)
2, 3, 5, 6	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	'1Y' data outputs
4, 10, 15, 21, 28, 34, 39, 45	GND	ground (0 V)
7, 18, 31, 42	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
8, 9, 11, 12	$2Y_0$ to $2Y_3$	'2Y' data outputs
13, 14, 16, 17	$3Y_0$ to $3Y_3$	'3Y' data outputs
19, 20, 22, 23	$4Y_0$ to $4Y_3$	'4Y' data outputs
24	$4\overline{OE}$	'4' output enable input (active LOW)
25	$3\overline{OE}$	'3' output enable input (active LOW)
30, 29, 27, 26	$4A_0$ to $4A_3$	'4A' data inputs
36, 35, 33, 32	$3A_0$ to $3A_3$	'3A' data inputs
41, 40, 38, 37	$2A_0$ to $2A_3$	'2A' data inputs
47, 46, 44, 43	$1A_0$ to $1A_3$	'1A' data inputs
48	$2\overline{OE}$	'2' output enable input (active LOW)

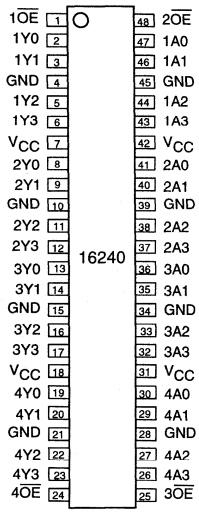


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

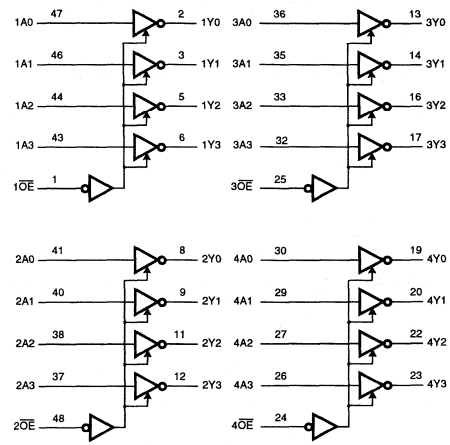


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

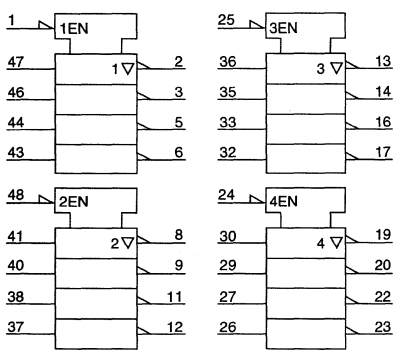


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74ALVC16240

For the DC characteristics see chapter "ALVC16 family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74ALVC16240

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	– – –	– - 2.1*	16.0 4.5 4.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig. 4
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$; $2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	– - -	- - -	– 4.8 4.4	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 5, 6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$; $2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	– - -	- - -	– 4.8 4.4	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 5, 6

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS (per section of four bits)

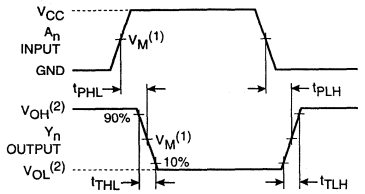


Fig.4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n) to output (Y_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

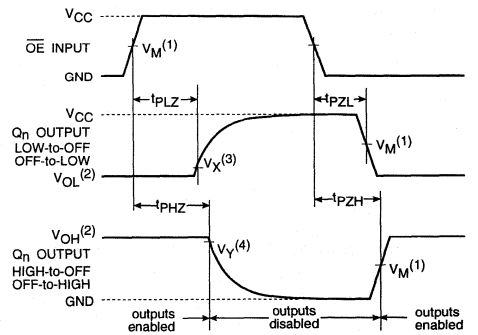
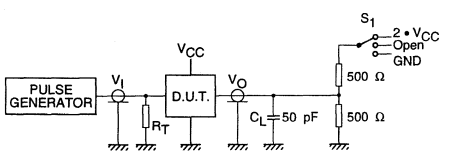


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.6 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no.8-1A**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Multibyte™ flow-through standard pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance multiple power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74ALVC16244 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device and superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74ALVC16244 is a 16-bit non-inverting buffer/line driver with 3-state outputs. The 3-state outputs are controlled by the output enable inputs $1\overline{OE}$ and $2\overline{OE}$. A HIGH on $n\overline{OE}$ causes the outputs to assume a high impedance OFF-state. The "16244" is identical to the "16240" but has non-inverting outputs.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$n\overline{OE}$	nA_n	nY_n
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $1A_n$ to $1Y_n$; $2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	C_L = 15 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	2.1	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW)
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of the outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74ALVC16244DL	48	SSOP	plastic	SSOP48/SOT370

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$1\overline{OE}$	'1' output enable input (active LOW)
2, 3, 5, 6	$1Y_0$ to $1Y_3$	'1Y' data outputs
4, 10, 15, 21, 28, 34, 39, 45	GND	ground (0 V)
7, 18, 31, 42	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
8, 9, 11, 12	$2Y_0$ to $2Y_3$	'2Y' data outputs
13, 14, 16, 17	$3Y_0$ to $3Y_3$	'3Y' data outputs
19, 20, 22, 23	$4Y_0$ to $4Y_3$	'4Y' data outputs
24	$4\overline{OE}$	'4' output enable input (active LOW)
25	$3\overline{OE}$	'3' output enable input (active LOW)
30, 29, 27, 26	$4A_0$ to $4A_3$	'4A' data inputs
36, 35, 33, 32	$3A_0$ to $3A_3$	'3A' data inputs
41, 40, 38, 37	$2A_0$ to $2A_3$	'2A' data inputs
47, 46, 44, 43	$1A_0$ to $1A_3$	'1A' data inputs
48	$2\overline{OE}$	'2' output enable input (active LOW)

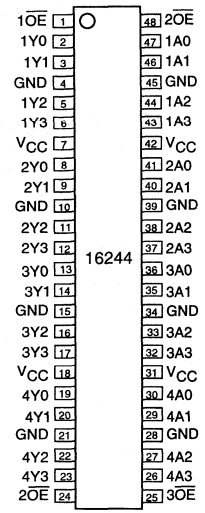


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

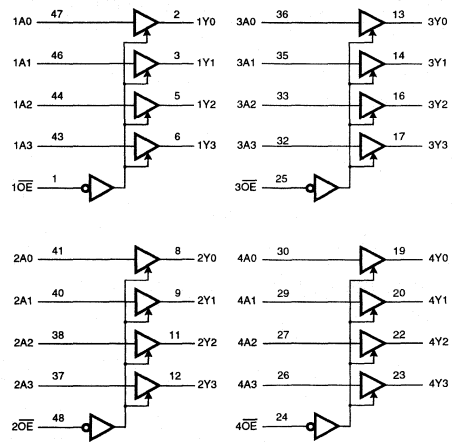


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

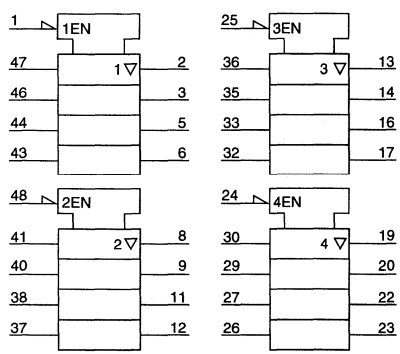


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74ALVC244

For the DC characteristics see chapter "ALVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74ALVC244

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay	–	–	16.0	ns	1.2	Fig. 4
	$1A_n$ to $1Y_n$;	–	–	4.4		2.7	
	$2A_n$ to $2Y_n$	–	2.1*	4.0		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Figs 5, 6
	$1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$;	–	–	4.8		2.7	
	$2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	–	–	4.4		3.0 to 3.6	
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time	–	–	–	ns	1.2	Figs 5, 6
	$1\overline{OE}$ to $1Y_n$;	–	–	4.8		2.7	
	$2\overline{OE}$ to $2Y_n$	–	–	4.4		3.0 to 3.6	

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS (per section of four bits)

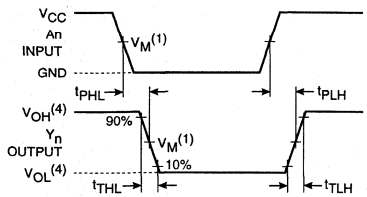


Fig.4 Waveforms showing the input (A_n) to output (Y_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

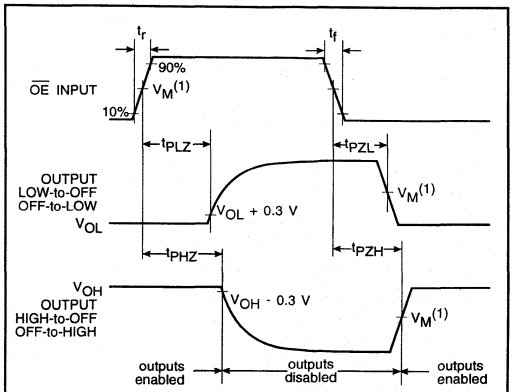
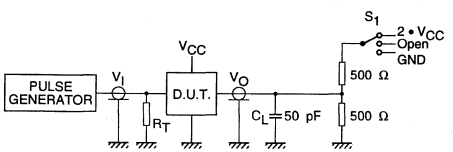


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig.6 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V
$V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V

(2) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(3) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no.8-1A**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Multibyte™ flow-through standard pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance multiple power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The ALVC16245 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The ALVC16245 is a dual octal transceiver featuring non-inverting 3-state bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions. The '16245' features two output enable ($n\overline{OE}$) inputs for easy cascading and two send/receive (nDIR) inputs for direction control. $n\overline{OE}$ controls the outputs so that the buses are effectively isolated.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		INPUTS/OUTPUT	
$n\overline{OE}$	nDIR	nA_n	nB_n
L	L	A = B	inputs
L	H	inputs	B = A
H	X	Z	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n; B_n to A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	2.2	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
$C_{I/O}$	input/output capacitance		10	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
ALVC16245DL	48	SSOP	plastic	SSOP48/SOT370

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	1DIR	'1' direction control
2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12	$1B_0$ to $1B_7$	'1B' data inputs/outputs
4, 10, 15, 21, 28, 34, 39, 45	GND	ground (0 V)
7, 18, 31, 42	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23	$2B_0$ to $2B_7$	'2B' data inputs/outputs
24	2DIR	'2' direction control
25	$2\overline{OE}$	'2' output enable input (active LOW)
36, 35, 33, 32, 30, 29, 27, 26	$2A_0$ to $2A_7$	'2A' data inputs/outputs
47, 46, 44, 43, 41, 40, 38, 37	$1A_0$ to $1A_7$	'1A' data inputs/outputs
48	$1\overline{OE}$	'1' output enable input (active LOW)

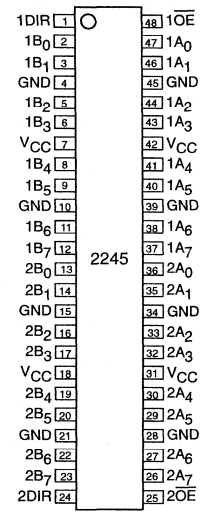


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

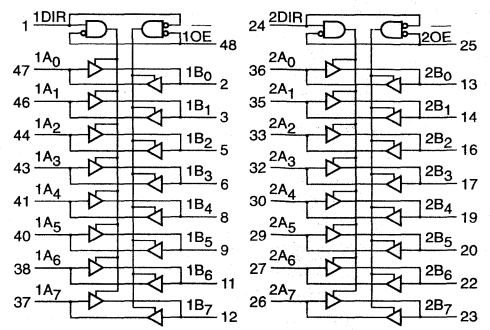


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

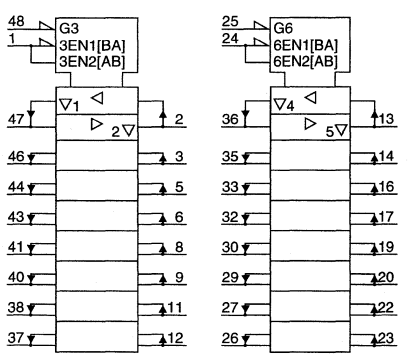


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR ALVC16245

For the DC characteristics see chapter "ALVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR ALVC16245

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) −40 to +85			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay nA_n to nB_n; nB_n to nA_n	– – –	– – 2.2*	16.0 4.4 4.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.4
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $n\overline{OE}$ to nA_n; $n\overline{OE}$ to nB_n	– – –	– – –	– 6.7 6.1	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 5, 6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $n\overline{OE}$ to nA_n; $n\overline{OE}$ to nB_n	– – –	– – –	– 6.3 5.7	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 5, 6

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS

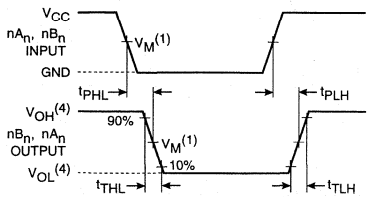


Fig. 4 Waveforms showing the input (nA_n, nB_n) to output (nB_n, nA_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

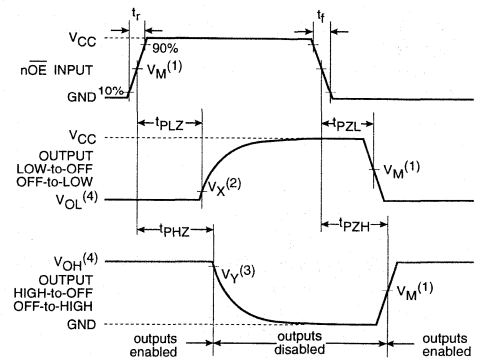
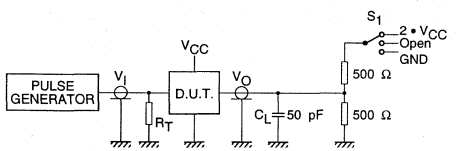


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.



Test	S_1
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	2 • V_{CC}
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

Fig. 6 Load circuitry for switching times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V
$V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V

(2) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(3) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

Dual octal D-type transparent latch; 3-state | 74ALVC16373

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no.8-1A**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Multibyte™ flow-through standard pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance multiple power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74ALVC16373 is a dual octal D-type transparent latch featuring separate D-type inputs for each latch and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. One latch enable (LE) input and one output $\overline{\text{enable}}$ (OE) are provided for each octal.

The "16373" consists of 2 sections of eight D-type transparent latches with 3-state true outputs. When LE is HIGH, data at the D_n inputs enter the latches. In this condition the latches are transparent, i.e. a latch output will change each time its corresponding D-input changes.

When LE is LOW the latches store the information that was present at the D-inputs a set-up time preceding the HIGH-to-LOW transition of LE. When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the eight latches are available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the latches.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n; LE to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.0 3.0	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	25	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74ALVC15373DL	48	SSOP	plastic	SSOP48/SOT370

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$1\overline{OE}$	'1' output enable input (active LOW)
2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12	$1Q_0$ to $1Q_7$	'1Q' data inputs/outputs
4, 10, 15, 21, 28, 34, 39, 45	GND	ground (0 V)
7, 18, 31, 42	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23	$2Q_0$ to $2Q_7$	'2Q' data inputs/outputs
24	$2\overline{OE}$	'2' output enable input (active LOW)
25	2LE	'2' latch enable
36, 35, 33, 32, 30, 29, 27, 26	$2D_0$ to $2D_7$	'2D' data inputs
47, 46, 44, 43, 41, 40, 38, 37	$1D_0$ to $1D_7$	'1D' data inputs
48	1LE	'1' latch enable

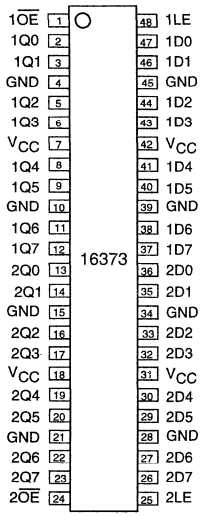


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

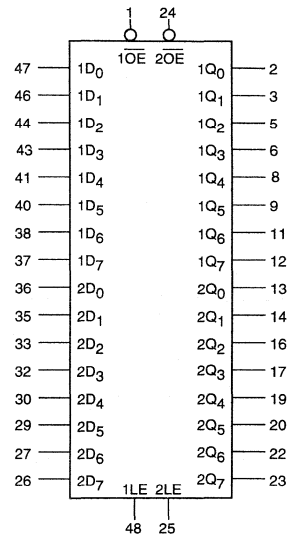


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

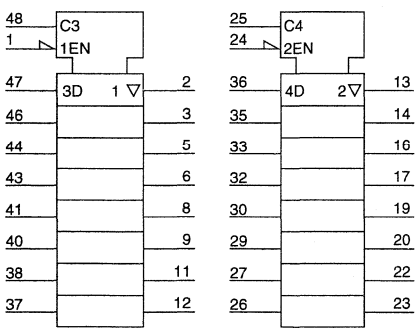


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

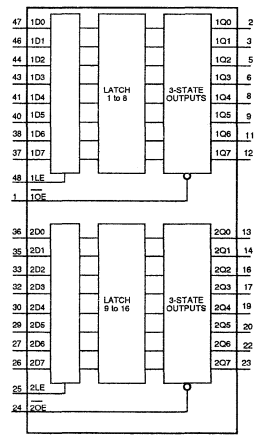


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

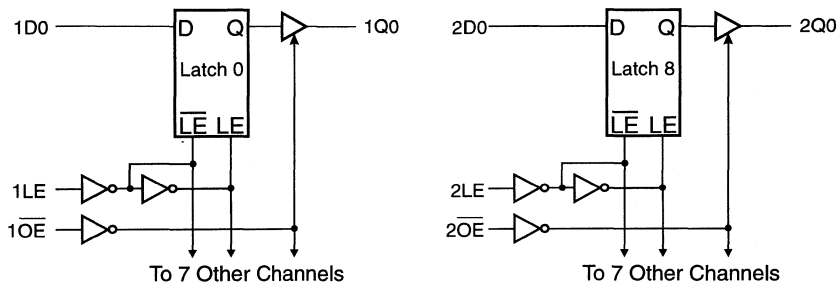


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	LE	D_n	Q_0 to Q_7
enable and read register (transparent mode)	L L	H H	L H	L H
latch and read register	L L	L L	l h	L H
latch register and disable outputs	H	X	X	Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC characteristics for 74ALVC16373

For the DC characteristics see chapter "ALVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC characteristics for 74ALVC16373

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.		MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n	– – –	– – 3.0*	17.6 4.8 4.4	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay LE to Q_n	– – –	– – 3.0*	19.2 5.3 4.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – –	– – –	20.0 5.5 5.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – –	– – –	20.2 5.6 5.1	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_W	LE pulse width HIGH	2.7 2.5	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to LE	2.2 0.7 0.6	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_h	hold time D_n to LE	2.2 0.7 0.6	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS (per section of eight bits)

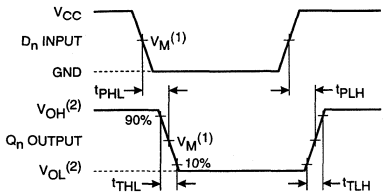


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the input (D_n) to output (Q_n) propagation delays.

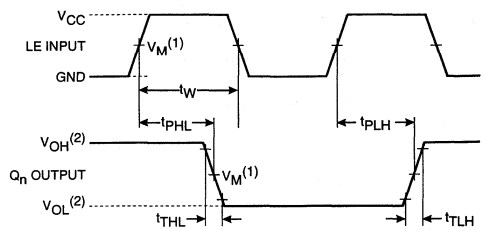


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the latch enable input (LE) pulse width, the latch enable input to output (Q_n) propagation delays.

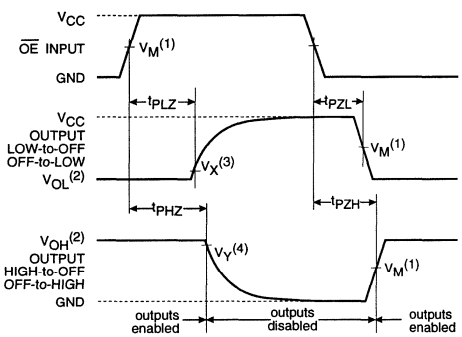


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times

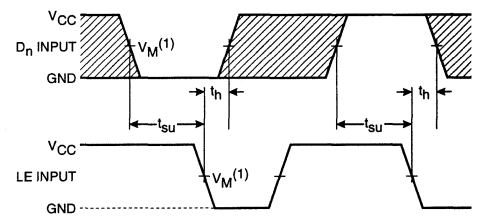


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the LE input.

Note to Fig.9:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Dual octal D-type flip-flop; positive edge-trigger; 3-state

74ALVC16374

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no.8-1A**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Multibyte™ flow-through standard pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance multiple power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **5 V to 3.3 V level shifting**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74ALVC16374 is a dual octal D-type flip-flop featuring separate D-type inputs for each flip-flop and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A clock (CP) input and an output enable ($\overline{OE}$) are provided for each octal.

The flip-flops will store the state of their individual D-inputs that meet the set-up and hold times requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition.

When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the contents of the flip-flops are available at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance OFF-state. Operation of the $\overline{OE}$ input does not affect the state of the flip-flops.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per flip-flop	notes 1 and 2	28	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74ALVC16374DL	48	SSOP	plastic	SSOP48/SOT370

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$1\overline{OE}$	'1' output enable input (active LOW)
2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12	$1Q_0$ to $1Q_7$	'1Q' data inputs/outputs
4, 10, 15, 21, 28, 34, 39, 45	GND	ground (0 V)
7, 18, 31, 42	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23	$2Q_0$ to $2Q_7$	'2Q' data inputs/outputs
24	$2\overline{OE}$	'1' output enable input (active LOW)
25	2CP	'2' clock input
36, 35, 33, 32, 30, 29, 27, 26	$2D_0$ to $2D_7$	'2D' data inputs
47, 46, 44, 43, 41, 40, 38, 37	$1D_0$ to $1D_7$	'1D' data inputs
48	1CP	'1' clock input

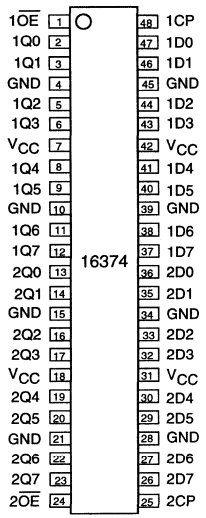


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

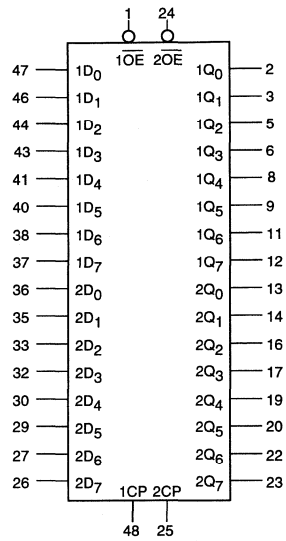


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

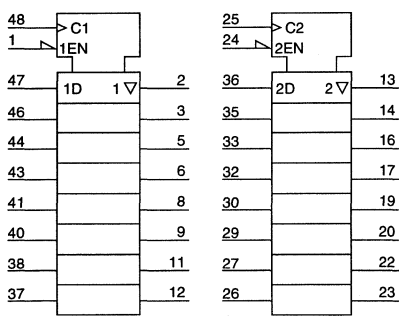


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

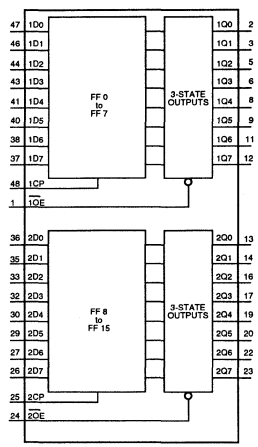


Fig.4 Functional diagram.

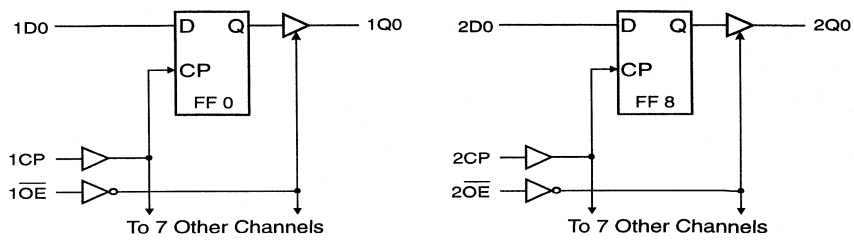


Fig.5 Logic diagram.

FUNCTION TABLE

OPERATING MODES	INPUTS			OUTPUTS
	$\overline{OE}$	CP	D_n	Q_0 to Q_7
load and read register	L L	↑ ↑	l h	L H
load register and disable outputs	H H	↑ ↑	l h	Z Z

H = HIGH voltage level
h = HIGH voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
L = LOW voltage level
l = LOW voltage level one set-up time prior to the HIGH-to-LOW LE transition
Z = high impedance OFF-state
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH CP transition

DC characteristics for 74ALVC16374

For the DC characteristics see chapter "ALVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC characteristics for 74ALVC16374

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.		MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP to Q_n	– – –	– – 3.0*	18.9 5.3 4.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – –	– – –	20.0 5.5 5.0	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to Q_n	– – –	– – –	20.2 5.6 5.1	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_W	CP pulse width HIGH or LOW	2.8 2.5	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{su}	set-up time D_n to CP	2.2 0.7 0.6	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_h	hold time D_n to CP	2.2 0.7 0.6	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	– 200	– –	– –	MHz	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS (per section of eight bits)

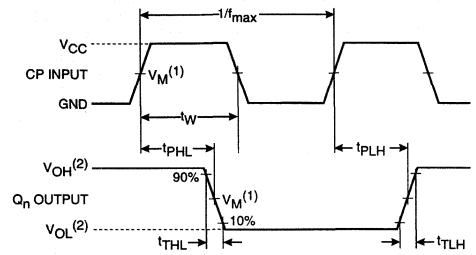


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the clock (CP) to output (Q_n) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

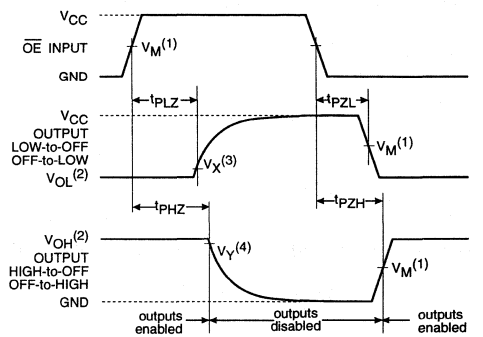


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

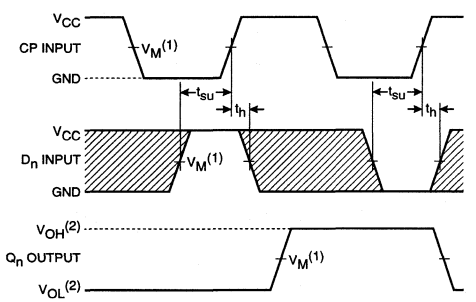


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the CP input.

Note to Fig.8:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = V_{OL} + 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Dual octal D-type registered transceiver; 3-state 74ALVC16543

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A.**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Dual octal transceiver with D-type latch**
- **Combines '16245 and '16373 type functions in one chip**
- **Back-to-back registers for storage**
- **Separate controls for data flow in each direction**
- **3-state non-inverting outputs for bus oriented applications**

DESCRIPTION

The 74ALVC16543 is a dual octal registered transceiver. Each section contains two sets of D-type latches for temporary storage of the data flow in either direction. Separate latch enable ($\overline{LEAB}$, $\overline{LEBA}$) and output enable ($\overline{OEAB}$, OEBA) inputs are provided for each register to permit independent control in either direction of the data flow.

The '16543' contains two sections each consisting of two sets of eight D-type latches with separate inputs and controls for each set. For data flow from A to B, for example, the A-to-B enable ($n\overline{EAB}$, where n equals 1 or 2) input must be LOW in order to enter data from nA_0-nA_7 or take data from nB_0-nB_7, as indicated in the function table. With $n\overline{EAB}$ LOW, a LOW signal on the A-to-B latch enable ($n\overline{LEAB}$) input makes the A-to-B latches transparent; a subsequent LOW-to-HIGH transition of the $n\overline{LEAB}$ signal stores the A data into the latches. With $\overline{EAB}$ and $\overline{OEAB}$ both LOW, the 3-state B output buffers are active and display the data present at the output of the A latches. Similarly, the $\overline{EBA}$, $\overline{LEBA}$ and $\overline{OEBA}$ signals control the data flow from B-to-A.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay D_n to Q_n; LE to Q_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.0 3.2	ns
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	22	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in µW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74ALVC16543DL	56	SSOP	plastic	SSOP56/SOT371

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 28	$n\overline{OEAB}$	Output enable A-to-B for register 1 or 2
2, 27	$n\overline{LEAB}$	Latch enable A-to-B for register 1 or 2
3, 26	$n\overline{EAB}$	A-to-B enable for register 1 or 2
5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14	$1A_0$ to $1A_7$	'1A' data inputs/outputs
4, 11, 18, 25, 32, 39, 46, 53	GND	ground (0 V)
7, 22, 35, 50	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24	$2B_0$ to $2B_7$	'2B' data inputs/outputs
29, 56	$n\overline{OEBA}$	Output enable B-to-A for register 1 or 2
30, 55	$n\overline{LEBA}$	Latch enable B-to-A for register 1 or 2
31, 54	$n\overline{EBA}$	B-to-A enable for register 1 or 2
42, 41, 40, 38, 37, 36, 34, 33	$2B_0$ to $2B_7$	'2B' data inputs/outputs
52, 51, 49, 48, 47, 45, 44, 43	$1B_0$ to $1B_7$	'1B' data inputs/outputs

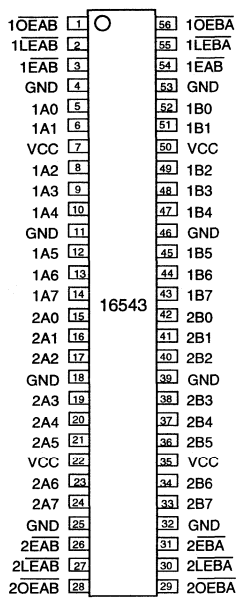


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

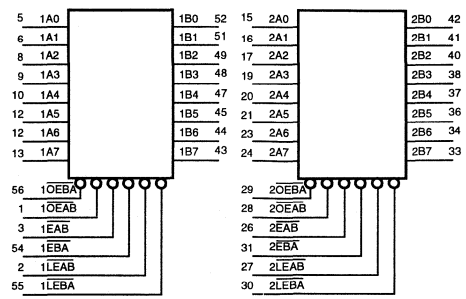


Fig.2 IEC Logic symbol.

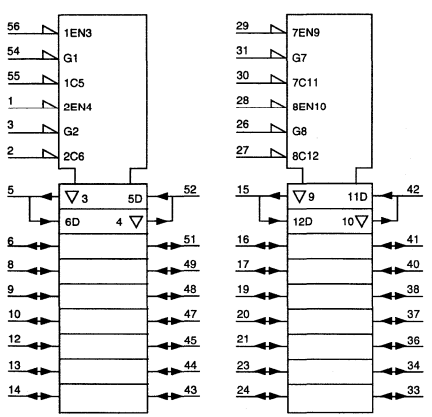


Fig.3 Functional diagram

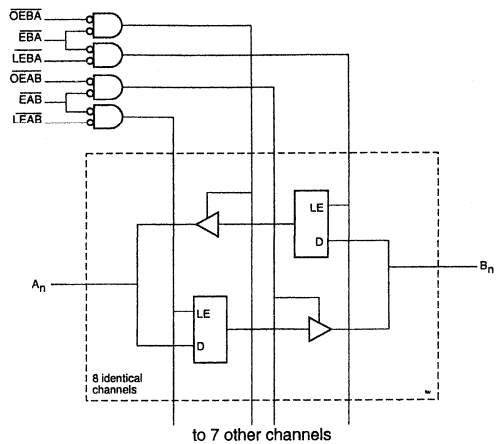


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one section)

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	STATUS
$\overline{OEXX}$	$\overline{EXX}$	$\overline{LEXX}$	DATA		
H	X	X	X	Z	Disabled
X	H	X	X	Z	Disables
L L	↑ ↑	L L	h l	Z Z	Disabled + Latch
L L	L L	↑ ↑	h l	H L	Latch + Display
L L	L L	L L	H L	H L	Transparent
L	L	H	X	NC	Hold

XX = AB for A-to-B direction, BA for B-to-A direction
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
h = High state must be present one setup time before the low-to-high transition of LEAB, LEBA, EAB or EBA
l = Low state must be present one setup time before the low-to-high transition of LEAB, LEBA, EAB or EBA
X = Don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition
NC = No change
Z = High impedance "off" state

DC characteristics for 74ALVC16543

For the DC characteristics see chapter "ALVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC characteristics for 74ALVC16543

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85 MIN.		MAX.	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n to B_n, B_n to A_n	– – –	– – 3.0*	18.0 4.8 4.4	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay $\overline{LEBA}$ to A_n, $\overline{LEAB}$ to B_n	– – –	– – 3.2*	20.0 6.0 5.4	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to A_n, $\overline{OEAB}$ to B_n	– – –	– – –	22.0 6.1 5.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to A_n, $\overline{OEAB}$ to B_n	– – –	– – –	22.0 6.1 5.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{EBA}$ to A_n, $\overline{EAB}$ to B_n	– – –	– – –	22.0 6.1 5.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{EBA}$ to A_n, $\overline{EAB}$ to B_n	– – –	– – –	22.0 6.1 5.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C) -40 to +85 MIN.		MAX.	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
t_W	LE pulse width LOW	2.8 2.5		– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{su}	set-up time A_n/B_n to $\overline{LEXX}$, A_n/B_n to $\overline{EXX}$	2.2 0.7 0.6		– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_h	hold time A_n/B_n to $\overline{LEXX}$, A_n/B_n to $\overline{EXX}$	2.2 0.7 0.6		– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS

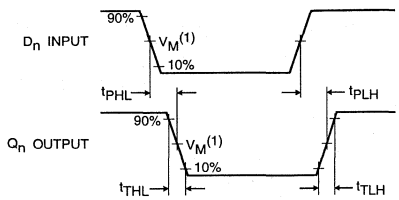


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the input (D_n) to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

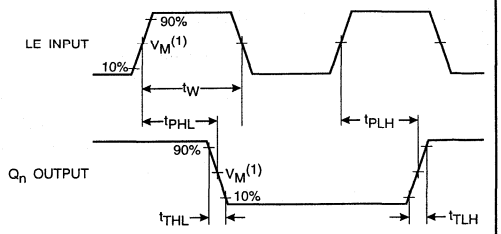


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the latch enable input (LE) pulse width, the latch enable input to output (Q_n) propagation delays and the output transition times.

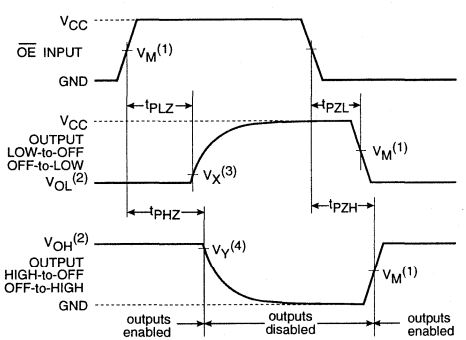


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times

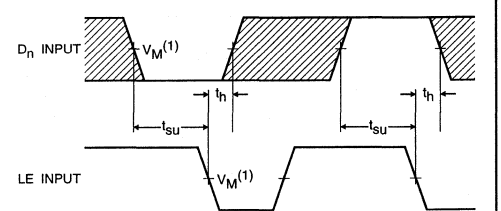


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the data set-up and hold times for the D_n input to the LE input.

Note to Fig.8:

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Dual octal bus transceiver/register; 3-state — 74ALVC16646

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no.8-1A**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Multibyte™ flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74ALVC16646 consist of 16 non-inverting bus transceiver circuits with 3-state outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the internal registers. Data on the 'A' or 'B' bus will be clocked in the internal registers, as the appropiate clock (CPAB or CPBA) goes to a HIGH logic level. Output enable ($\overline{OE}$) and direction (DIR) inputs are provided to control the transceiver function. In the transceiver mode, data present at the high-impedance port may be stored in either the 'A' or 'B' register, or in both.The select source inputs (SAB and SBA) can multiplex stored and real-time (transparent mode) data. The direction (DIR) input determines which bus will receive data when $\overline{OE}$ is active (LOW). In the isolation mode ($\overline{OE}$ = HIGH), 'A' data may be stored in the 'B' register and/or 'B' data may be stored in the 'A' register.

When an output function is disabled, the input function is still enabled and may be used to store and transmit data. Only one of the two buses, 'A' or 'B' may be driven at a time.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74ALVC16646DL	56	SSOP	plastic	SSOP56/SOT371

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 28	nDIR	Direction control input
2, 27	nCPAB	Clock Input A-to-B
3, 26	nSAB	Select input A-to-B
5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14	$1A_0$ to $1A_7$	'1A' data inputs/outputs
4, 11, 18, 25, 32, 39, 46, 53	GND	ground (0 V)
7, 22, 35, 50	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24	$2B_0$ to $2B_7$	'2B' data inputs/outputs
29, 56	n$\overline{OE}$	Output enable
30, 55	nCPBA	Clock input B-to-A
31, 54	nSBA	Select input B-to-A
42, 41, 40, 38, 37, 36, 34, 33	$2B_0$ to $2B_7$	'2B' data inputs/outputs
52, 51, 49, 48, 47, 45, 44, 43	$1B_0$ to $1B_7$	'1B' data inputs/outputs

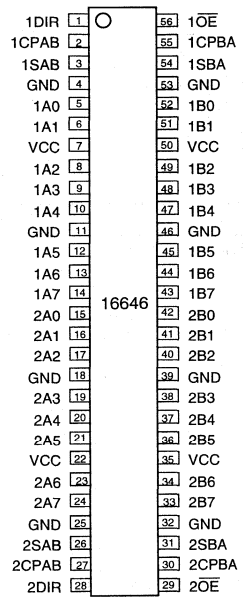


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

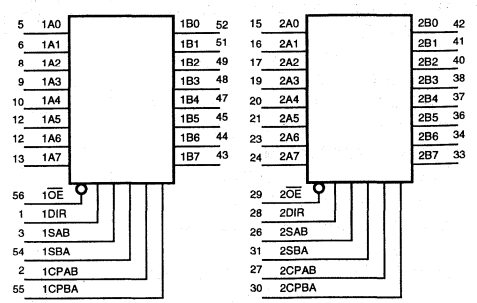


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

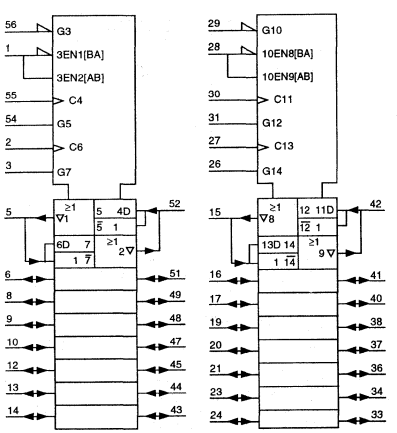


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

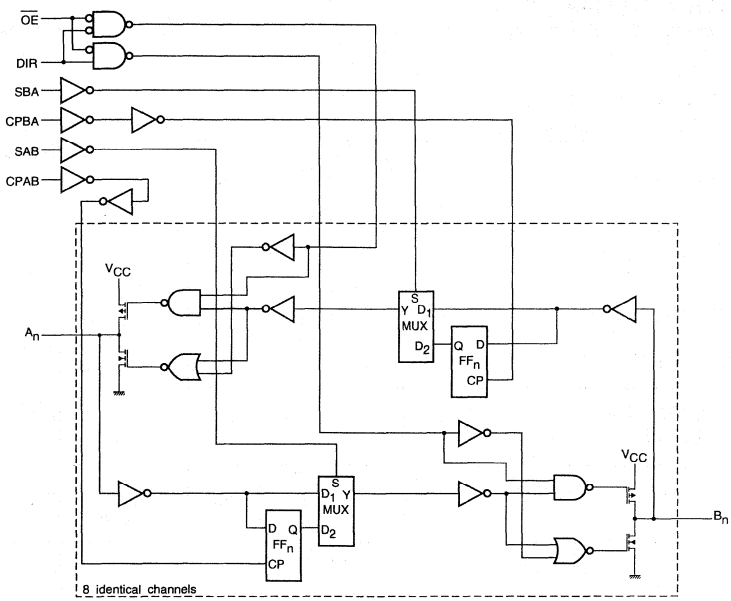


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one section)

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O *		FUNCTION
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CPAB	CPBA	SAB	SBA	A_0 to A_7	B_0 to B_7	
X	X	↑	X	X	X	input	un*	store A, B unspecified*
X	X	X	↑	X	X	un*	input	store B, A unspecified*
H	X	↑	↑	X	X	input	input	store A and B data, isolation
H	X	H or L	H or L	X	X			hold storage
L	L	X	X	X	L	output	input	real-time B data to A bus
L	L	X	H or L	X	H			stored B data to A bus
L	H	X	X	L	X	input	output	real-time A data to B bus
L	H	H or L	X	H	X			stored A data to B bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the $\overline{OE}$ and DIR inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus inputs will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition on the clock inputs.

un = unspecified
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

DC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74ALVC16646

For the DC characteristics see chapter "ALVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC CHARACTERISTICS FOR 74ALVC16646

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	– – –	– – 3.0*	20.8 5.8 5.2	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{AB}, CP_{BA} to B_n, A_n	– – –	– – –	26.4 7.3 6.6	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay S_{AB}, S_{BA} to B_n, A_n	– – –	– – –	26.8 7.4 6.7	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to A_n, B_n	– – –	– – –	20.7 7.2 6.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to A_n, B_n	– – –	– – –	16.7 5.6 5.1	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time DIR to A_n, B_n	– – –	– – –	23.5 7.5 6.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time DIR to A_n, B_n	– – –	– – –	19.0 6.3 5.7	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.9
t_W	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW CP_{AB} or CP_{BA}	3.0 2.5	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 6 and 7
t_{su}	set-up time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	 0.5	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_h	hold time A_n, B_n to CP_{AB}, CP_{BA}	 0.5	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	180 200	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS (per section of eight bits)

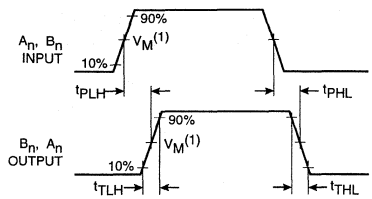


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the input A_n, B_n to output B_n, A_n propagation delays and the output transition times.

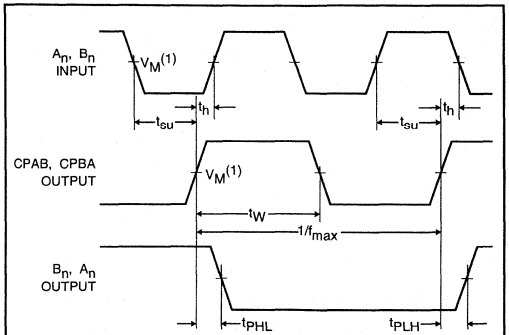


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the A_n, B_n to CPAB, CPBA set-up and hold times, clock CPAB, CPBA pulse width, maximum clock pulse frequency and the CPAB, CPBA to output B_n, A_n propagation delays.

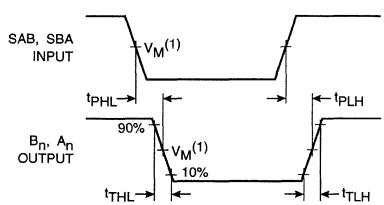


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the input S_{AB}, S_{BA} to output B_n, A_n propagation delay times and output transition times.

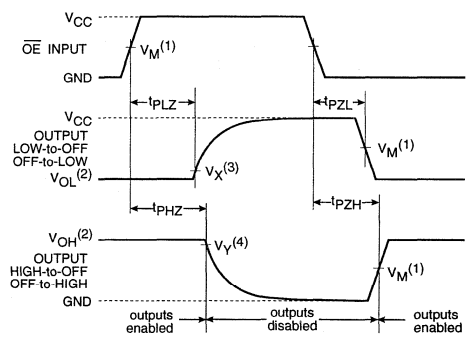


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the input $\overline{OE}$ to output A_n, B_n 3-state enable and disable times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

AC WAVEFORMS (per section of eight bits)
(Continued)

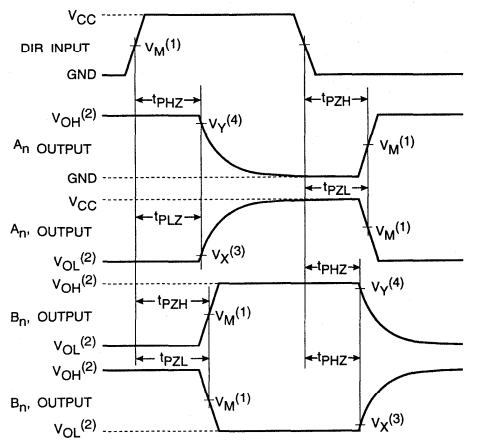


Fig.9 Waveforms showing the input DIR to output A_n, B_n 3-state enable and disable times.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

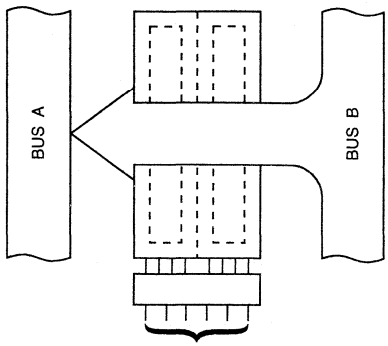
(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

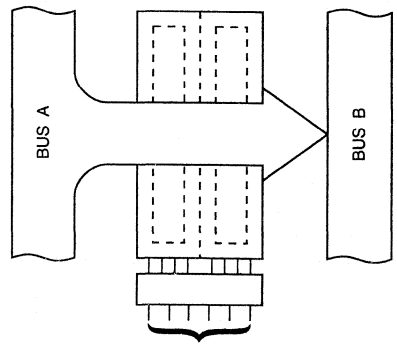
APPLICATION INFORMATION (per section of eight bits)

Real-time transfer; bus B to bus A



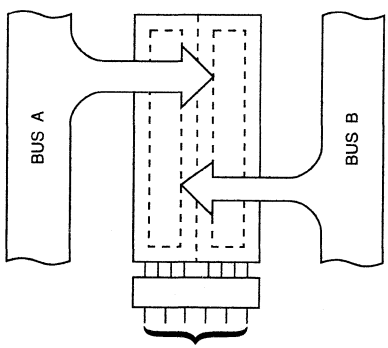
(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CPAB	(16) CPBA	(27) SAB	(15) SBA
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real-time transfer; bus A to bus B



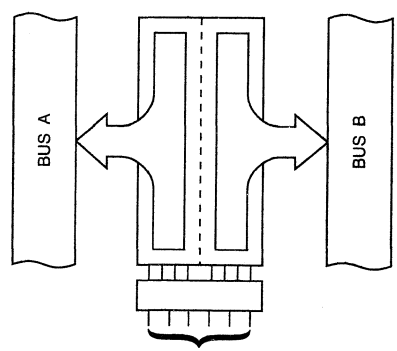
(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CPAB	(16) CPBA	(27) SAB	(15) SBA
L	H	X	X	L	X

Storage from A, B or A and B



(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CPAB	(16) CPBA	(27) SAB	(15) SBA
X	X	↑	X	X	X
X	X	X	↑	X	X
H	X	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer storage data to A or B



(1) $\overline{OE}$	(14) DIR	(28) CPAB	(16) CPBA	(27) SAB	(15) SBA
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
L	H	H or L	X	H	X

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Multibyte™ flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74ALVC16652 consist of 16 non-inverting bus transceiver circuits with 3-state outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the data bus or from the internal storage registers. Data on the 'A' or 'B' or both buses, will be stored in the internal registers, at the appropiate clock inputs (CPAB or CPBA) regardless of the select inputs (SAB and SBA) or output enable (OEAB and $\overline{OEBA}$) control inputs. Depending on the select inputs SAB and SBA data can directly go from input to output (real time mode) or data can be controlled by the clock (storage mode), this is when the OE inputs permit this operating mode. The output enable inputs OEAB and $\overline{OEBA}$ determine the operation mode of the transceiver. When OEAB is LOW, no data transmission from A_n to B_n is possible and when $\overline{OEBA}$ is HIGH, there is no data transmission from Bn to An possible. When SAB and SBA are in the real time transfer mode, it is also possible to store data without using the internal D-type flip-flops by simultaneously enabling OEAB and $\overline{OEBA}$. In this configuration each output reinforces its input.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	C_L = 50 pF V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per latch	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGE			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74ALVC16653DL	56	SSOP	plastic	SSOP56/SOT371

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 28	nOEAB	Output enable A-to-B
2, 27	nCPAB	Clock Input A-to-B
3, 26	nSAB	Select input A-to-B
5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14	$1A_0$ to $1A_7$	'1A' data inputs/outputs
4, 11, 18, 25, 32, 39, 46, 53	GND	ground (0 V)
7, 22, 35, 50	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24	$2B_0$ to $2B_7$	'2B' data inputs/outputs
29, 56	n$\overline{OEBA}$	Output enable B-to-A
30, 55	nCPBA	Clock input B-to-A
31, 54	nSBA	Select input B-to-A
42, 41, 40, 38, 37, 36, 34, 33	$2B_0$ to $2B_7$	'2B' data inputs/outputs
52, 51, 49, 48, 47, 45, 44, 43	$1B_0$ to $1B_7$	'1B' data inputs/outputs

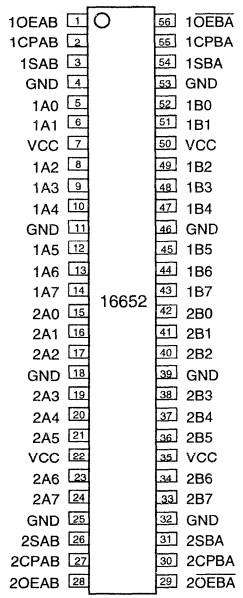


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

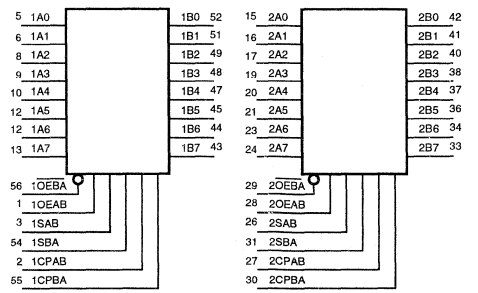


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

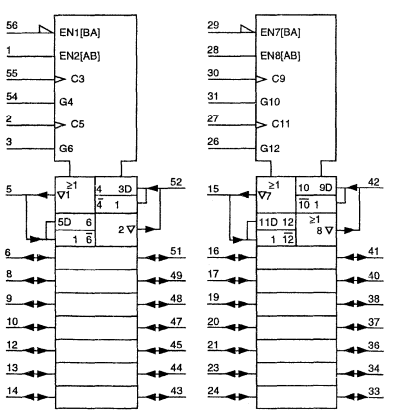


Fig.3 IEC Logic symbol

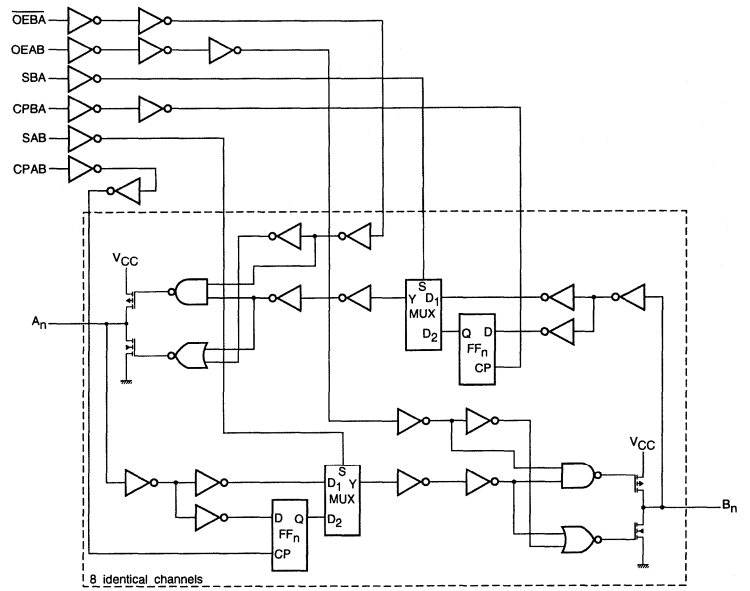


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one section).

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O *		FUNCTION
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CPAB	CPBA	SAB	SBA	A_0 to A_7	B_0 to B_7	
L L	H H	H or L ↑	H or L ↑	X X	X X	input	input	isolation store A and B data
X H	H H	↑ ↑	H or L ↑	X L	X X	input input	un* output	store A, hold B store A in both registers
L L	X L	H or L ↑	↑ ↑	X X	X L	un* output	input input	hold A, store B store B in both registers
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	output	input	real time B data to A bus stored B data to A bus
H H	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	input	output	real-time A data to B bus stored A data to B bus
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H	output	output	stored A data to B bus and stored B data to A bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the OEAB and $\overline{OEBA}$ inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus inputs will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition on the clock inputs.

un = unspecified
H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
X = don't care
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH level transition

DC characteristics for 74ALVC16652

For the DC characteristics see chapter "ALVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC characteristics for 74ALVC16652

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		-40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay A_n, B_n to B_n, A_n	– – –	– – 3.0*	20.8 5.7 5.2	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CPAB, CPBA to B_n, A_n	– – –	– – –	26.4 7.3 6.6	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay SAB, SBA to B_n, A_n	– – –	– – –	26.8 7.4 6.7	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time OEAB to B_n	– – –	– – –	14.3 5.0 4.5	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time OEAB to B_n	– – –	– – –	15.5 5.3 4.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to A_n	– – –	– – –	13.5 4.8 4.3	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to A_n	– – –	– – –	13.9 4.8 4.3	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.8
t_w	clock pulse width HIGH or LOW CPAB or CPBA	2.5	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Figs 6 and 7
t_{su}	set-up time A_n, B_n to CPAB, CPBA	0.9	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_h	hold time A_n, B_n to CPAB, CPBA	0.9	– – –	– – –	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	180 200	– –	– –	MHz	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS (per section of eight bits)

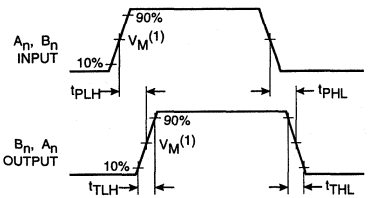


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the input A_n, B_n to output B_n, A_n propagation delays and the output transition times.

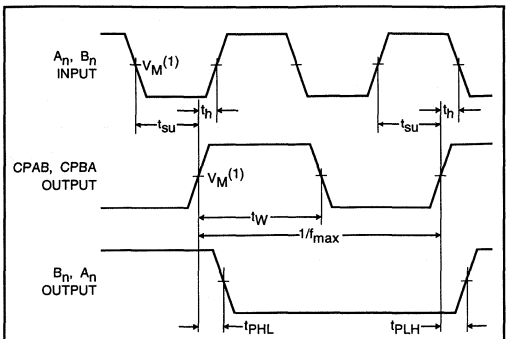


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the A_n, B_n to CPAB, CPBA set-up and hold times, clock CPAB, CPBA pulse width, maximum clock pulse frequency and the CPAB, CPBA to output B_n, A_n propagation delays.

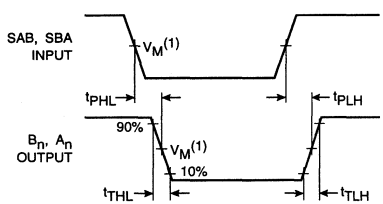


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the input SAB, SBA to output B_n, A_n propagation delay times and output transition times.

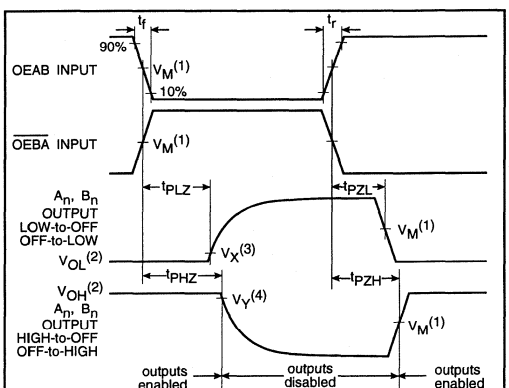


Fig.8 Waveforms showing the OE inputs (OEAB, $\overline{OEBA}$) to outputs A_n, B_n enable and disable times and the input rise and fall times.

Notes: (1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

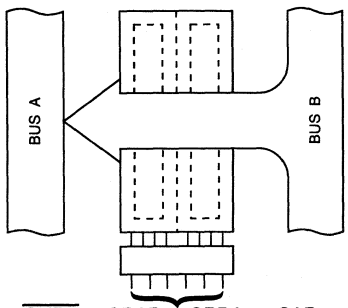
(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

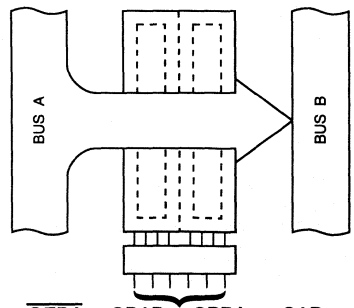
APPLICATION INFORMATION

Real-time transfer; bus B to bus A



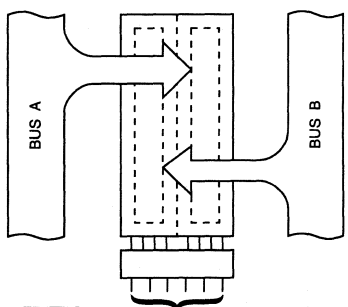
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CPAB	CPBA	SAB	SBA
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real-time transfer; bus A to bus B



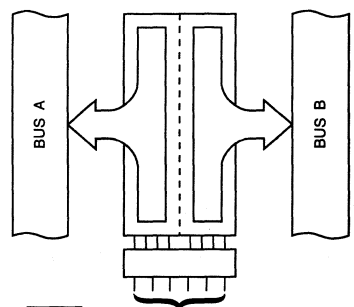
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CPAB	CPBA	SAB	SBA
H	H	X	X	L	X

Store A, B or A and B in one register



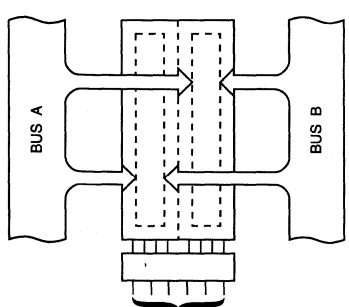
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CPAB	CPBA	SAB	SBA
X	H	↑	X	X	X
L	X	X	↑	X	X
L	H	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer A stored data to B bus or B stored data to A bus or both at the same time



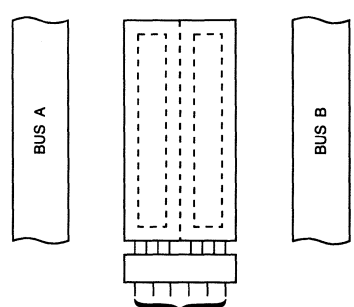
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CPAB	CPBA	SAB	SBA
H	H	H or L	X	H	X
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H

Store bus A in both registers or store bus B in both registers



OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CPAB	CPBA	SAB	SBA
H	H	↑	↑	L	X
L	L	↑	↑	X	L

Isolation



OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CPAB	CPBA	SAB	SBA
L	H	H or L	H or L	X	X

Dual octal registered transceiver; 3-state | 74ALVC16952

FEATURES

- **Wide supply voltage range of 1.2 V to 3.6 V**
- **In accordance with JEDEC standard no. 8-1A**
- **CMOS low power consumption**
- **Multibyte™ flow-through pin-out architecture**
- **Low inductance, multiple centre power and ground pins for minimum noise and ground bounce**
- **Direct interface with TTL levels**
- **Output drive capability 50 Ω transmission lines @ 85 °C**

DESCRIPTION

The 74ALVC16952 is a high-performance, low-power, low-voltage, Si-gate CMOS device superior to most advanced CMOS compatible TTL families.

The 74ALVC16952 consists of two section each containing a dual octal non-inverting registered transceiver. Two 8-bit back to back registers store data flowing in both directions between two bi-directional busses. Data applied to the inputs is entered and stored on the rising edge of the clock (CPXX, where X is AB or BA) provided that the clock enable ($\overline{CEXX}$) is LOW. The data is then present at the 3-state output buffers, but is only accessible when the output enable input ($\overline{OEXX}$) is LOW. Data flow from A inputs to B outputs is the same as for B inputs to A outputs.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

GND = 0 V; T_{amb} = 25 °C; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CP_{nn} to A_n, B_n	C_L = 50 pF; V_{CC} = 3.3 V	3.2	ns
f_{max}	maximum clock frequency		350	MHz
C_I	input capacitance		3.0	pF
C_{PD}	power dissipation capacitance per buffer	notes 1 and 2	30	pF

Notes to the quick reference data

1. C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power dissipation (P_D in μW):
   $P_D = C_{PD} \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_i + \Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ where:
   f_i = input frequency in MHz; C_L = output load capacity in pF;
   f_o = output frequency in MHz; V_{CC} = supply voltage in V;
   $\Sigma (C_L \times V_{CC}^2 \times f_o)$ = sum of outputs.
2. The condition is V_I = GND to V_{CC}.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TYPE NUMBER	PACKAGES			
	PINS	PACKAGE	MATERIAL	CODE
74ALVC16952DL	56	SSOP	plastic	SSOP56/SOT371

PINNING

PIN NO.	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 28	$n\overline{OEAB}$	Output enable A-to-B
2, 27	nCPAB	Clock input A-to-B
3, 26	$n\overline{CEAB}$	A-to-B enable
5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14	$1A_0$ to $1A_7$	'1A' data inputs/outputs
4, 11, 18, 25, 32, 39, 46, 53	GND	ground (0 V)
7, 22, 35, 50	V_{CC}	positive supply voltage
15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24	$2B_0$ to $2B_7$	'2B' data inputs/outputs
29, 56	$n\overline{OEBA}$	Output enable B-to-A
30, 55	nCPBA	Clock input B-to-A
31, 54	$n\overline{CEBA}$	B-to-A enable
42, 41, 40, 38, 37, 36, 34, 33	$2B_0$ to $2B_7$	'2B' data inputs/outputs
52, 51, 49, 48, 47, 45, 44, 43	$1B_0$ to $1B_7$	'1B' data inputs/outputs

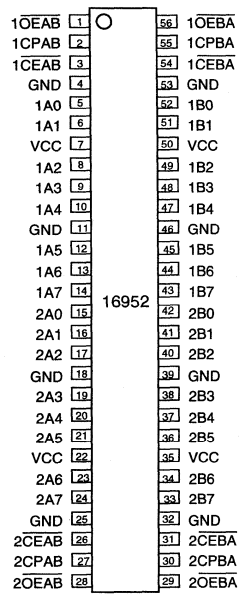


Fig.1 Pin configuration.

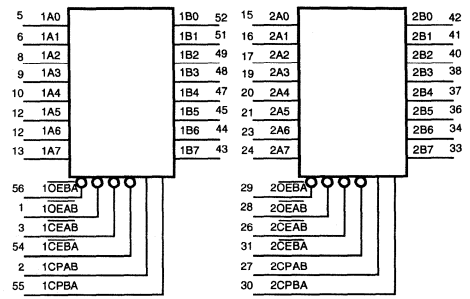


Fig.2 Logic symbol.

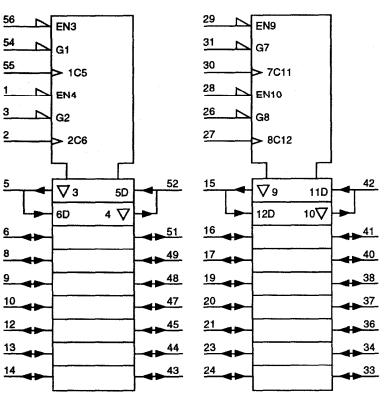


Fig.3 IEC logic symbol.

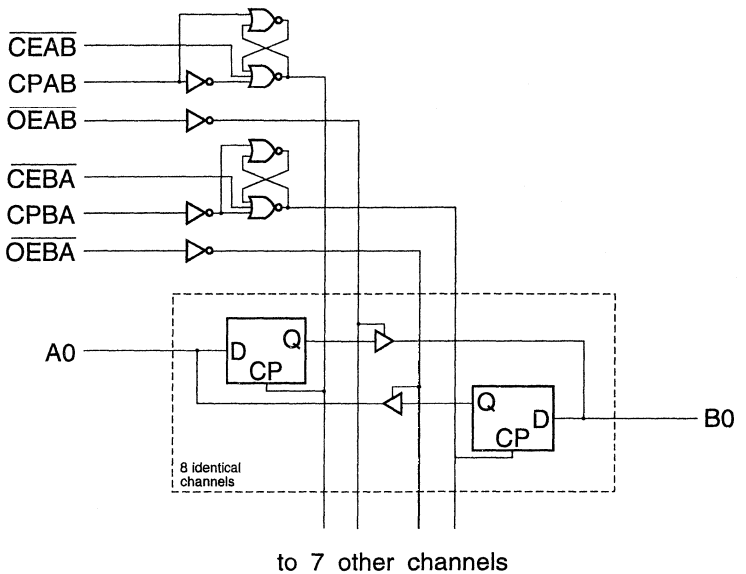


Fig.4 Logic diagram (one section)

FUNCTION TABLE for register A_n or B_n

INPUTS			INTERNAL Q	OPERATING MODE
A_n or B_n	CPXX	$\overline{CEXX}$		
X	X	H	NC	Hold data
L	↑	L	L	Load data
H	↑	L	H	Load data

H = HIGH voltage level
L = LOW voltage level
↑ = Low-to-High transition

FUNCTION TABLE for output enable

INPUTS	INTERNAL Q	A_n or B_n OUTPUTS	OPERATING MODE
$\overline{OEXX}$			
H	X	Z	disable outputs
L	L	L	enable outputs
L	H	H	enable outputs

NC = no change
X = don't care
Z = high impedance OFF-state

DC characteristics for 74ALVC16952

For the DC characteristics see chapter "ALVC family characteristics", section "Family specifications".
I_{CC} category: MSI

AC characteristics for 74ALVC16952

GND = 0 V; $t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns; C_L = 50 pF

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	T_{amb} (°C)			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	
		−40 to +85				V_{CC} (V)	WAVEFORMS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
t_{PHL}/t_{PLH}	propagation delay CPBA, CPAB to A_n, B_n	– – –	– – 3.2*	70 7.5 6.8	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{PZH}/t_{PZL}	3-state output enable time $\overline{OEBA}$, $\overline{OEAB}$ to A_n, B_n	– – –	– – –	27 7.5 6.6	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_{PHZ}/t_{PLZ}	3-state output disable time $\overline{OEBA}$, $\overline{OEAB}$ to A_n, B_n	– – –	– – –	21 7.5 6.6	ns	1.2 2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.7
t_w	CPAB, CPBA pulse width, HIGH or LOW	2.0 1.6	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.5
t_{su}	set-up time, HIGH or LOW A_n, B_n to CPAB, CPBA	−0.7 −0.6	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_{su}	set-up time, HIGH or LOW $\overline{CEAB}$, $\overline{CEBA}$ to CPAB, CPBA	1.8 1.5	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_h	hold time A_n, B_n to CPAB, CPBA	0.9 0.7	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
t_h	hold time $\overline{CEAB}$, $\overline{CEBA}$ to CPAB, CPBA	1.5 1.3	– –	– –	ns	2.7 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6
f_{max}	maximum clock pulse frequency	140 200	– –	– –	MHz	2.0 3.0 to 3.6	Fig.6

Notes: All typical values are measured at T_{amb} = 25 °C.
* Typical values are measured at V_{CC} = 3.3 V.

AC WAVEFORMS (per section of eight bits)

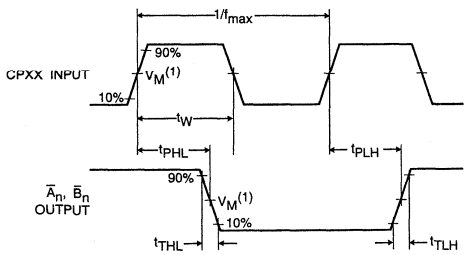


Fig.5 Waveforms showing the clock input (CPBA, CPAB) to output ($\overline{B}_n$, $\overline{A}_n$) propagation delays, the clock pulse width, the output transition times and the maximum clock pulse frequency.

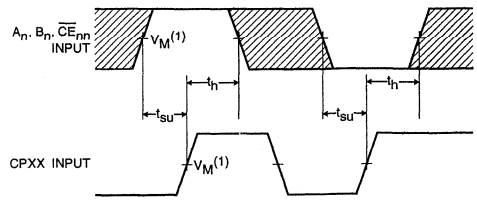


Fig.6 Waveforms showing the set-up and hold times for the A_n, B_n and $\overline{CEXX}$ inputs.

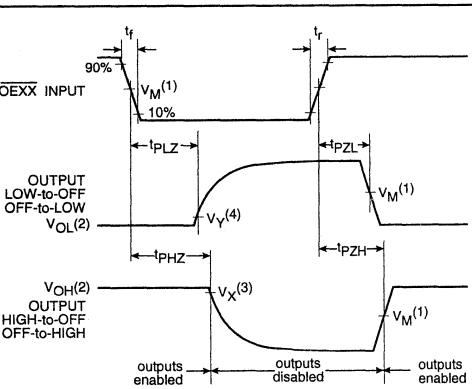


Fig.7 Waveforms showing the 3-state enable and disable times.

Note to Fig.6

The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

Notes:

(1) $V_M = 1.5$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_M = 0.5 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(2) V_{OL} and V_{OH} are the typical output voltage drop that occur with the output load.

(3) $V_X = V_{OL} + 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_X = 0.1 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

(4) $V_Y = V_{OH} - 0.3$ V at $V_{CC} \geq 2.7$ V
$V_Y = 0.9 \cdot V_{CC}$ at $V_{CC} < 2.7$ V

Device Data
LVT Family

3.3V ABT Quad buffer (3-State) 74LVT125

FEATURES

- Quad bus interface
- 3-State buffers
- Output capability: +64mA/-32mA
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch-up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015.6 and 200V per Machine Model

DESCRIPTION

The LVT125 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device combines low static and dynamic power dissipation with high speed and high output drive.

The 74LVT125 device is a quad buffer that is ideal for driving bus lines. The device features four Output Enables ($\overline{OE}0$, $\overline{OE}1$, $\overline{OE}2$, $\overline{OE}3$), each controlling one of the 3-State outputs.

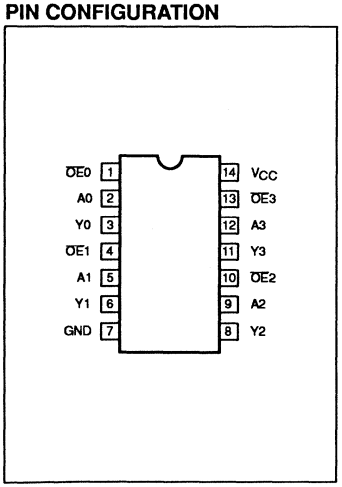
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Yn	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V	2.9	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4	pF
C_{OUT}	Output capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	8	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	.13	mA

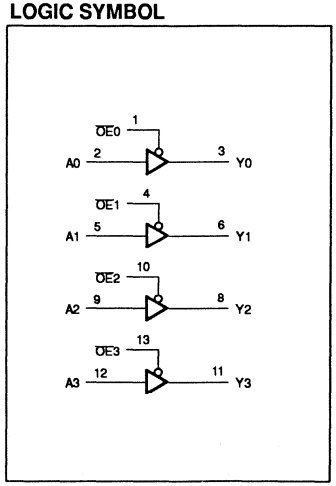
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
14-Pin Plastic Small Outline Package (SO)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT125D	0175D

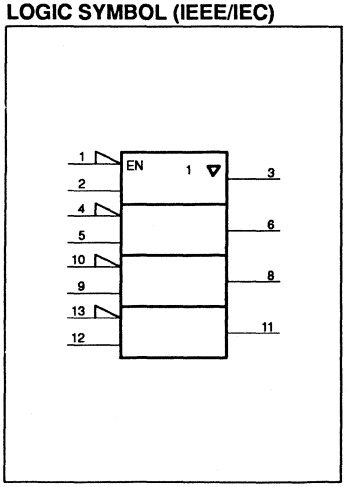
PIN CONFIGURATION



LOGIC SYMBOL



LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



PIN DESCRIPTION

PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
2, 5, 9, 12	A0 – A3	Data inputs
3, 6, 8, 11	Y0 – Y3	Data outputs
1, 4, 10, 13	$\overline{OE}0 - \overline{OE}3$	Data inputs
7	GND	Ground (0V)
14	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE (EACH BUFFER)

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
$\overline{OE}n$	An	Yn
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = High voltage level
L = Low voltage level
X = Don't care
Z = High impedance "Off" state

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1, 2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in Low state	128	mA
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to 150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high-performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage		5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%, f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS Temp = -40°C to +85°C MIN	TYP NO TAG	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = –18mA				–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA		2.4			
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –32mA		2.0			
V_{OL}	Low–level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	µA
		V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V				10	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V	Data pins[4]			20	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}				1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus Hold current A or B ports	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 0.8V		75			µA
		V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 2.0V		–75			µA
I_{EX}	Current into an ouptut in the High state when V_O > V_{CC}	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 3.0V				100	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs High, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Low, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			3	12	
I_{CCZ}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Disabled; V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3V to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	V_{CC} ≤ 1.2V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$/OE = X				±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3V or 0			4		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3V or 0			11		pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specificed voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.3V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.3V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

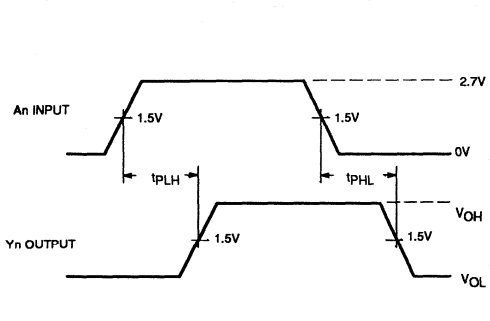
GND = 0V; $t_R = t_F$ = 6ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω, T_{amb} = −40°C to +85°C.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ±0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Yn	1		2.7 2.9			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time $\overline{OE}$n to Yn	2		3.4 3.4			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time $\overline{OE}$n to Yn	2		3.7 2.6			ns

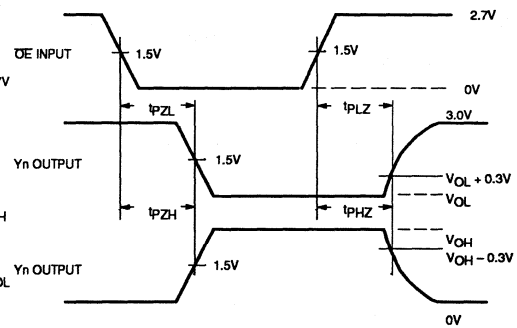
NOTE:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

AC WAVEFORMS

V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V

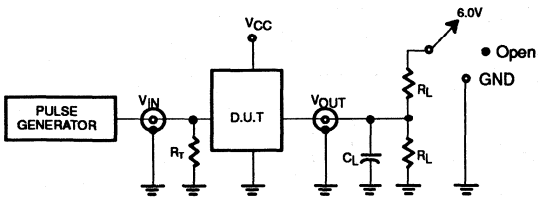


Waveform 1. Waveforms Showing the Input (An) to Output (Yn) Propagation Delays

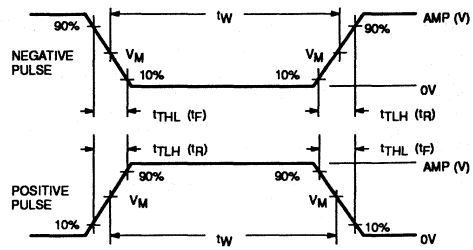


Waveform 2. Waveforms Showing the 3-State Output Enable and Disable Times

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test Circuit for 3–State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

3.3V ABT Octal inverting buffer (3-State) 74LVT240

FEATURES

- Octal bus interface
- 3-State buffers
- Output capability: +64mA/-32mA
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current l;oading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch-up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015 and 200V per Machine Model.

DESCRIPTION

The LVT240 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device is an octal inverting buffer that is ideal for driving bus lines. The device features two Output Enables ($1\overline{OE}$, $2\overline{OE}$), each controlling four of the 3-State outputs.

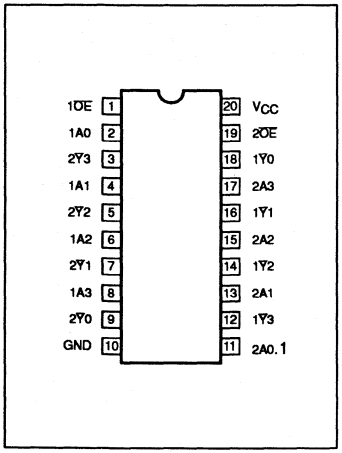
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay nAx to n$\overline{Y}$x	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V	2.5	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4	pF
C_{OUT}	Output capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	8	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	.12	mA

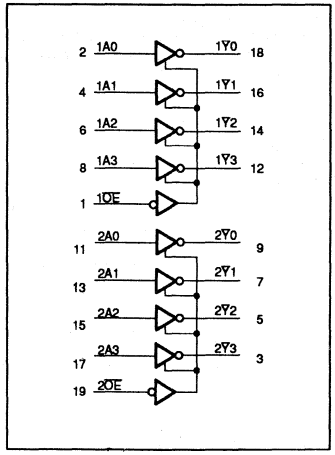
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
20-Pin Plastic Small Outline Large (300mil) (SOL)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT240D	0172D
20-Pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline (SSOP) Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT240DB	1640A
20-Pin Plastic Thin Shrink Small Outline (TSSOP) Type I	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT240PW	TBD

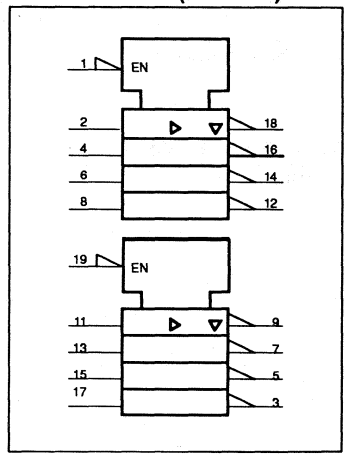
PIN CONFIGURATION



LOGIC SYMBOL



LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



3.3V ABT Octal inverting buffer (3-State) 74LVT240

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
$\overline{OE}$	A_n	$1\overline{Y}_n$
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

H = High voltage level
L = Low voltage level
X = Don't care
Z = High impedance "Off" state

PIN DESCRIPTION

PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
2, 4, 6, 8	1A0 – 1A3	Data inputs
11, 13, 15, 17	2A0 – 2A3	Data inputs
18, 16, 14, 12	$1\overline{Y}0 – 1\overline{Y}3$	Data outputs
9, 7, 5, 3	$2\overline{Y}0 – 2\overline{Y}3$	Data outputs
1, 19	$1\overline{OE}$, $2\overline{OE}$	Output enables
10	GND	Ground (0V)
20	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1, 2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	output in Low state	128	mA
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	-50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to 150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute–maximum–rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high–performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High–level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Low–level Input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%; f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS T_{amb} = -40°C to +85°C			UNIT
				MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_I = –18mA				–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA		2.4			V
		V_{CC} = 3V; I_{OH} = –32mA		2			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA		2.4		0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 0 or MAX; V_I = 5.5V				10	µA
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}	Data pins[4]			1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus hold current A inputs	V_{CC} = 3.0V; V_I = 0.8V	A inputs	75			µA
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; V_I = 2.0V		-75			
I_{EX}	Current into an output in the High state when V_O > V_{CC}	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 3.0V				100	µA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	V_{CC} = ≤ 2.1V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$ = X				±50	µA
I_{OZH}	3-State output High current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_O = 3.0V				1	µA
I_{OZL}	3-State output Low current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_O = 0.5V				-1	µA
I_{CC}	Quiescent supply current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; I_O = 0; V_I =V_{CC} or GND	Outputs High		0.12	0.19	mA
			Outputs Low		3	12	
			Outputs Disabled		0.12	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3.0 to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V; Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3.0V or 0			4		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3.0V or 0			8		pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at 3.4V.
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 2.1V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 2.1V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 10% a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND

AC CHARACTERISTICS

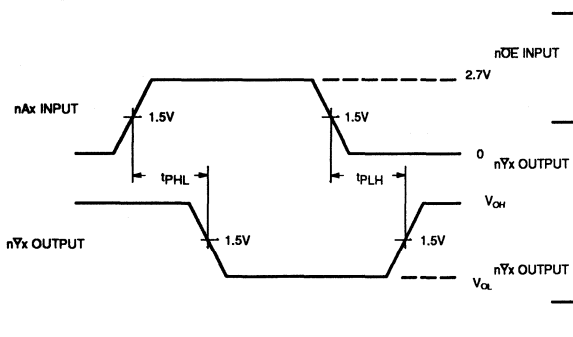
GND = 0V; $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50p; R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = –40°C to +85°C.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			T_{amb} = –40°C to +85°C V_{CC} = +5.0V ±0.5V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay nAx to n$\overline{Y}$x	1		2.5 2.5			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time to High and Low level	2		3.7 3.1			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time from High and Low level	2		3.9 3.2			ns

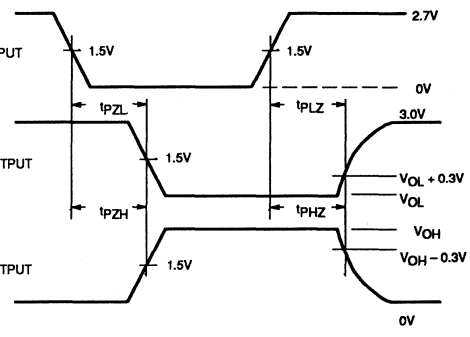
NOTE:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

AC WAVEFORMS

V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V

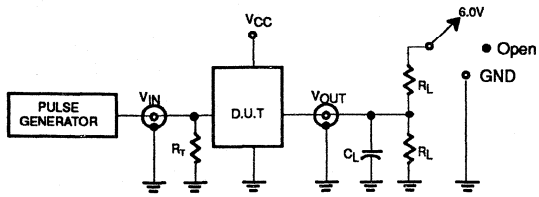


Waveform 1. Waveforms Showing the Input (nAx) to Output (n$\overline{Y}$x) Propagation Delays

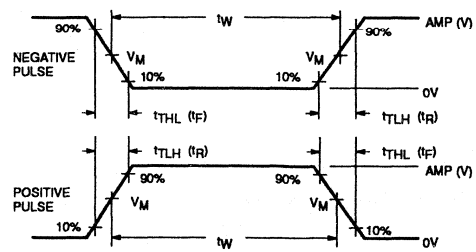


Waveform 2. Waveforms Showing the 3–State Output Enable and Disable Times

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test Circuit for 3–State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

3.3V ABT Octal buffer/line driver (3-State) 74LVT244

FEATURES

- Octal bus interface
- 3-State buffers
- Output capability: +64mA/-32mA
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch-up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015.6 and 200V per Machine Model

DESCRIPTION

The LVT244 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device is an octal buffer that is ideal for driving bus lines. The device features two Output Enables ($\overline{OE}1$, $\overline{OE}2$), each controlling one of the 3-State outputs.

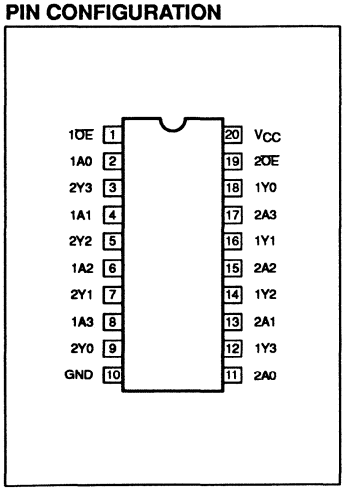
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Yn	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V	2.5	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4	pF
C_{OUT}	Output capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	8	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	.13	mA

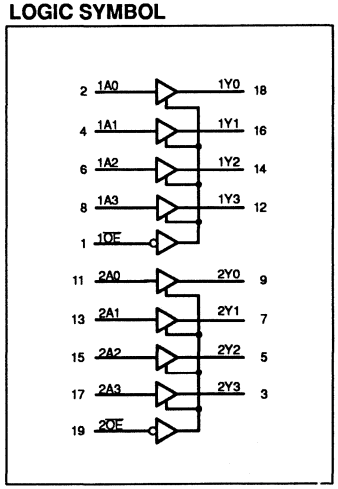
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
20-Pin Plastic Small Outline Large (300mil) (SOL)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT244D	0172D
20-Pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline SSOP Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT244DB	1640A
20-Pin Plastic Thin Shrink Small Outline TSSOP Type I	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT244PW	TBD

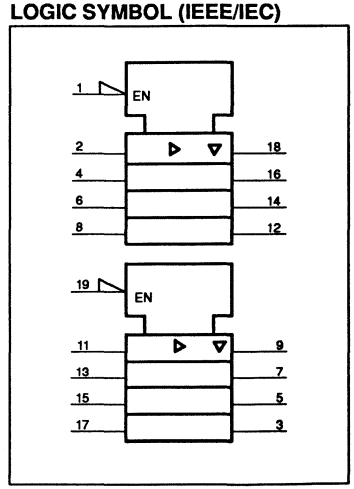
PIN CONFIGURATION



LOGIC SYMBOL



LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
$\overline{OE}1$	1An	1Yn
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = High voltage level
L = Low voltage level
X = Don't care
Z = High impedance "off" state

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1, 2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in Low state	128	mA
		Output in High state; $V_O > V_{CC}$	64	
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to 150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high-performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage		0.8	V
V_I	Input voltage		5.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%, f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS Temp = -40°C to +85°C MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = –18mA				–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA		2.4			
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –32mA		2.0			
V_{OL}	Low–level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V				10	µA
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}	Data pins[4]			1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus Hold current A inputs	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 0.8V		75			µA
		V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 2.0V		–75			µA
I_{EX}	Current into an ouptut in the High state when V_O > V_{CC}	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 3.0V				100	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs High, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Low, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			3	12	
I_{CCZ}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Disabled; V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3V to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	V_{CC} ≤ 1.2V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$/OE = X				±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3V or 0			4		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3V or 0			8		pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specificed voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.2V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.2V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

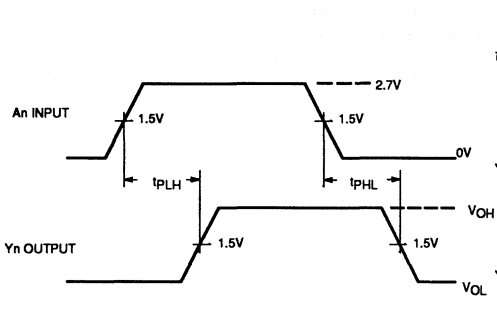
GND = 0V; $t_R = t_F$ = 6ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = –40°C to +85°C.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ±0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Yn	1		2.5 2.5			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time $\overline{OE}$n to Yn	2		2.7 3.1			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time $\overline{OE}$n to Yn	2		3.9 3.2			ns

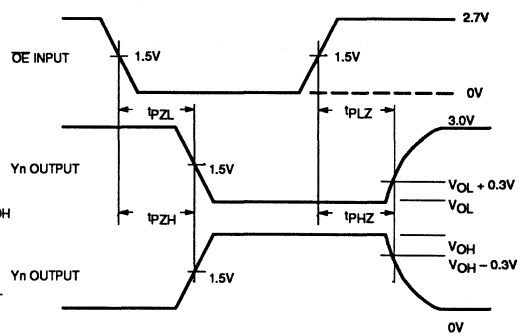
NOTE:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

AC WAVEFORMS

V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V

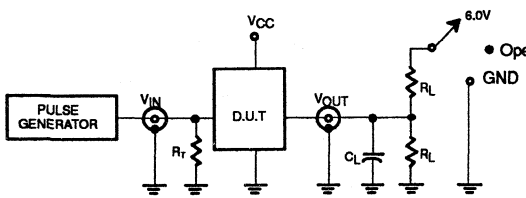


Waveform 1. Waveforms Showing the Input (An) to Output (Yn) Propagation Delays

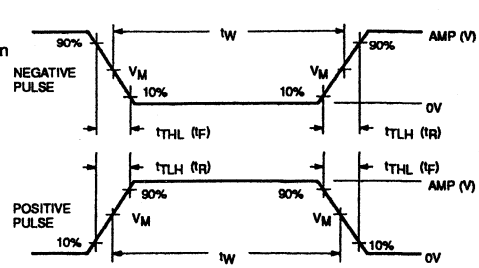


Waveform 2. Waveforms Showing the 3-State Output Enable and Disable Times

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test Circuit for 3–State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

3.3V ABT Octal transceiver with direction pin (3-State)

74LVT245

FEATURES

- Octal bidirectional bus interface
- 3-State buffers
- Output capability: +64mA/-32mA
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch-up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015.6 and 200V per Machine Model

DESCRIPTION

The LVT245 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device is an octal transceiver featuring non-inverting 3-State bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions. The control function implementation minimizes external timing requirements. The device features an Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input for easy cascading and a Direction (DIR) input for direction control.

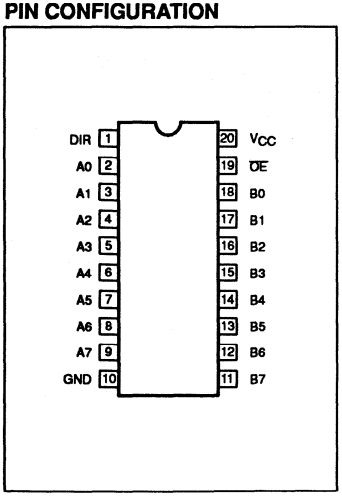
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Bn or Bn to An	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V	2.4	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance DIR, $\overline{OE}$	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4	pF
$C_{I/O}$	I/O pin capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	10	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	0.13	mA

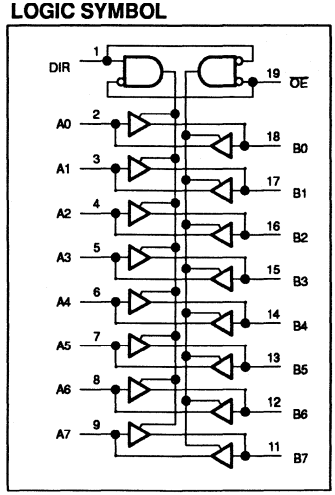
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
20-pin Plastic Small Outline Large (300mil) (SOL)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT245D	0172D
20-pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline SSOP Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT245DB	1640A
20-pin Plastic Thin Shrink Small Outline TSSOP Type I	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT245PW	TBD

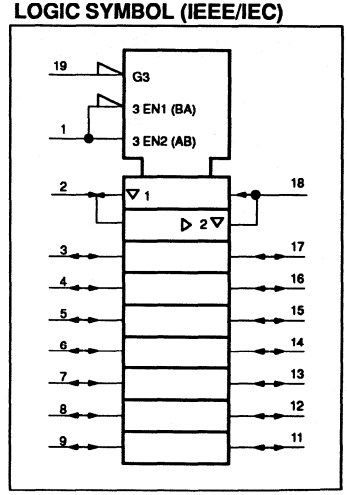
PIN CONFIGURATION



LOGIC SYMBOL



LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



3.3V ABT Octal transceiver with direction pin (3-State) 74LVT245

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		INPUTS/OUTPUTS	
$\overline{OE}n$	DIR	An	Bn
L	L	An = Bn	Inputs
L	H	Inputs	Bn = An
H	X	Z	Z

H = High Voltage Level
L = Low Voltage Level
X = Don't Care
Z = High impedance "Off" State

PIN DESCRIPTION

PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	DIR	Direction control input
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	A0 – A7	Data inputs/outputs (A side)
18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11	B0 – B7	Data inputs/outputs (B side)
19	$\overline{OE}$	Output enable input (active–Low)
10	GND	Ground (0V)
20	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1,2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in Low state	128	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to +150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute–maximum–rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high–performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%; f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; Outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS Temp = -40°C to +85°C MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = –18mA				–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA		2.4			
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –32mA		2.0			
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	µA
		V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V				10	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V	Data pins[4]			20	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}				1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus Hold current A or B ports	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 0.8V		75			µA
		V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 2.0V		–75			µA
I_{EX}	Current into an ouptut in the High state when V_O > V_{CC}	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 3.0V				100	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs High, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Low, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			3	12	
I_{CCZ}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Disabled; V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3V to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	V_{CC} ≤ 1.2V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$/OE = X				±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3V or 0			4		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3V or 0			10		pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specificed voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.2V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.2V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

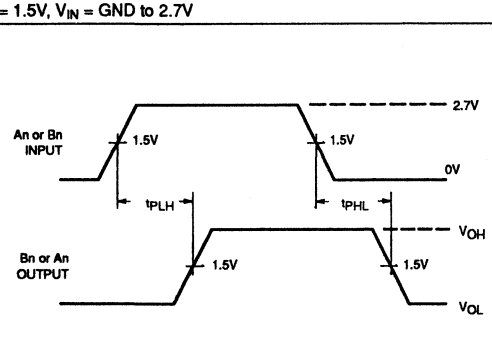
GND = 0V; $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = –40°C to +85°C.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V +0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Bn or Bn to An	1		2.4 2.4			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time to High and Low level	2		3.4 3.6			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time from High and Low Level	2		4.3 3.5			ns

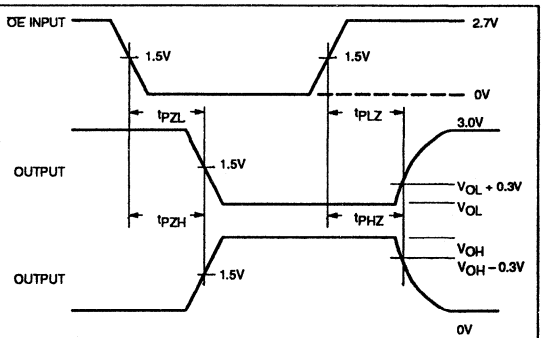
NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

AC WAVEFORMS

V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V

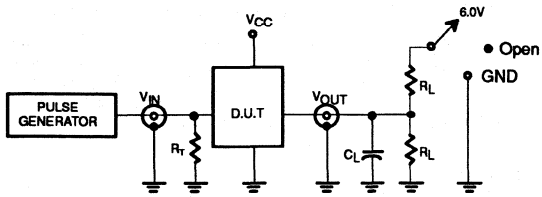


Waveform 1. Waveforms Showing the Input to Output Propagation Delays

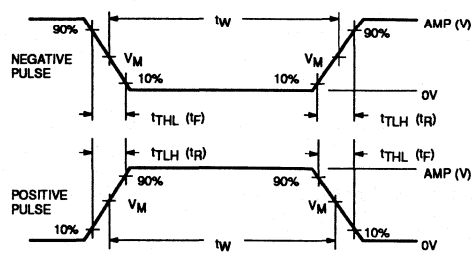


Waveform 2. Waveforms Showing the 3–State Output Enable and Disable Times

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test Circuit for 3–State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance: See AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

3.3V ABT Octal D flip-flop | 74LVT273

FEATURES

- Eight edge-triggered D-type flip-flops
- Buffered common clock
- Buffered asynchronous Master Reset
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- See 74LVT377 for clock enable version
- See 74LVT373 for transparent latch version
- See 74LVT374 for 3-State version

DESCRIPTION

The LVT273 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device has eight edge-triggered D-type flip-flops with individual D inputs and Q outputs. The common buffered Clock (CP) and Master Reset ($\overline{MR}$) inputs load and reset (clear) all flip-flops simultaneously.

The register is fully edge-triggered. The state of each D input, one setup time before the Low-to-High clock transition, is transferred to the corresponding flip-flop's Q output.

All outputs will be forced Low independent of Clock or Data inputs by a Low voltage level on the $\overline{MR}$ input. The device is useful for applications where the true output only is required and the CP and $\overline{MR}$ are common elements.

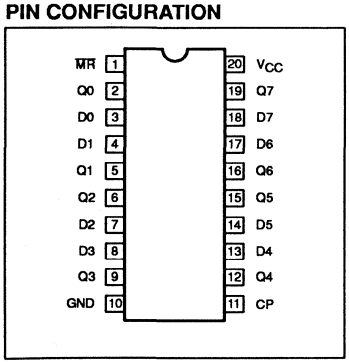
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to Qn	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.6V	3.5	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4	pF
C_{OUT}	Output capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	8	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	.13	mA

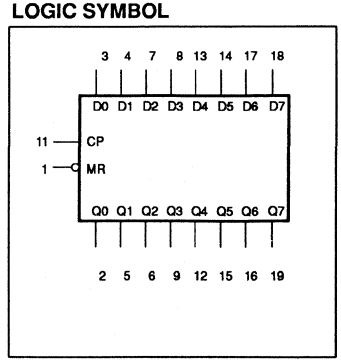
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
20-pin Plastic Small Outline Large (300mil)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT273D	0172D
20-pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline SSOP Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT273DB	1640A
20-pin Plastic Thin Shrink Small Outline TSSOP Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT273PW	TBD

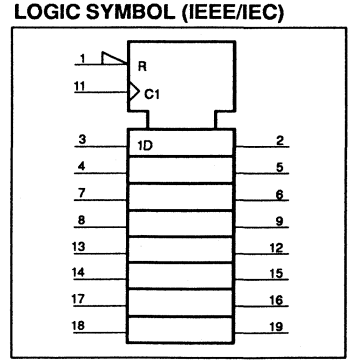
PIN CONFIGURATION



LOGIC SYMBOL



LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)

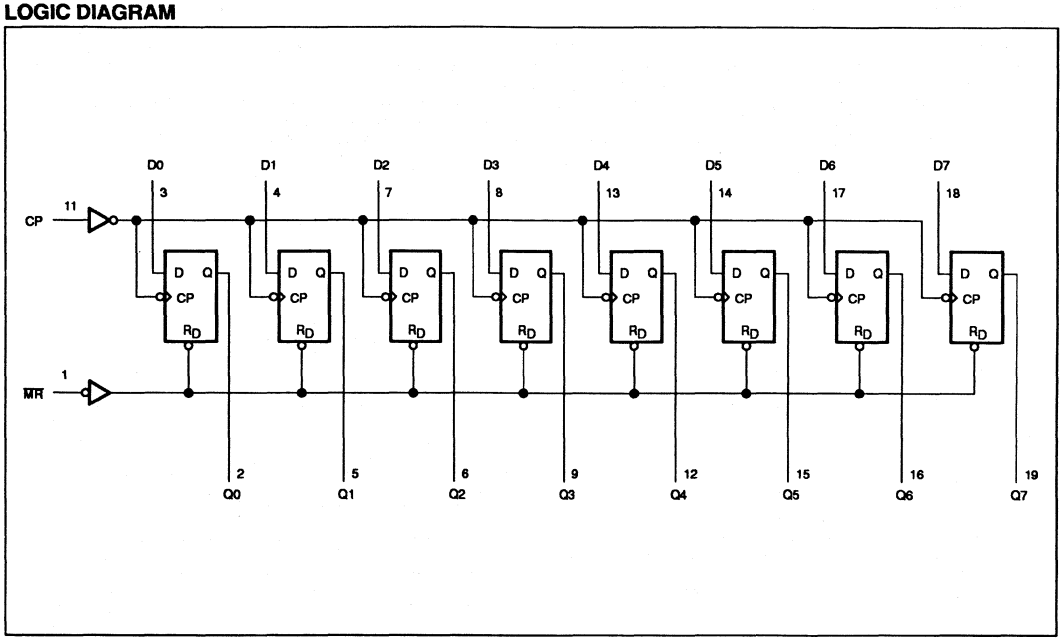


3.3V ABT Octal D flip-flop | 74LVT273

PIN DESCRIPTION

PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
11	CP	Clock pulse input (active rising edge)
3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 17, 18	D0 – D7	Data inputs
2, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19	Q0 – Q7	Data outputs
1	$\overline{MR}$	Master Reset input (active–Low)
10	GND	Ground (0V)
20	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

LOGIC DIAGRAM



FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	OPERATING
$\overline{MR}$	CP	D_n	Q0 – Q7	MODE
L	X	X	L	Reset (clear)
H	↑	h	H	Load "1"
H	↑	l	L	Load "0"
H	L	X	Q_0	Retain state

H = High voltage level
h = High voltage level one set–up time prior to the Low–to–High clock transition
L = Low voltage level
l = Low voltage level one set–up time prior to the Low–to–High clock transition
X = Don't care
↑ = Low–to–High clock transition
Q_0 = Output as it was

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1, 2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in Low state	128	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to 150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute–maximum–rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high–performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low level output current		64	mA
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; Outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS			UNIT
				Temp = -40°C to +85°C			
				MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = −18mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = −100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = −8mA		2.4			
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = −32mA		2.0			
V_{OL}	Low–level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V				10	µA
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}	Data pins[4]			1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus Hold current A inputs	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 0.8V		75			µA
		V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 2.0V		−75			µA
I_{EX}	Current into an ouptut in the High state when $V_O > V_{CC}$	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 3.0V				100	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs High, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Low, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			3	12	
I_{CCZ}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Disabled; V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3V to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	$V_{CC} \leq$ 1.2V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$/OE = X				±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3V or 0			4		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3V or 0			8		pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specificed voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.2V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.2V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

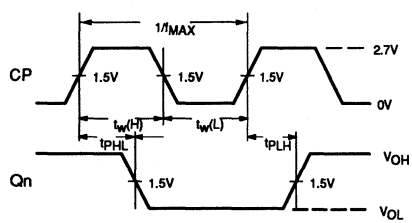
GND = 0V; $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = –40°C to +85°C.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ±0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
f_{MAX}	Maximum clock frequency	1					MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to Qn	1		3.5 3.5			ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{MR}$ to Qn	2		3.2			ns

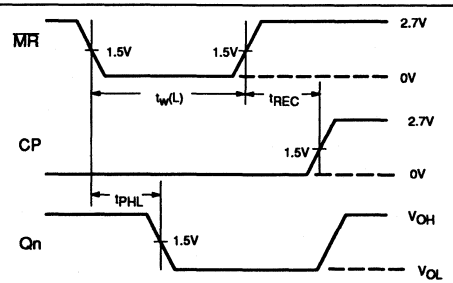
NOTE:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

AC WAVEFORMS

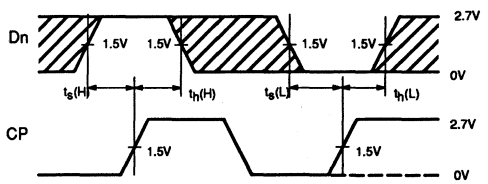
V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V



Waveform 1. Propagation Delay, Clock Input to Output, Clock Pulse Width, and Maximum Clock Frequency



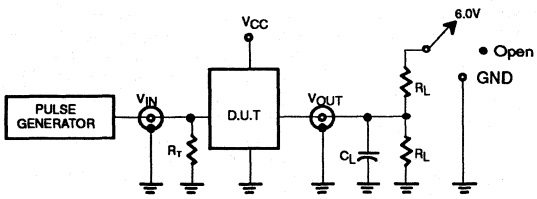
Waveform 2. Master Reset Pulse Width, Master Reset to Output Delay and Master Reset to Clock Recovery Time



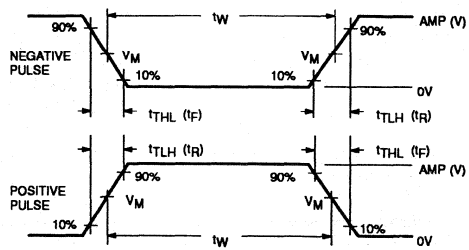
Waveform 3. Data Setup and Hold Times

NOTE: The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test Circuit for 3–State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

3.3V ABT Octal latched transceiver with dual enable (3-State)

74LVT543

FEATURES

- Combines 74LVT245 and 74LVT373 type functions in one device
- 8-bit octal transceiver with D-type latch
- Back-to-back registers for storage
- Separate controls for data flow in each direction
- Output capability: +64mA/–32mA
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch-up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015.6 and 200V per Machine Model

DESCRIPTION

The LVT543 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device contains two sets of D-type latches for temporary storage of data flowing in either direction. Separate Latch Enable ($\overline{LEAB}$, $\overline{LEBA}$) and Output Enable ($\overline{OEAB}$, $\overline{OEBA}$) inputs are provided for each register to permit independent control of data transfer in either direction. The outputs are guaranteed to sink 64mA.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The 'LVT543 contains two sets of eight D–type latches, with separate control pins for each set. Using data flow from A to B as an example, when the A-to-B Enable ($\overline{EAB}$) input and the A-to-B Latch Enable ($\overline{LEAB}$) input are Low the A–to–B path is transparent. A subsequent Low-to-High transition of the $\overline{LEAB}$ signal puts the A data into the latches where it is stored and the B outputs no longer change with the A inputs. With $\overline{EAB}$ and $\overline{OEAB}$ both Low, the 3-State B output buffers are active and display the data present at the outputs of the A latches.

Control of data flow from B to A is similar, but using the $\overline{EBA}$, $\overline{LEBA}$, and $\overline{OEBA}$ inputs.

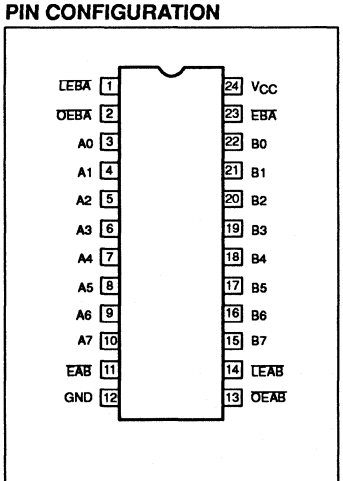
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Bn or Bn to An	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V	3.3	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4.5	pF
$C_{I/O}$	I/O capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	11	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	.13	mA

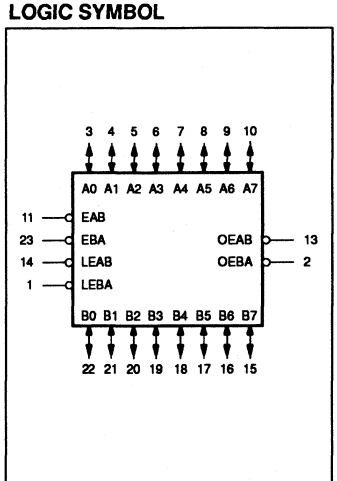
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
24-pin Plastic Small Outline Large (300mil) (SOL)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT543D	0173D
24-pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline (SSOP) Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT543DB	1641A
24-pin Plastic Thin Shrink Small Outline (TSSOP) Type I	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT543PW	TBD

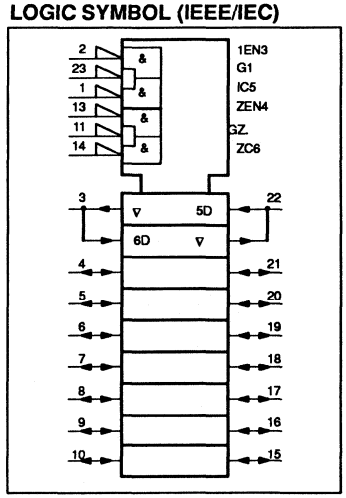
PIN CONFIGURATION



LOGIC SYMBOL



LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



3.3V ABT Octal latched transceiver with dual enable (3-State)

74LVT543

PIN DESCRIPTION

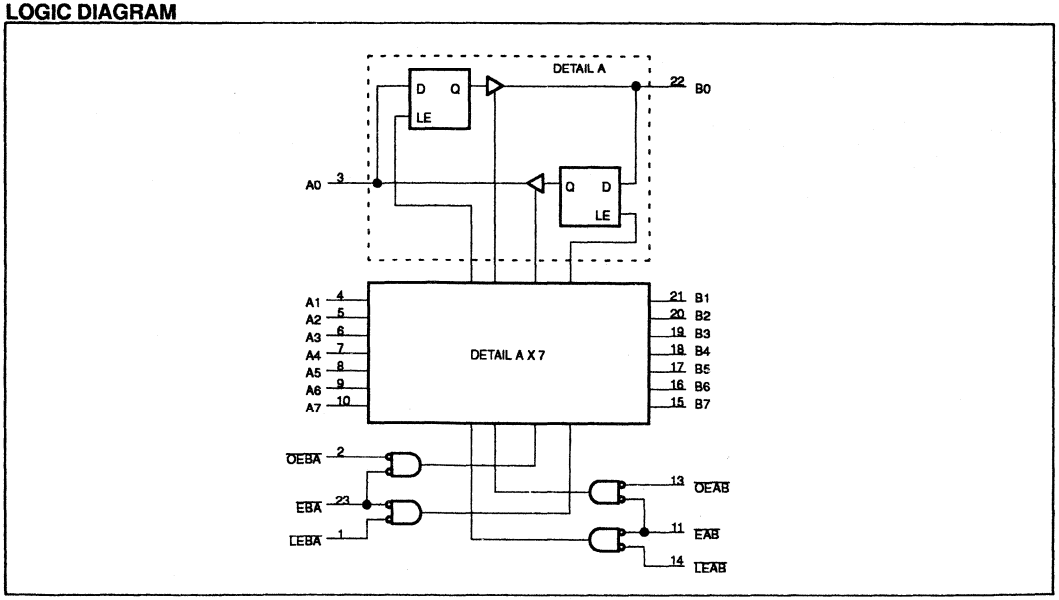
PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	FUNCTION
14, 1	$\overline{LEAB}$ / $\overline{LEBA}$	A to B / B to A Latch Enable input (active–Low)
11, 23	$\overline{EAB}$ / $\overline{EBA}$	A to B / B to A Enable input (active–Low)
13, 2	$\overline{OEAB}$ / $\overline{OEBA}$	A to B / B to A Output Enable input (active–Low)
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	A0 – A7	Port A, 3–State outputs
22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15	B0 – B7	Port B, 3–State outputs
12	GND	Ground (0V)
24	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	STATUS
$\overline{OEXX}$	EXX	$\overline{LEXX}$	An or Bn	Bn or An	
H	X	X	X	Z	Disabled
X	H	X	X	Z	Disabled
L L	↑ ↑	L L	h l	Z Z	Disabled + Latch
L L	L L	↑ ↑	h l	H L	Latch + Display
L L	L L	L L	H L	H L	Transparent
L	L	H	X	NC	Hold

H = High voltage level
h = High voltage level one set-up time prior to the Low-to-High transition of $\overline{LEXX}$ or $\overline{EXX}$ (XX = AB or BA)
L = Low voltage level
l = Low voltage level one set-up time prior to the Low-to-High transition of $\overline{LEXX}$ or $\overline{EXX}$ (XX = AB or BA)
X = Don't care
↑ = Low-to-High transition of $\overline{LEXX}$ or $\overline{EXX}$ (XX = AB or BA)
NC = No change
Z = High impedance or "off" state

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1, 2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in Low state	128	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to 150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high-performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%; f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS Temp = -40°C to +85°C MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = –18mA				–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA		2.4			
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –32mA		2.0			
V_{OL}	Low–level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	µA
		V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V				10	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V	Data pins[4]			20	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}				1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus Hold current A or B ports	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 0.8V		75			µA
		V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 2.0V		–75			µA
I_{EX}	Current into an ouptut in the High state when $V_O > V_{CC}$	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 3.0V				100	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs High, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Low, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			3	12	
I_{CCZ}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Disabled; V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3V to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	$V_{CC} \leq$ 1.2V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$/OE = X				±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3V or 0			4.5		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3V or 0			11		pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specificed voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.3V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.3V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

GND = 0V, $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = −40°C to +85°C.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ±0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Bn, Bn to An	2		2.9 3.3			ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{LEBA}$ to An, $\overline{LEAB}$ to Bn	1, 2		4.0 4.1			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to An, $\overline{OEAB}$ to Bn	4 5		4.1 4.5			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to An, $\overline{OEAB}$ to Bn	4 5		4.8 4.0			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time $\overline{EBA}$ to An, $\overline{EAB}$ to Bn	4 5		4.2 4.7			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time $\overline{EBA}$ to An, $\overline{EAB}$ to Bn	4 5		4.7 3.8			ns

NOTE:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

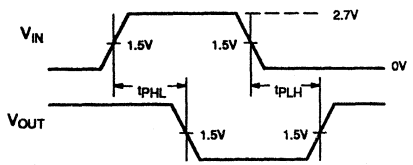
AC SETUP REQUIREMENTS

GND = 0V, $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = −40°C to +85°C.

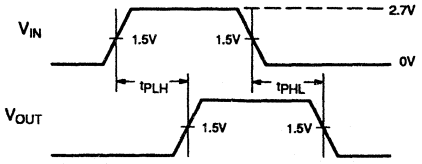
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS			UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ±0.3V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	MAX	MIN	
t_s(H) t_s(L)	Setup time An to $\overline{LEAB}$, Bn to $\overline{LEBA}$	3				ns
t_h(H) t_h(L)	Hold time An to $\overline{LEAB}$, Bn to $\overline{LEBA}$	3				ns
t_s(H) t_s(L)	Setup time An to $\overline{EAB}$, Bn to $\overline{EBA}$	3				ns
t_h(H) t_h(L)	Hold time An to $\overline{EAB}$, Bn to $\overline{EBA}$	3				ns
t_w(L)	Latch enable pulse width, Low	3				ns

AC WAVEFORMS

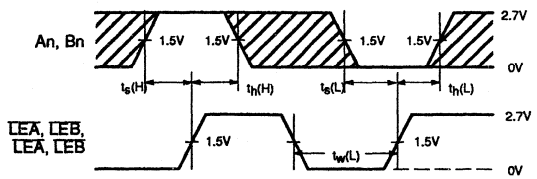
V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V



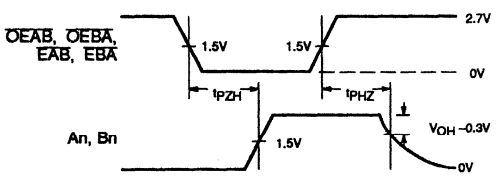
Waveform 1. Propagation Delay For Inverting Output



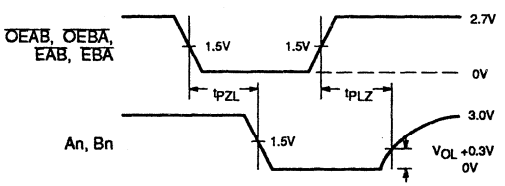
Waveform 2. Propagation Delay For Non-Inverting Output



Waveform 3. Data Setup and Hold Times And Latch Enable Pulse Width



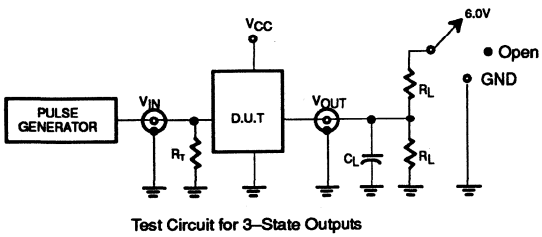
Waveform 4. 3-State Output Enable Time to High Level and Output Disable Time from High Level



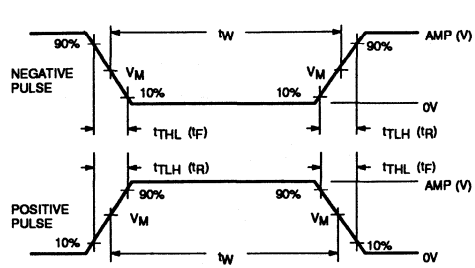
Waveform 5. 3-State Output Enable Time to Low Level and Output Disable Time from Low Level

NOTE: The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM



Test Circuit for 3–State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

3.3V ABT Octal D-type transparent latch (3-State) 74LVT573

FEATURES

- 74LVT573 is broadside pinout version of 74LVT373
- Inputs and outputs on opposite side of package allow easy interface to microprocessors
- 3-State output buffers
- Common output enable
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch-up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015.6 and 200V per Machine Model

DESCRIPTION

The LVT573 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for VCC operation at 3.3V. This device is an octal transparent latch coupled to eight 3-State output buffers. The two sections of the device are controlled independently by Enable (E) and Output Enable (OE) control gates. The 74LVT573 is functionally identical to the 74LVT373 but has a broadside pinout configuration to facilitate PC board layout and allow easy interface with microprocessors.

The data on the D inputs are transferred to the latch outputs when the Latch Enable (E) input is High. The latch remains transparent to the data inputs while E is High, and stores the data that is present one setup time before the High-to-Low enable transition.

The 3-State output buffers are designed to drive heavily loaded 3-State buses, MOS memories, or MOS microprocessors. The active-Low Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) controls all eight 3-State buffers independent of the latch operation.

When $\overline{OE}$ is Low, the latched or transparent data appears at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is High, the outputs are in the High-impedance "OFF" state, which means they will neither drive nor load the bus.

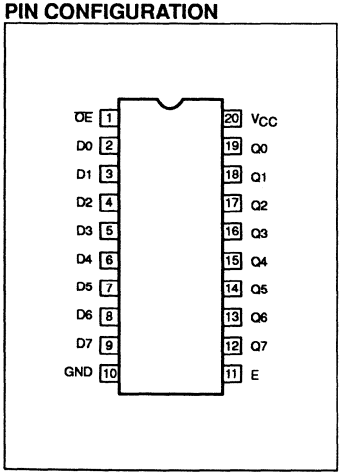
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay Dn to Qn	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V	2.7	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4	pF
C_{OUT}	Output capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	8	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	.13	mA

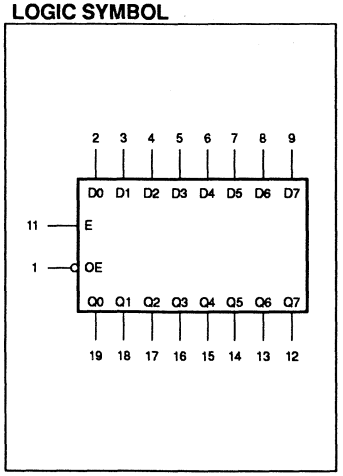
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
20-pin Plastic Small Outline Large (300mil) (SOL)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT573D	0172D
20-pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline (SSOP) Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT573DB	1640A
20-pin Plastic Thin Shrink Small Outline (TSSOP) Type I	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT573PW	TBD

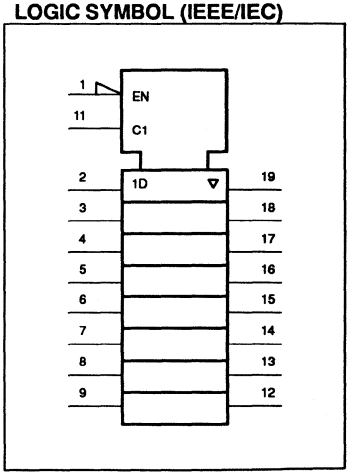
PIN CONFIGURATION



LOGIC SYMBOL



LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



3.3V ABT Octal D-type transparent latch (3-State) 74LVT573

PIN DESCRIPTION

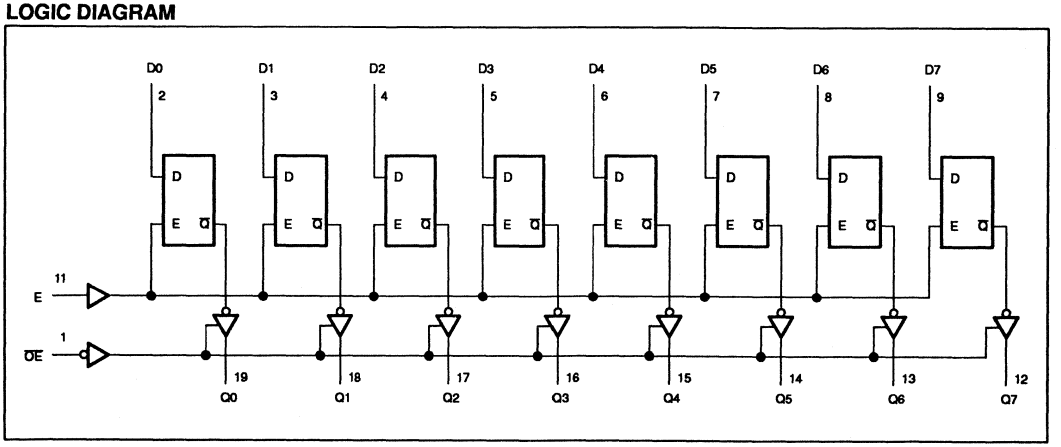
PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	Output enable input (active-Low)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	D0-D7	Data inputs
19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12	Q0-Q7	Data outputs
11	E	Enable input (active-High)
10	GND	Ground (0V)
20	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			INTERNAL	OUTPUTS	OPERATING
$\overline{OE}$	E	Dn	REGISTER	Q0 – Q7	MODE
L L	H H	L H	L H	L H	Enable and read register
L L	↓ ↓	l h	L H	L H	Latch and read register
L	L	X	NC	NC	Hold
H H	L H	X Dn	NC Dn	Z Z	Disable outputs

H = High voltage level
h = High voltage level one set-up time prior to the High–to–Low E transition
L = Low voltage level
l = Low voltage level one set-up time prior to the High–to–Low E transition
NC= No change
X = Don't care
Z = High impedance "off" state
↓ = High–to–Low E transition

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1, 2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in Low state	128	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to 150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high-performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%, f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS Temp = -40°C to +85°C MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = –18mA				–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA		2.4			
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –32mA		2.0			
V_{OL}	Low–level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V				10	µA
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}	Data pins[4]			1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus Hold current A inputsor B outputs	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 0.8V		75			µA
		V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 2.0V		–75			µA
I_{EX}	Current into an ouptut in the High state when V_O > V_{CC}	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 3.0V				100	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs High, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Low, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			3	12	
I_{CCZ}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Disabled; V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3V to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	V_{CC} ≤ 1.2V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$/OE = X				±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3V or 0			4		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3V or 0			8		pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specificed voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.3V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.3V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

GND = 0V, $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = −40°C to +85°C.

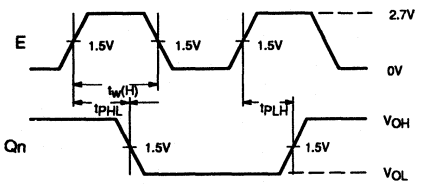
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay Dn to Qn	2		2.5 2.7			ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay E to Qn	1		3.5 4.3			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time to High and Low level	4 5		2.8 3.3			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time from High and Low level	4 5		3.7 3.0			ns

NOTE:

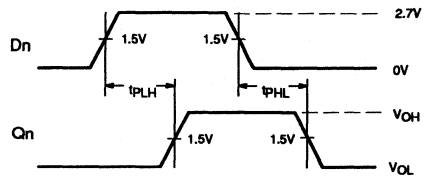
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

AC WAVEFORMS

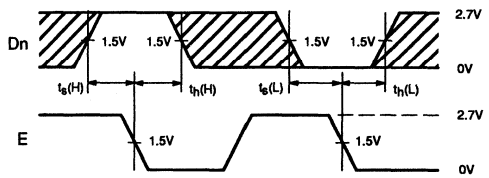
V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V



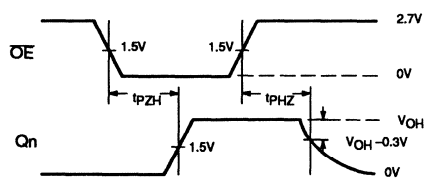
Waveform 1. Propagation Delay, Enable to Output, and Enable Pulse Width



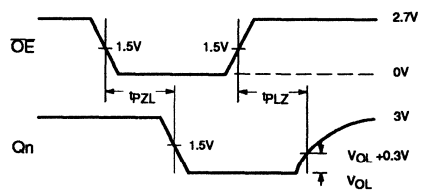
Waveform 2. Propagation Delay for Data to Outputs



Waveform 3. Data Setup and Hold Times



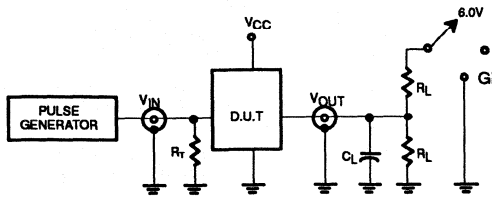
Waveform 4. 3–State Output Enable Time to High Level and Output Disable Time from High Level



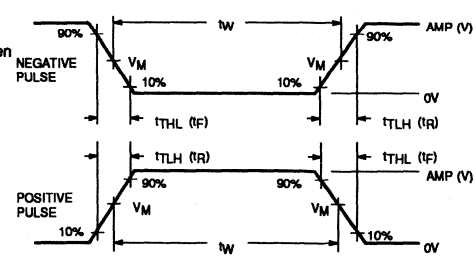
Waveform 5. 3–State Output Enable Time to Low Level and Output Disable Time from Low Level

NOTE: The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM



Test Circuit for 3–State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

3.3V ABT Octal D-type flip-flop (3-State) 74LVT574

FEATURES

- 74LVT574 is broadside pinout version of 74LVT374
- Inputs and outputs on opposite side of package allow easy interface to microprocessors
- 3-State outputs for bus interfacing
- Common output enable
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch-up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015.6 and 200V per Machine Model

DESCRIPTION

The LVT574 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device is an 8-bit, edge triggered register coupled to eight 3-State output buffers. The two sections of the device are controlled independently by the clock (CP) and Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) control gates. The state of each D input (one set-up time before the Low-to-High clock transition) is transferred to the corresponding flip-flop's Q output.

The 3-State output buffers are designed to drive heavily loaded 3-State buses, MOS memories, or MOS microprocessors. The active-Low Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) controls all eight 3-State buffers independent of the clock operation.

When $\overline{OE}$ is Low, the stored data appears at the outputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is High, the outputs are in the High-impedance "off" state, which means they will neither drive nor load the bus.

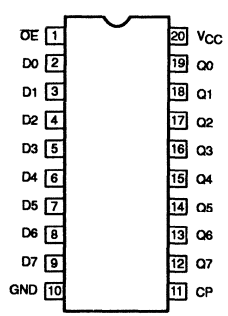
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to Qn	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V	4.3	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4	pF
C_{OUT}	Output capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	8	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	.13	mA

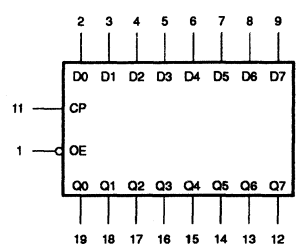
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
20-Pin Plastic Small Outline Large (300mil) (SOL)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT574D	0172D
20-Pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline (SSOP) Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT574DB	1640A
20-Pin Plastic Thin Shrink Small Outline (TSSOP) Type I	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT574PW	TBD

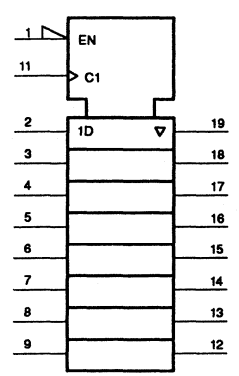
PIN CONFIGURATION



LOGIC SYMBOL



LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



3.3V ABT Octal D-type flip-flop (3-State) 74LVT574

PIN DESCRIPTION

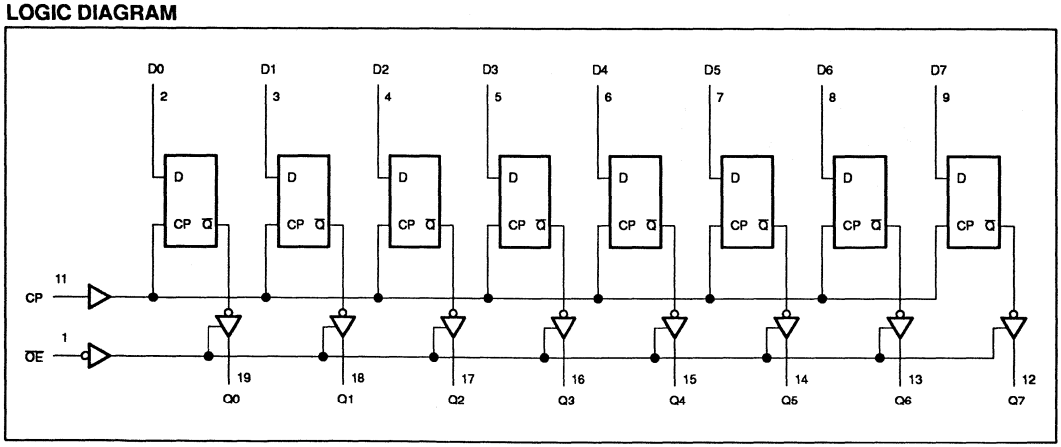
PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	Output enable input (active-low)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	D0-D7	Data inputs
19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12	Q0-Q7	Data outputs
11	CP	Clock pulse input (active rising edge)
10	GND	Ground (0V)
20	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			INTERNAL	OUTPUTS	OPERATING
$\overline{OE}$	CP	Dn	REGISTER	Q0 – Q7	MODE
L	L	X	Q0	Q0	Retain output
L L	↑ ↑	l h	L H	L H	Load and read register
L	L	X	NC	NC	Hold
H	X	X	NC	Z	Disable outputs

H = High voltage level
h = High voltage level one set-up time prior to the Low–to–High clock transition
L = Low voltage level
l = Low voltage level one set-up time prior to the Low–to–High clock transition
NC = No change
X = Don't care
Z = High impedance "off" state
↑ = Low-to-High clock transition
↑ = not a Low-to-High clock transition
Qo = output as it was

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1, 2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in Low state	128	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to 150	°C

NOTES:

1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute–maximum–rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high–performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage		5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%, f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS			UNIT
				Temp = -40°C to +85°C			
				MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = –18mA				–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA		2.4			
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –32mA		2.0			
V_{OL}	Low–level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V				10	µA
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}	Data pins[4]			1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus Hold current A inputs	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 0.8V		75			µA
		V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 2.0V		–75			µA
I_{EX}	Current into an ouptut in the High state when $V_O > V_{CC}$	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 3.0V				100	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current[3]	V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs High, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Low, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			3	12	
I_{CCZ}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Disabled; V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3V to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	$V_{CC} \leq$ 1.2V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$/OE = X				±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3V or 0			4		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3V or 0			8		pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specificed voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.3V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.3V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

GND = 0V, $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = –40°C to +85°C.

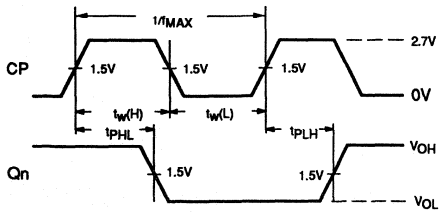
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS					UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			MIN	TYP	MIN	MIN	MAX	
f_{MAX}	Maximum clock frequency	1						ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CP to Qn	1		3.6 4.3				ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time to High and Low level	3 4		2.9 3.4				ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time from High and Low level	3 4		4.0 3.2				ns

NOTE:

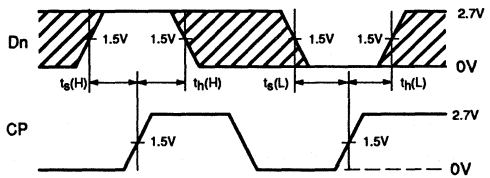
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

AC WAVEFORMS

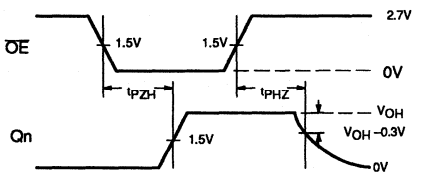
V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V



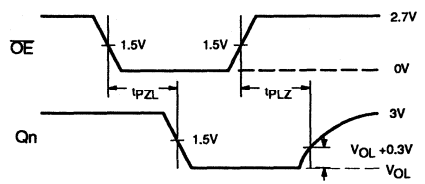
Waveform 1. Propagation Delay, Clock Input to Output, Clock Pulse Width, and Maximum Clock Frequency



Waveform 2. Data Setup and Hold Times



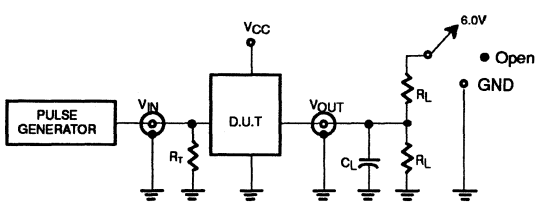
Waveform 3. 3-State Output Enable Time to High Level and Output Disable Time from High Level



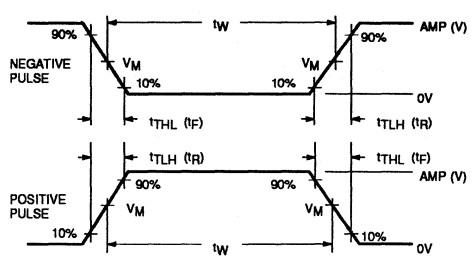
Waveform 4. 3-State Output Enable Time to Low Level and Output Disable Time from Low Level

NOTE: The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM



Test Circuit for 3-State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

3.3V ABT Octal bus transceiver/register (3-State) 74LVT646

FEATURES

- Combines 74LVT245 and 74LVT374 type functions in one device
- Independent registers for A and B buses
- Multiplexed real–time and stored data
- Output capability: +64mA/–32mA
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch-up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015.6 and 200V per Machine Model

DESCRIPTION

The LVT646 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device consists of bus transceiver circuits with 3-State outputs, D-type flip-flops, and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the input bus or the internal registers.

Data on the A or B bus will be clocked into the registers as the appropriate clock pin goes High.

Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and DIR pins are provided to control the transceiver function. In the transceiver mode, data present at the high impedance port may be stored in either the A or B register or both.

The Select (SAB, SBA) pins determine whether data is stored or transferred through the device in real–time. The DIR determines which bus will receive data when the $\overline{OE}$ is active (Low).

In the isolation mode ($\overline{OE}$ = High), data from Bus A may be stored in the B register and/or data from Bus B may be stored in the A register.

When an output function is disabled, the input function is still enabled and may be used to store and transmit data. Only one of the two buses, A or B may be driven at a time. The examples on the next page demonstrate the four fundamental bus management functions that can be performed with the 74LVT646.

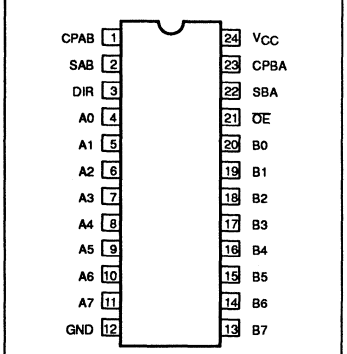
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay $\overline{An}$ to $\overline{Bn}$ or $\overline{Bn}$ to $\overline{An}$	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V	2.8	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance CP, S, $\overline{OE}$, DIR	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4.5	pF
$C_{I/O}$	I/O capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	11	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	.13	mA

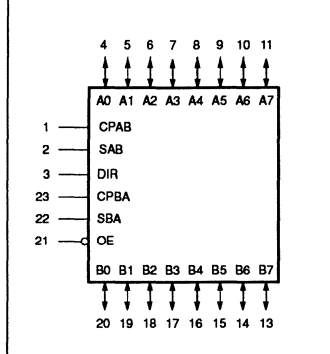
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
24-Pin plastic Small Outline Large (300mil) (SOL)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT646D	0173D
24-Pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline SSOP Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT646DB	1641A
24-Pin Plastic Thin Shrink Small Outline TSSOP Type I	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT646PW	TBD

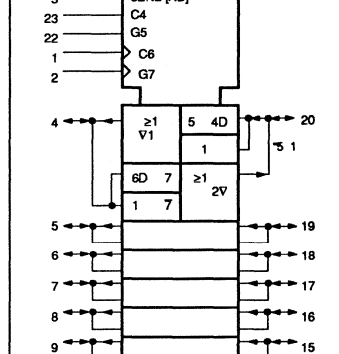
PIN CONFIGURATION



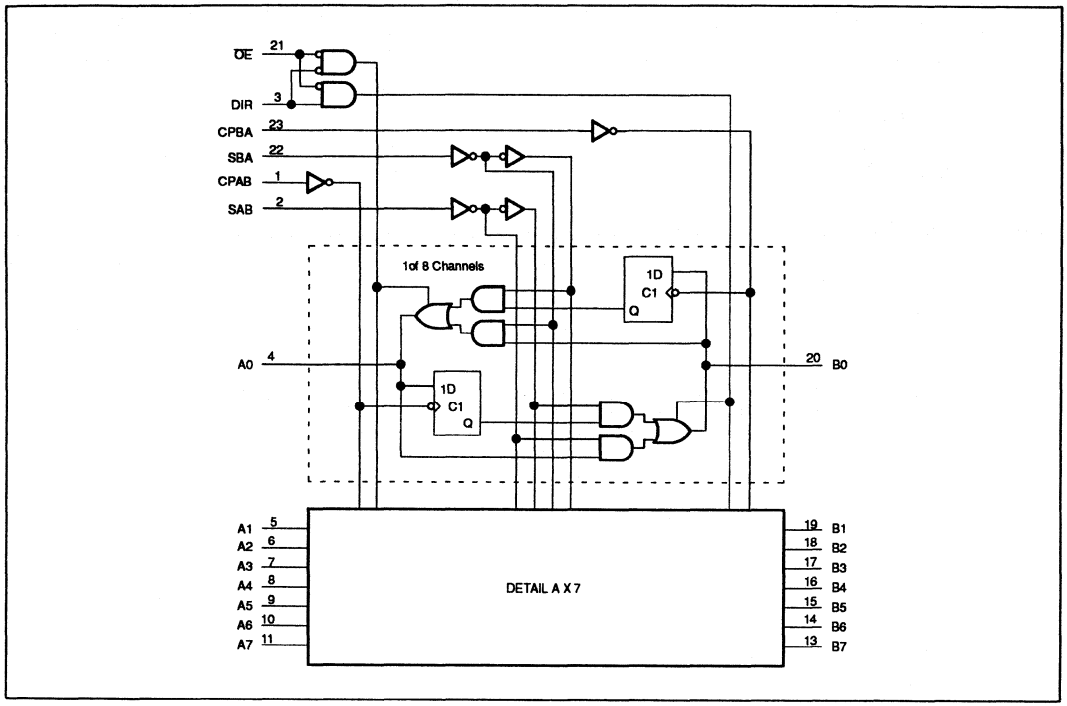
LOGIC SYMBOL

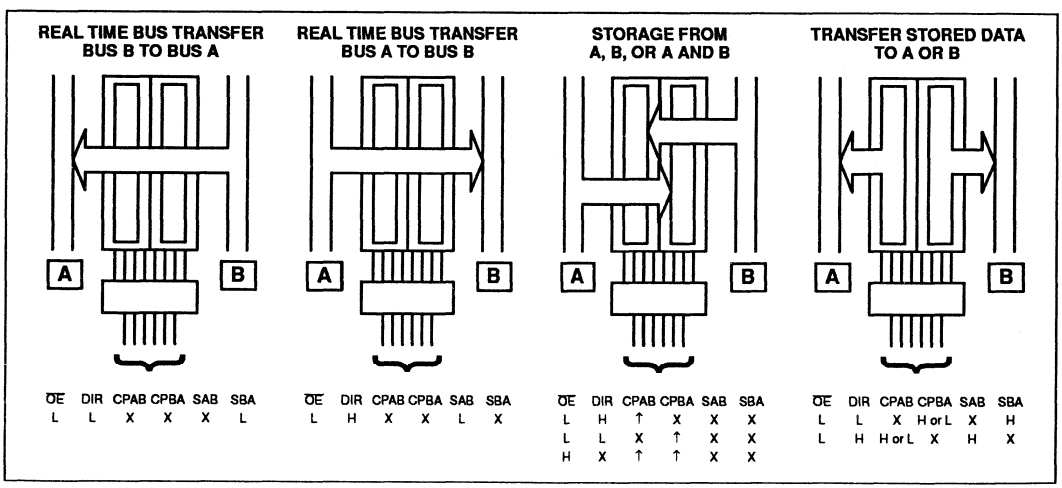


LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



LOGIC DIAGRAM





PIN DESCRIPTION

PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	FUNCTION
1, 23	CPAB / CPBA	A to B clock input / B to A clock input
2, 22	SAB / SBA	A to B select input / B to A select input
3	DIR	Direction control input
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	A0 – A7	Data inputs/outputs (A side)
20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13	B0 – B7	Data inputs/outputs (B side)
21	$\overline{OE}$	Output enable input (active-low)
12	GND	Ground (0V)
24	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O		OPERATING MODE
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CPAB	CPBA	SAB	SBA	An	Bn	
X	X	↑	X	X	X	Input	Unspecified output*	Store A, B unspecified
X	X	X	↑	X	X	Unspecified output*	Input	Store B, A unspecified
H H	X X	↑ H or L	↑ H or L	X X	X X	Input	Input	Store A and B data Isolation, hold storage
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	Output	Input	Real time B data to A bus Stored B data to A bus
L L	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	Input	Output	Real time A data to B bus Stored A data to B bus

H = High voltage level
L = Low voltage level
X = Don't care
↑ = Low-to-High clock transition
* The data output function may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the $\overline{OE}$ input. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus pins will be stored on every Low-to-High transition of the clock.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1, 2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in Low state	128	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to 150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute–maximum–rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high–performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%, f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; Outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free-air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS			UNIT
				Temp = -40°C to +85°C			
				MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = –18mA				–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA		2.4			
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –32mA		2.0			
V_{OL}	Low–level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	µA
		V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V				10	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V	Data pins[4]			20	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}				1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus Hold current A or B ports	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 0.8V		75			µA
		V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 2.0V		–75			µA
I_{EX}	Current into an ouptut in the High state when V_O > V_{CC}	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 3.0V				100	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs High, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Low, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			3	12	
I_{CCZ}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Disabled; V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3V to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	V_{CC} ≤ 1.2V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$/OE = X				±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3V or 0			4		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3V or 0			11		pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specificed voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.3V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.3V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

GND = 0V, $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = −40°C to +85°C.

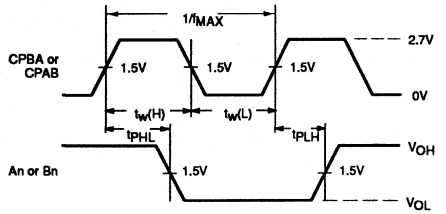
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
f_{MAX}	Maximum clock frequency	1					MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CPAB to Bn or CPBA to An	1		3.8 3.8			ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Bn or Bn to An	2		2.8 2.7			ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay SAB to Bn or SBA to An	2, 3		3.7 3.8			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time $\overline{OE}$ to An or Bn	5 6		3.0 3.2			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time $\overline{OE}$ to An or Bn	5 6		4.3 3.8			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time DIR to An or Bn	5 6		3.4 3.4			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time DIR to An or Bn	5 6		4.1 3.5			ns

NOTE:

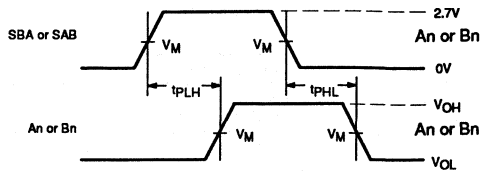
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

AC WAVEFORMS

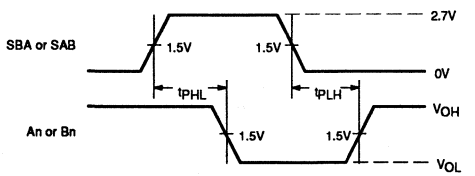
V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V



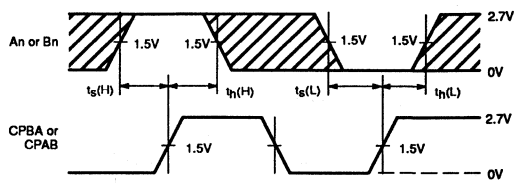
Waveform 1. Propagation Delay, Clock Input to Output, Clock Pulse Width, and Maximum Clock Frequency



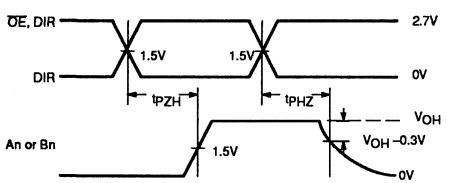
Waveform 2. Propagation Delay, SAB to Bn or SBA to An, An to Bn or Bn to An



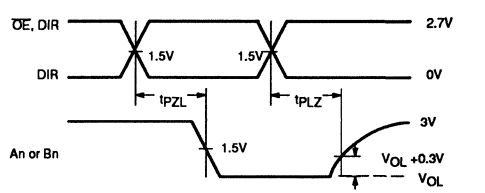
Waveform 3. Propagation Delay, SBA to An or SAB to Bn



Waveform 4. Data Setup and Hold Times



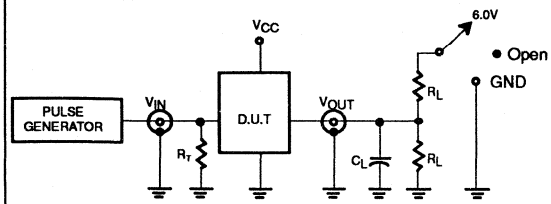
Waveform 5. 3–State Output Enable Time to High Level and Output Disable Time from High Level



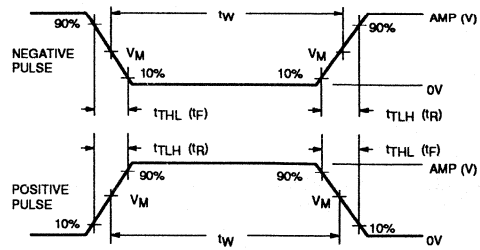
Waveform 6. 3–State Output Enable Time to Low Level and Output Disable Time from Low Level

NOTE: The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM



Test Circuit for 3–State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

3.3V ABT Octal Transceiver/register, non-inverting (3–State)

74LVT652

FEATURES

- Independent registers for A and B buses
- Multiplexed real–time and stored data
- 3–State outputs
- Output capability: +64mA/–32mA
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch–up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015.6 and 200V per Machine Model

DESCRIPTION

The LVT652 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device combines low static and dynamic power dissipation with high speed and high output drive.

The 74LVT652 transceiver/register consists of bus transceiver circuits with 3–State outputs, D–type flip–flops, and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the input bus or the internal registers. Data on the A or B bus will be clocked into the registers as the appropriate clock pin goes High. Output Enable (OEAB, $\overline{OEBA}$) and Select (SAB, SBA) pins are provided for bus management.

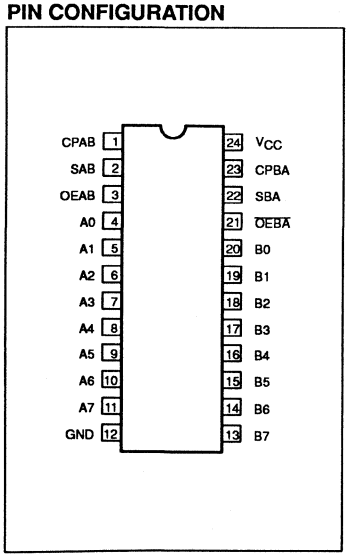
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Bn or Bn to An	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V	2.8	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3V	4.5	pF
$C_{I/O}$	I/O capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3V	11	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	.13	mA

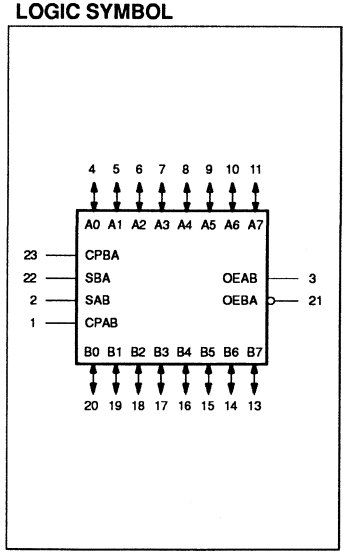
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
24-Pin Plastic Small Outline Large (300mil) (SOL)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT652D	0172D
24-Pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline (SSOP) Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT652DB	1640A
24-Pin Plastic Thin Shrink Small Outline (TSSOP) Type I	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT652PW	TBD

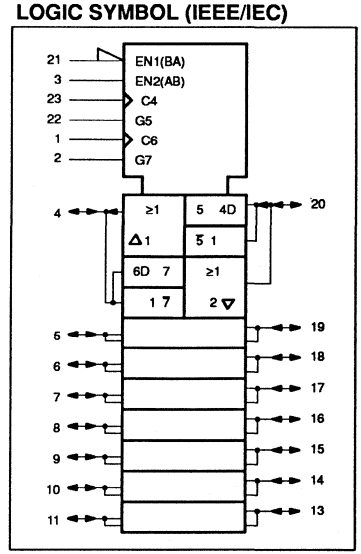
PIN CONFIGURATION



LOGIC SYMBOL



LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



3.3V ABT Octal transceiver/register, non-inverting (3-State) 74LVT652

PIN DESCRIPTION

PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	FUNCTION
1, 23	CPAB / CPBA	A to B clock input / B to A clock input
2, 22	SAB / SBA	A to B select input / B to A select input
3, 21	OEAB / $\overline{OEBA}$	A to B Output Enable input / B to A Output Enable input (active–Low)
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	A0 – A7	Data inputs/outputs (A side)
20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13	B0 – B7	Data inputs/outputs (B side)
12	GND	Ground (0V)
24	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O		OPERATING MODE
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CPAB	CPBA	SAB	SBA	An	Bn	
L L	H H	H or L ↑	H or L ↑	X X	X X	Input	Input	Isolation Store A and B data
X H	H H	↑ ↑	H or L ↑	X **	X X	Input	Unspecified** Output*	Store A, Hold B Store A in both registers
L L	X L	H or L ↑	↑ ↑	X X	X **	Unspecified** Output*	Input	Hold A, Store B Store B in both registers
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	Output	Input	Real time B data to A bus Stored B data to A bus
H H	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	Input	Output	Real time A data to B bus Store A data to B bus
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H	Output	Output	Stored A data to B bus Stored B data to A bus

H = High voltage level
L = Low voltage level
X = Don't care
↑ = Low-to-High clock transition
* The data output function may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the $\overline{OEBA}$ and OEAB inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus pins will be stored on every Low–to–High transition of the clock.
** If both Select controls (SAB and SBA) are Low, then clocks can occur simultaneously. If either Select control is High, the clocks must be staggered in order to load both registers.

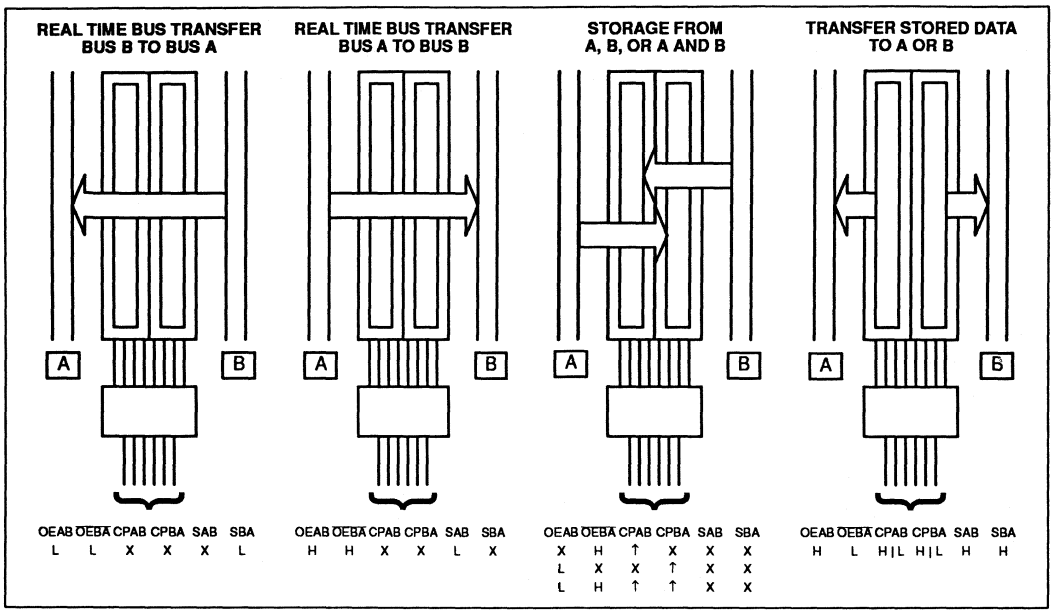
3.3V ABT Octal transceiver/register, non-inverting (3-State)

74LVT652

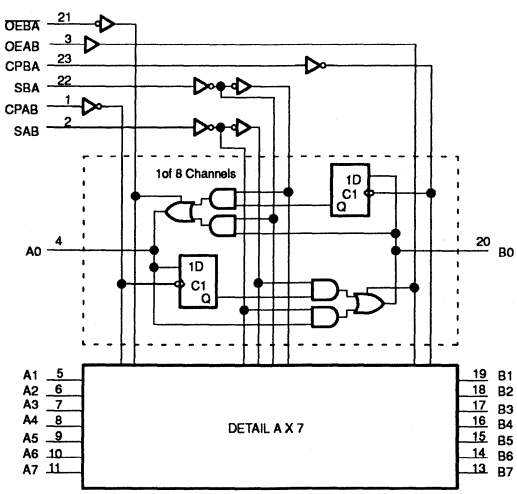
The following examples demonstrate the four fundamental bus–management functions that can be performed with the 74LVT652.

The select pins determine whether data is stored or transferred through the device in real time.

The output enable pins determine the direction of the data flow.



LOGIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1,2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in Low state	128	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to +150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute–maximum–rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high–performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High–level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High–level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low–level output current		32	mA
	Low–level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%; f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; Outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free–air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS			UNIT
				Temp = -40°C to +85°C			
				MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = –18mA				–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA		2.4			
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –32mA		2.0			
V_{OL}	Low–level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	µA
		V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V				10	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V	Data pins[4]			20	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}				1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus Hold current A or B ports	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 0.8V		75			µA
		V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 2.0V		–75			µA
I_{EX}	Current into an ouptut in the High state when V_O > V_{CC}	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.3V				100	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs High, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Low, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			3	12	
I_{CCZ}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Disabled; V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3V to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	V_{CC} ≤ 1.2V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$/OE = X				±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3V or 0			4.5		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3V or 0			11		pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specificed voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.3V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.3V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at Vcc or GND.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

GND = 0V, $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = −40°C to +85°C.

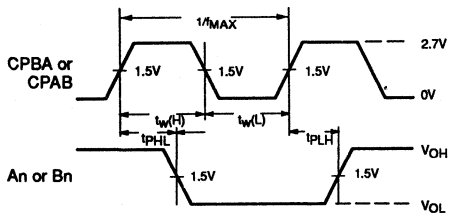
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
f_{MAX}	Maximum clock frequency	1					MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CPAB to Bn or CPBA to An	1		3.7 3.7			ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Bn or Bn to An	2		2.8 2.6			ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay SAB to Bn or SBA to An	3		3.7 4.0			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to An	5 6		2.9 3.0			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to An	5 6		3.9 3.2			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time OEAB to Bn	5 6		3.3 3.4			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time OEAB to Bn	5 6		4.5 3.8			ns

NOTE:

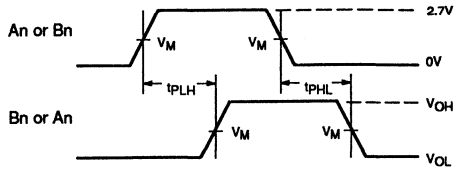
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

AC WAVEFORMS

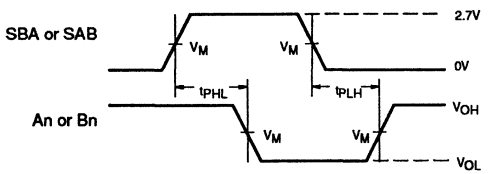
V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V



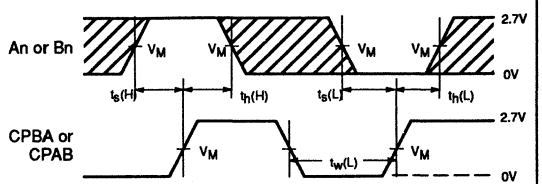
Waveform 1. Propagation Delay, Clock Input to Output, Clock Pulse Width, and Maximum Clock Frequency



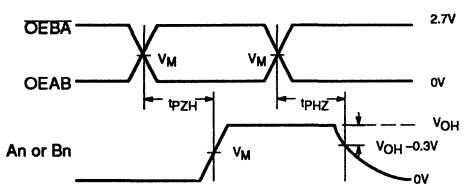
Waveform 2. Propagation Delay, An to Bn or Bn to An



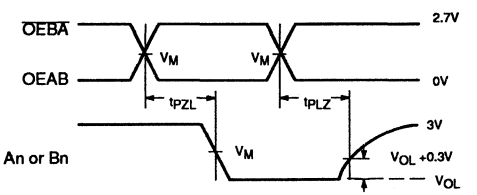
Waveform 3. Propagation Delay, SBA to An or SAB to Bn



Waveform 4. Data Setup and Hold Times



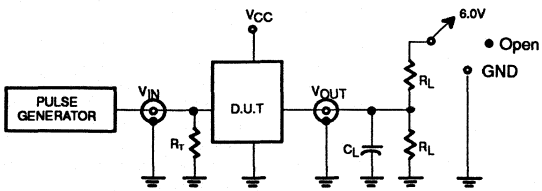
Waveform 5. 3–State Output Enable Time to High Level and Output Disable Time from High Level



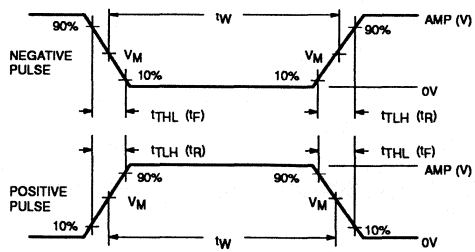
Waveform 6. 3–State Output Enable Time to Low Level and Output Disable Time from Low Level

NOTE: The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance.

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM



Test Circuit for 3–State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

3.3V ABT Octal registered transceiver (3-State) 74LVT2952

FEATURES

- 8-bit registered transceiver
- Independent registers for A and B buses
- Output capability: +64mA/–32mA
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch-up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015 and 200V per Machine Model

DESCRIPTION

The LVT2952 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device combines low static and dynamic power dissipation with high speed and high output drive.

The 74LVT2952 device is an 8–bit registered transceiver. Two 8-bit back-to-back registers store data flowing in both directions between two bidirectional buses.

Data applied to the inputs is entered and stored on the rising edge of the Clock (CPXX) provided that the Clock Enable ($\overline{CEXX}$) is Low. The data is then present at the 3–State output buffers, but is only accessible when the Output Enable ($\overline{OEXX}$) is Low. Data flow from A inputs to B outputs is the same as for B inputs to A outputs.

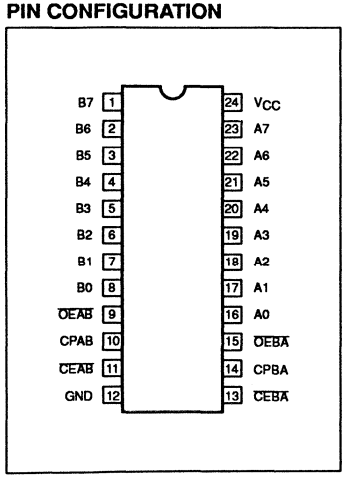
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CPBA to An or CPAB to Bn	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V	3.6	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4	pF
C_{OUT}	Output capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	8	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	.13	mA

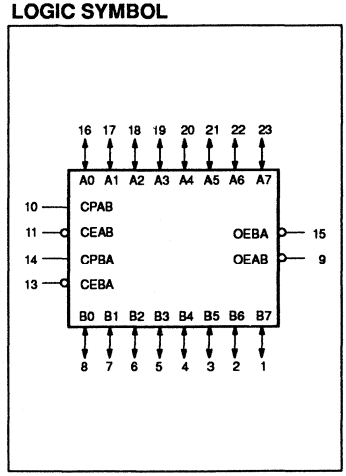
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
24-Pin Plastic Small Outline Large (300mil) (SOL)	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT2952D	0172D
24-Pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline SSOP Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT2952DB	1640A
24–Pin Plastic Thin Small Shrink Outline TSSOP Type I	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT2952PW	TBD

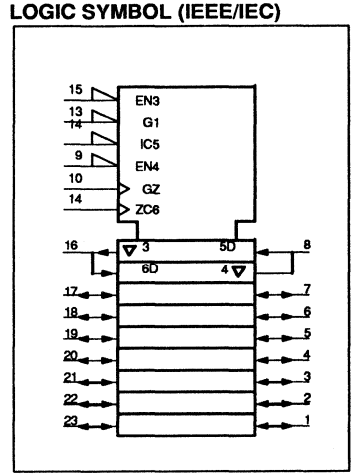
PIN CONFIGURATION



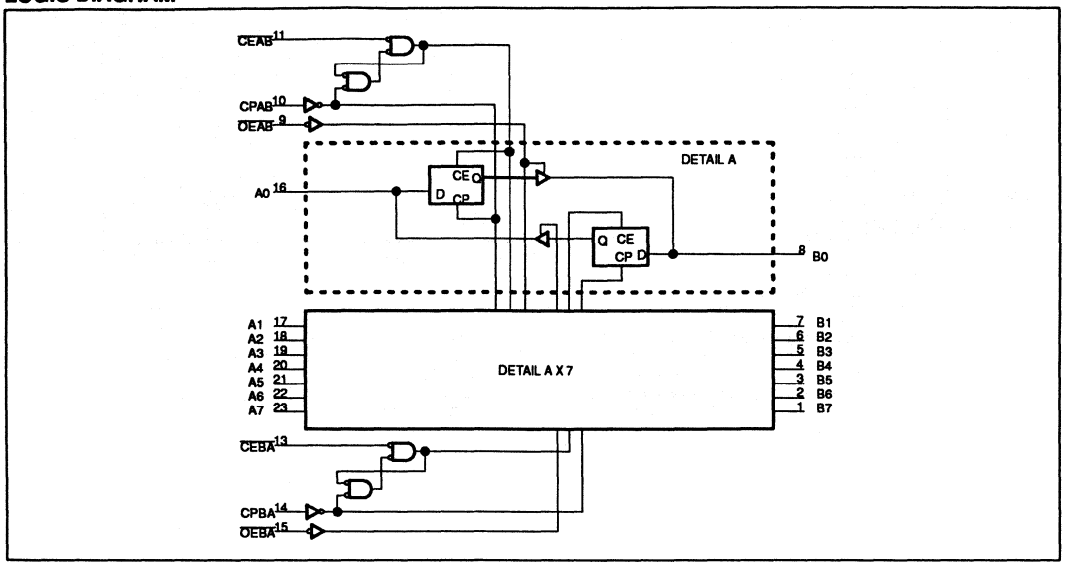
LOGIC SYMBOL



LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN DESCRIPTION

PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
10, 14	CPAB / CPBA	Clock input A to B / Clock input B to A
11, 13	$\overline{CEAB}$ / $\overline{CEBA}$	Clock enable input A to B / Clock enable input B to A
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23	A0 – A7	Data inputs/outputs (A side)
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	B0 – B7	Data outputs/outputs (B side)
9, 15	$\overline{OEAB}$ / $\overline{OEBA}$	Output enable inputs
12	GND	Ground (0V)
24	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE for Register An or Bn

INPUTS			INTERNAL	OPERATING
An or Bn	CPXX	$\overline{CEXX}$	Q	MODE
X	X	H	NC	Hold data
L H	↑ ↑	L L	L H	Load data

H = High voltage level
L = Low voltage level
↑ = Low–to–High transition
X = Don't care
XX = AB or BA
NC = No change

FUNCTION TABLE for Output Enable

INPUTS	INTERNAL	An or Bn	OPERATING
$\overline{OEXX}$	Q	OUTPUTS	MODE
H	X	Z	Disable outputs
L L	L H	L H	Enable outputs

H = High voltage level
L = Low voltage level
X = Don't care
XX = AB or BA
Z = High impedance "off" state

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1, 2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in High state	64	mA
		Output in Low state	128	
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to 150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high-performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Low-level Input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%, f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; Outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free–air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS			UNIT
				Temp = -40°C to +85°C			
				MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = –18mA			–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = 2.7V to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC}-0.2			V
			V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA	2.4			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –32mA	2.0			
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA			0.2	V
			V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA			0.5	
			V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4	
			V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA			0.5	
			V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA			0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	Control pins	V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND			±1.0	µA
			V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V			10	
		Data pins[4]	V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V			20	
			V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}			1.0	
			V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0			–5.0	
I_{OFF}	Output off current		V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V			+100	µA
I_{OZH}	3-State output High current		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_O = 3.0V			1.0	µA
I_{OZL}	3-State output Low current		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_O = 0.5V			–1.0	µA
I_O	Output current		V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V			±100	µA
I_{HOLD}	Bus hold current A or B ports		V_{CC} = 3.0V, V_I = 0.8V	75			µA
			V_{CC} = 3.0V, V_I = 2.0V	–75			
I_{EX}	Current into an output in the high state when V_O > V_{CC}		V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.3V			100	µA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]		$V_{CC} \leq$ 2.1V; V_O = 0.5V TO V_{CC}; V_I = GND OR V_{CC}; $\overline{OE}$/OE = X	75		±50	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current	Outputs High	V_{CC} = 3.6V; I_O = 0; V_I = V_{CC} or GND		0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		Outputs Low			3	12	
I_{CCZ}		Outputs Disabled			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]		V_{CC} = 5.5V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND		0.3	1.5	mA
C_I	Input capacitance						pF
C_{IO}	Input/output capacitance						pF

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at 3.4V.
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.3V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.3V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

GND = 0V; $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = −40°C to +85°C.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
f_{MAX}	Maximum clock frequency	1					MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay CPBA to An, CPAB to Bn	1		3.5 3.6			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to An, $\overline{OEAB}$ to Bn	3 4		3.2 3.5			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time $\overline{OEBA}$ to An, $\overline{OEAB}$ to Bn	3 4		4.3 3.7			ns

NOTE:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

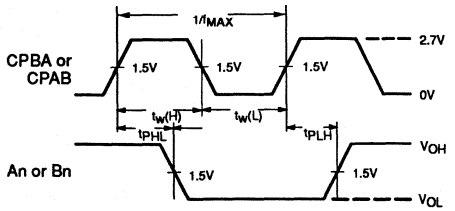
AC SETUP REQUIREMENTS

GND = 0V; $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF, R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = −40°C to +85°C.

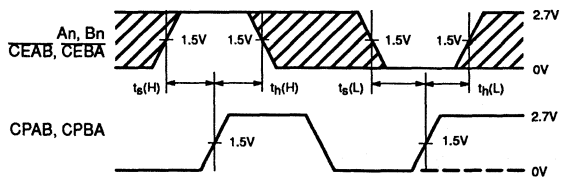
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MAX	
$t_S(H)$ $t_s(L)$	Setup time An to CPAB or Bn to CPBA	2					ns
$t_h(H)$ $t_h(L)$	Hold time An to CPAB or Bn to CPBA	2					ns
$t_s(H)$ $t_s(L)$	Setup time $\overline{CEAB}$ to CPAB, $\overline{CEBA}$ to CPBA	2					ns
$t_h(H)$ $t_h(L)$	Hold time $\overline{CEAB}$ to CPAB, $\overline{CEBA}$ to CPBA	2					ns
$t_w(H)$ $t_w(L)$	CPAB or CPBA pulse width, High or Low	1					ns

AC WAVEFORMS

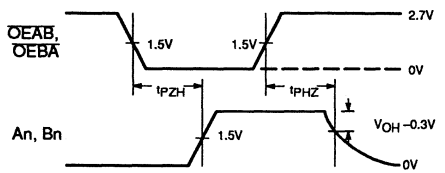
V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V



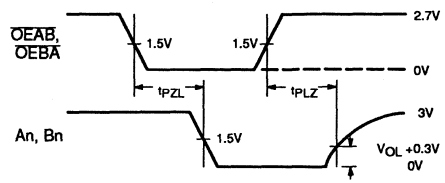
Waveform 1. Propagation Delay, Clock Input to Output, Clock Pulse Width, and Maximum Clock Frequency



Waveform 2. Data Setup and Hold Times

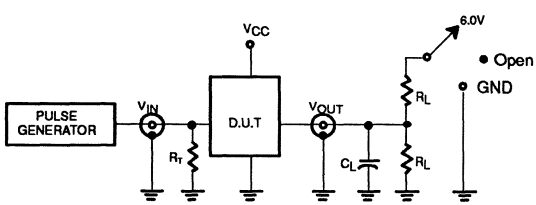


Waveform 3. 3-State Output Enable Time to High Level and Output Disable Time from High Level

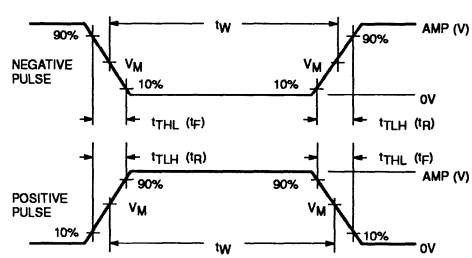


Waveform 4. 3-State Output Enable Time to Low Level and Output Disable Time from Low Level

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test Circuit for 3-State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

Device Data
16LVT Family

3.3V ABT 16–bit transceiver with 3–state outputs — 74LVT16245

FEATURES

- 16–bit bidirectional bus interface
- 3-State buffers
- Output capability: +64mA/-32mA
- TTL input and output switching levels
- Input and output interface capability to systems at 5V supply
- Bus-hold data inputs eliminate the need for external pull-up resistors to hold unused inputs
- Live insertion/extraction permitted
- No bus current loading when output is tied to 5V bus
- Latch-up protection exceeds 500mA per JEDEC JC40.2 Std 17
- ESD protection exceeds 2000V per MIL STD 883C Method 3015.6 and 200V per Machine Model

DESCRIPTION

The LVT16245 is a high-performance BiCMOS product designed for V_{CC} operation at 3.3V.

This device is an 16–bit transceiver featuring non-inverting 3-State bus compatible outputs in both send and receive directions. The control function implementation minimizes external timing requirements. The device features an Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input for easy cascading and a Direction (DIR) input for direction control.

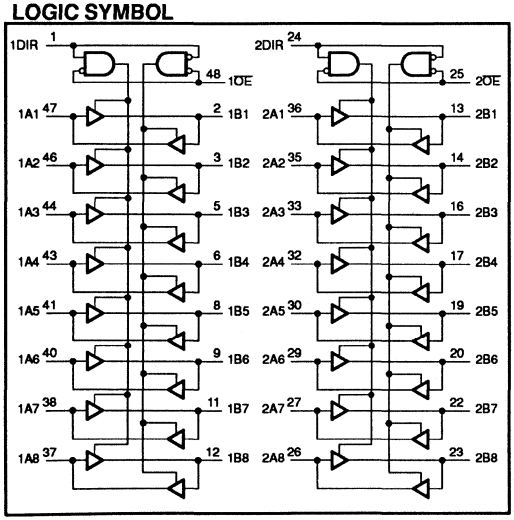
QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS T_{amb} = 25°C; GND = 0V	TYPICAL	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Bn or Bn to An	C_L = 50pF; V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V	2.4	ns
C_{IN}	Input capacitance DIR, $\overline{OE}$	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	4	pF
$C_{I/O}$	I/O pin capacitance	V_I = 0V or 3.0V	10	pF
I_{CCZ}	Total supply current	Outputs disabled; V_{CC} = 3.6V	0.13	mA

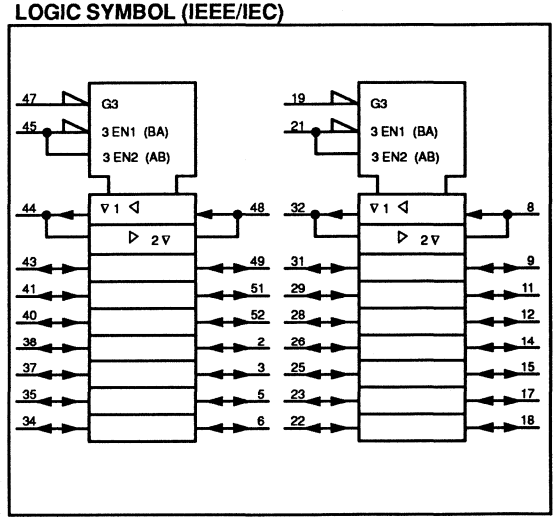
ORDERING INFORMATION

PACKAGES	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
48-Pin Plastic Shrink Small Outline (SSOP) Type III	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT16245DL	TBD
48-Pin Plastic Thin Shrink Small Outline (TSSOP) Type II	–40°C to +85°C	74LVT16245DGG	TBD

LOGIC SYMBOL

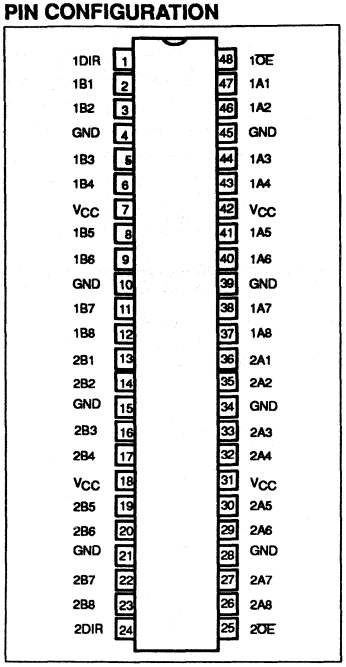


LOGIC SYMBOL (IEEE/IEC)



3.3V ABT 16–bit transceiver with 3–state outputs | 74LVT16245

PIN CONFIGURATION



PIN DESCRIPTION

PIN NUMBER	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1, 24	DIR	Direction control input
2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23	A1 – A8	Data inputs/outputs (A side)
47, 46, 44, 43, 41, 40, 38, 37, 36, 35, 33, 32, 30, 29, 27, 26	B1 – B8	Data inputs/outputs (B side)
25, 48	$\overline{OE}$	Output enable input (active-Low)
34, 39, 4, 45, 15, 21, 28	GND	Ground (0V)
7, 18, 31, 42	V_{CC}	Positive supply voltage

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs		Inputs/Outputs	
OEn	DIR	An	Bn
L	L	An = Bn	Inputs
L	H	Inputs	Bn = An
H	X	Z	Z

H = High voltage level
L = Low voltage level
X = Don't care
Z = High Impedence "off" state

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[1,2]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	RATING	UNIT
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage		–0.5 to +4.6	V
I_{IK}	DC input diode current	$V_I < 0$	–50	mA
V_I	DC input voltage[3]		–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OK}	DC output diode current	$V_O < 0$	–50	mA
V_{OUT}	DC output voltage[3]	Output in Off or High state	–0.5 to +7.0	V
I_{OUT}	DC output current	Output in Low state	128	mA
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range		–65 to +150	°C

NOTES:
1. Stresses beyond those listed may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute–maximum–rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.
2. The performance capability of a high–performance integrated circuit in conjunction with its thermal environment can create junction temperatures which are detrimental to reliability. The maximum junction temperature of this integrated circuit should not exceed 150°C.
3. The input and output negative voltage ratings may be exceeded if the input and output clamp current ratings are observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS		UNIT
		MIN	MAX	
V_{CC}	DC supply voltage	2.7	3.6	V
V_I	Input voltage	0	5.5	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2.0		V
V_{IL}	Input voltage		0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current		–32	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current		32	mA
	Low-level output current; current duty cycle ≤ 50%; f ≥ 1kHz		64	
$\Delta t/\Delta v$	Input transition rise or fall rate; Outputs enabled		10	ns/V
T_{amb}	Operating free–air temperature range	–40	+85	°C

AC CHARACTERISTICS

GND = 0V; $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω; T_{amb} = –40°C to +85°C.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	WAVEFORM	LIMITS				UNIT
			V_{CC} = 3.3V +0.3V			V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	MAX	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation delay An to Bn or Bn to An	1		2.4 2.3			ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output enable time to High and Low level	2		3 3.1			ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output disable time from High and Low Level	2		4.6 4.3			ns

NOTE:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.

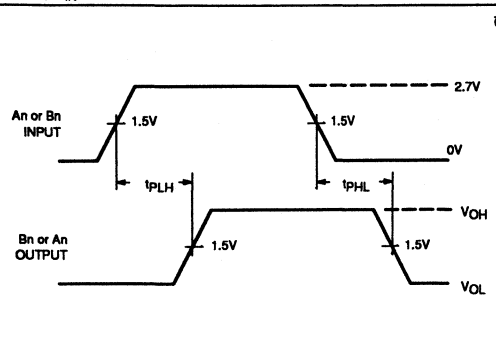
DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		LIMITS Temp = -40°C to +85°C MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	UNIT
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{IK} = –18mA				–1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7 to 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA		V_{CC}-0.2			V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –8mA		2.4			
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –32mA		2.0			
V_{OL}	Low–level output voltage	V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 100µA				0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 24mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 32mA				0.5	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 64mA				0.55	
I_I	Input leakage current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC} or GND	Control pins			±1	µA
		V_{CC} = 0 or 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V				10	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 5.5V	Data pins[4]			20	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = V_{CC}				1	
		V_{CC} = 3.6V; V_I = 0				-5	
I_{OFF}	Output off current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 0 to 4.5V				±100	µA
I_{IHOLD}	Bus Hold current A	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 0.8V		75			µA
	or B outputs	V_{CC} = 3V; V_I = 2.0V		–75			µA
I_{EX}	Current into an ouptut in the High state when V_O > V_{CC}	V_O = 5.5V; V_{CC} = 3.0V				100	µA
I_{CCH}	Quiescent supply current	V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs High, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Low, V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			3.5	5	
I_{CCZ}		V_{CC} = 3.6V; Outputs Disabled; V_I = GND or V_{CC}, I_O = 0			0.13	0.19	
ΔI_{CC}	Additional supply current per input pin[2]	V_{CC} = 3V to 3.6V; One input at V_{CC}-0.6V, Other inputs at V_{CC} or GND				0.2	mA
$I_{PU/PD}$	Power up/down 3-State output current[3]	V_{CC} ≤ 1.2V; V_O = 0.5V to V_{CC}; V_I = GND or V_{CC}; OE/$\overline{OE}$ = X				±100	µA
C_I	Input capacitance	V_I = 3V or 0			4		pF
C_O	Output capacitance	V_O = 3V or 0			10		pF

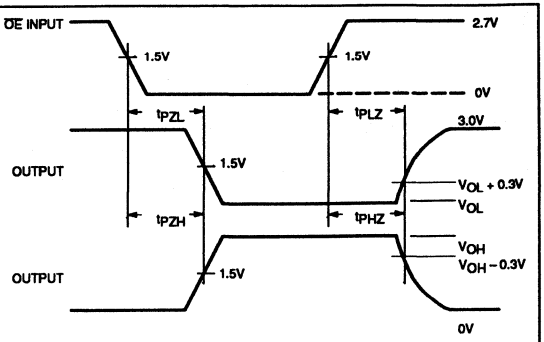
NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V and T_{amb} = 25°C.
2. This is the increase in supply current for each input at the specificed voltage level other than V_{CC} or GND
3. This parameter is valid for any V_{CC} between 0V and 1.2V with a transition time of up to 10msec. From V_{CC} = 1.2V to V_{CC} = 3.3V ± 0.3V a transition time of 100µsec is permitted. X = Don't care.
4. Unused pins at V_{CC} or GND.

AC WAVEFORMS

V_M = 1.5V, V_{IN} = GND to 2.7V

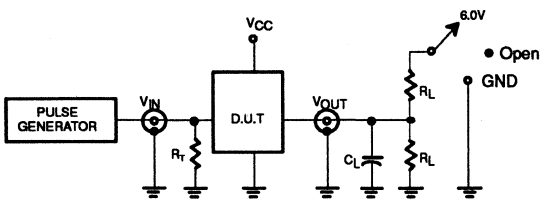


Waveform 1. Waveforms Showing the Input to Output Propagation Delays

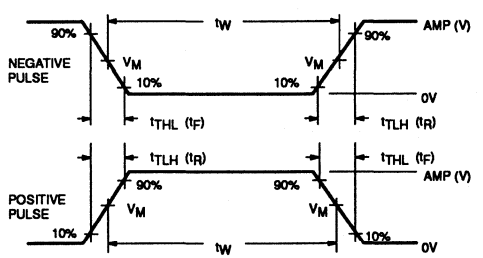


Waveform 2. Waveforms Showing the 3-State Output Enable and Disable Times

TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



Test Circuit for 3–State Outputs



V_M = 1.5V
Input Pulse Definition

SWITCH POSITION

TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLZ}/t_{PZL}	6V
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PHZ}/t_{PZH}	GND

DEFINITIONS

R_L = Load resistor; see AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

C_L = Load capacitance includes jig and probe capacitance: See AC CHARACTERISTICS for value.

R_T = Termination resistance should be equal to Z_{OUT} of pulse generators.

FAMILY	INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENTS				
	Amplitude	Rep. Rate	t_W	t_R	t_F
74LVT	2.7V	≤10MHz	500ns	≤2.5ns	≤2.5ns

Device Data
PLD Family

3 Volt zero standby power universal PAL devices

P3C18V8Z35/P3C18V8ZI

DESCRIPTION

The P3C18V8Z is a universal PAL-type device designed to operate specifically in a low voltage environment (3.3V). Per JEDEC, the P3C18V8Z can support a regulated operating supply voltage, 3.0 to 3.6V and an unregulated (battery) operating supply voltage, 2.7 to 3.6V, at 21 and 18 MHz, respectively. The PAL device is available in the commercial temperature range, P3C18V8Z35, and the industrial temperature range, P3C18V8ZI.

These devices offer virtually zero standby power (20µA typical) as well as very low power consumption during operation (23mA worst case in combinatorial configuration). The P3C18V8Z automatically powers down when the inputs or the clock are idle for greater than one full clock cycle. The device will automatically power up from a standby mode once any input or the clock is activated. This input transition detection circuitry makes these devices ideal for power sensitive applications — especially those which are battery operated or backed up.

All the P3C18V8Z devices are available in plastic DIP, PLCC and Plastic Small Outline (SOL) packages. A ceramic DIP with a window for erasure is available for prototyping.

The PC318V8Z is a two level logic element comprised of 10 inputs, 74 AND gates (logic and control product terms) and 8 Output Macro Cells (OMCs). Each OMC can be configured as a dedicated input, a combinatorial I/O or a registered output with internal feedback. Each OMC has individual direction control (from the AND array) and programmable output polarity. The dedicated clock and OE pins can be configured as inputs for strictly combinatorial applications. Two product terms control the asynchronous Reset and the synchronous Preset functions.

Power up Reset and Register Preload functions have also been incorporated into the P3C18V8Z to facilitate state machine design and testing.

The Output Macro Cell feature of the P3C18V8Z devices provides the flexibility to emulate all 20 pin common PAL and GAL functions, thus providing reduced documentation, inventory and manufacturing costs. The P3C18V8Z is also pin and fuse map compatible with all the Philips 5 Volt P3C18V8Z devices.

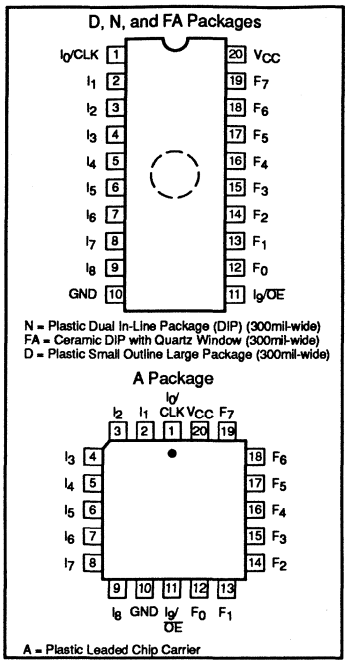
FEATURES

- 20-pin Universal Programmable Array Logic (PAL), operational over low voltage ranges
  - 3.0 to 3.6V (35ns T_{PD}/21 MHz f_{MAX})
  - 2.7 to 3.6V (40ns T_{PD}/18 MHz f_{MAX})
- Virtually zero-standby-power and very low dynamic power
  - 20µA standby (typ.)
  - 0.8 mA/MHz (worst case)
- Functional replacement for Series 20 PALs and GALs
  - Highly flexible Output Macro Cell
- Available in DIP, PLCC and SOL (Small Outline) packages
- High performance EPROM CMOS cell technology
  - 100% testable prior to programming
  - Low cost OTP plastic packages
  - Erasable/reconfigurable (ceramic package)
- Design support provided by most popular third party programmable Logic CAD tools

APPLICATIONS

- Laptop, notebook and palm top computers
- Portable communications equipment
- Battery power/backed instruments
- Industrial automation/control

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



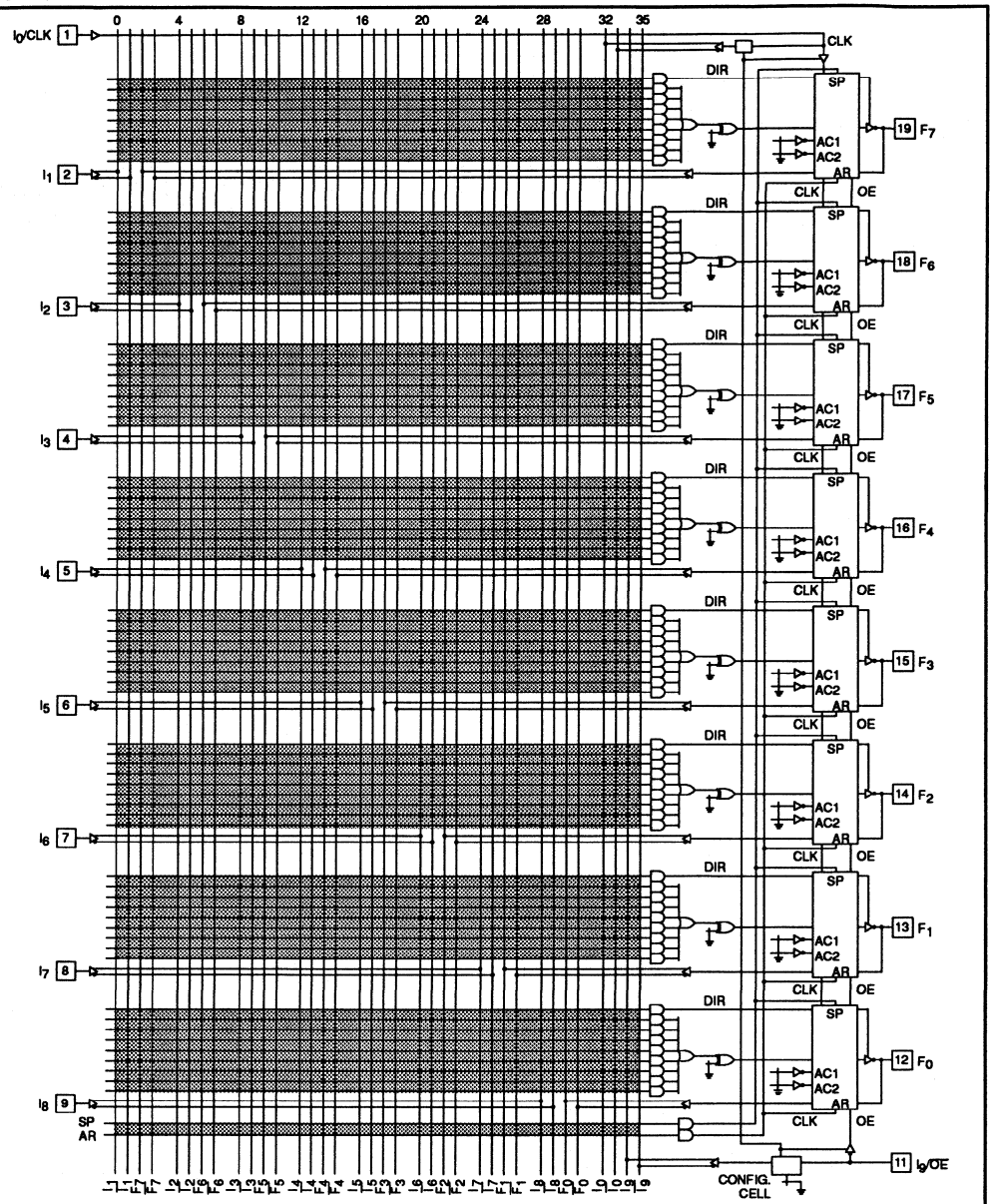
PIN DESCRIPTIONS

I	Dedicated Input
F	Output/Input Macrocell
CLK	Clock Input
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage
GND	Ground

ORDERING INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
20-Pin (300mil-wide) Plastic Dual In-Line Package	Commercial	P3C18V8Z35N	0408B
20-Pin (300mil-wide) Ceramic Dual In-Line Package with quartz window		P3C18V8Z35FA	0584B
20-Pin (350mil square) Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier Package		P3C18V8Z35A	0400E
20-Pin (300mil-wide) Plastic Small Outline Large Package		P3C18V8Z35D	0172D
20-Pin (300mil-wide) Plastic Dual In-Line Package	Industrial	P3C18V8ZIN	0408B
20-Pin (300mil-wide) Ceramic Dual In-Line Package with quartz window		P3C18V8ZIFA	0584B
20-Pin (350mil square) Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier Package		P3C18V8ZIA	0400E
20-Pin (300mil-wide) Plastic Small Outline Large Package		P3C18V8ZID	0172D

LOGIC DIAGRAM



NOTES:

In the unprogrammed or virgin state:

All cells are in a conductive state.
All AND gate locations are pulled to a logic "0" (Low).
Output polarity is inverting.

Pins 1 and 11 are configured as inputs 0 and 9, respectively, via the configuration cell. The clock and OE functions are disabled.
All output macro cells (OMC) are configured as bidirectional I/O, with the outputs disabled via the direction term.

▒ Denotes a programmable cell location.

3 Volt zero standby power universal PAL devices

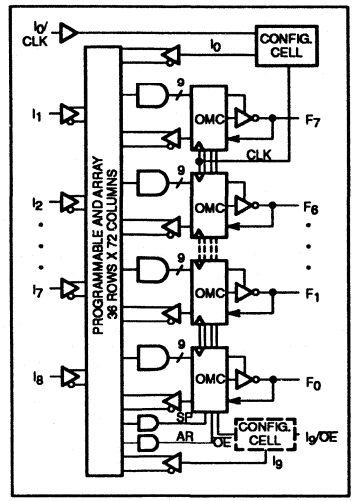
P3C18V8Z35/P3C18V8ZI

PAL DEVICE TO P3C18V8Z OUTPUT PIN CONFIGURATION CROSS REFERENCE

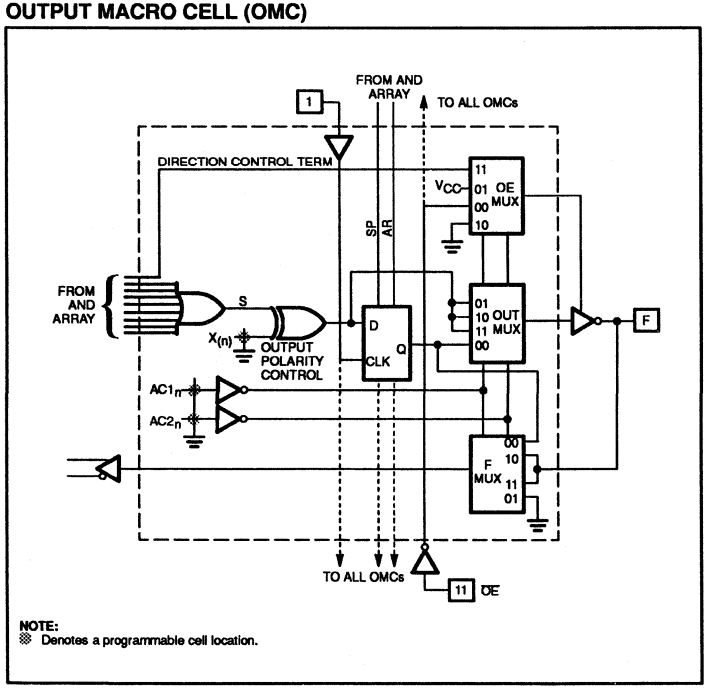
PIN NO.	P3C 18V8Z	16L8 16H8 16P8 16P8	16R4 16RP4	16R6 16RP6	16R8 16RP8	16L2 16H2 16P2	14L4 14H4 14P4	12L6 12H6 12P6	10L8 10H8 10P8
1	I_0/CLK	I	CLK	CLK	CLK	I	I	I	I
19	F7	B	B	B	D	I	I	I	O
18	F6	B	B	D	D	I	I	O	O
17	F5	B	D	D	D	I	O	O	O
16	F4	B	D	D	D	O	O	O	O
15	F3	B	D	D	D	O	O	O	O
14	F2	B	D	D	D	I	O	O	O
13	F1	B	B	D	D	I	I	O	O
12	F0	B	B	B	D	I	I	I	O
11	I_9/$\overline{OE}$	I	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{OE}$	I	I	I	I

The Philips Semiconductors' state-of-the-art Floating-Gate CMOS EPROM process yields bipolar equivalent performance at less than one-quarter the power consumption. The erasable nature of the EPROM process enables Philips Semiconductors to functionally test the devices prior to shipment to the customer. Additionally, this allows Philips Semiconductors to extensively stress test, as well as ensure the threshold voltage of each individual EPROM cell. 100% programming yield is subsequently guaranteed.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



OUTPUT MACRO CELL (OMC)



NOTE:
※ Denotes a programmable cell location.

THE OUTPUT MACRO CELL (OMC)

The P3C18V8Z series devices have 8 individually programmable Output Macro Cells. The 72 AND inputs (or product terms) from the programmable AND array are connected to the 8 OMCs in groups of 9. Eight of the AND terms are dedicated to logic functions; the ninth is for asynchronous direction control, which enables/disables the respective bidirectional I/O pin. Two product terms are dedicated for the Synchronous Preset and Asynchronous Reset functions.

Each OMC can be independently programmed via 16 architecture control bits, $AC1_n$ and $AC2_n$ (one pair per macro cell). Similarly, each OMC has a programmable output polarity control bit (Xn). By configuring the pair of architecture control bits according to the configuration cell table, 4 different configurations may be implemented. Note that the configuration cell is automatically programmed based on the OMC configuration.

DESIGN SECURITY

The P3C18V8Z series devices have a programmable security fuse that controls the access to the data programmed in the device. By using this programmable feature, proprietary designs implemented in the device cannot be copied or retrieved.

CONFIGURATION CELL

A single configuration cell controls the functions of Pins 1 and 11. Refer to Functional Diagram. When the configuration cell is programmed, Pin 1 is a dedicated clock and Pin 11 is dedicated for output enable. When the configuration cell is unprogrammed, Pins 1 and 11 are both dedicated inputs. Note that the output enable for all registered OMCs is common—from Pin 11 only. Output enable control of the bidirectional I/O OMCs is provided from the AND array via the direction product term.

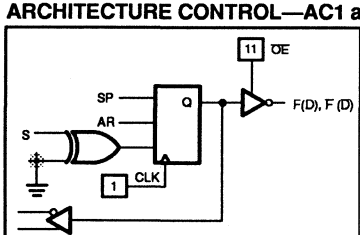
If any one OMC is configured as registered, the configuration cell will be automatically configured (via the design software) to ensure that the clock and output enable functions are enabled on Pins 1 and 11, respectively. If none of the OMCs are registered, the configuration cell will be programmed such that Pins 1 and 11 are dedicated inputs. The programming codes are as follows:

Pin 1 = CLK, Pin 11 = $\overline{OE}$	L
Pin 1 and Pin 11 = Input	H

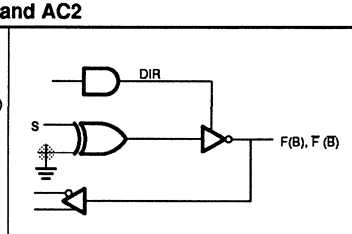
FUNCTION	CONTROL CELL CONFIGURATIONS			COMMENTS
	$AC1_1$	$AC2_N$	CONFIG. CELL	
Registered mode	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Dedicated clock from Pin 1. $\overline{OE}$ Control for all registerd OMCs from Pin 11 only.
Bidirectional I/O mode	Unprogrammed	Unprogrammed	Unprogrammed	Pins 1 and 11 are dedicated inputs. 3-State control from AND array only.
Fixed input mode	Unprogrammed	Programmed	Unprogrammed	Pins 1 and 11 are dedicated inputs.
Fixed output mode	Programmed	Unprogrammed	Unprogrammed	Pins 1 and 11 are dedicated inputs. The feedback path (via F_{MUX}) is disabled.

NOTE:
1. This is the virgin state as shipped from the factory.

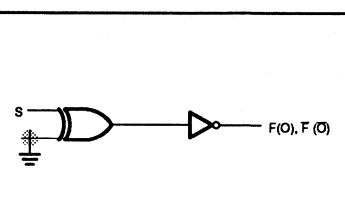
ARCHITECTURE CONTROL—AC1 and AC2



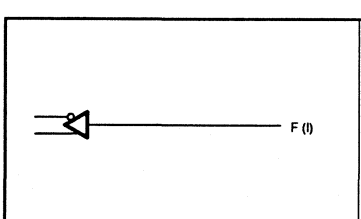
OMC CONFIGURATION	CODE
REGISTERED (D–TYPE)	D



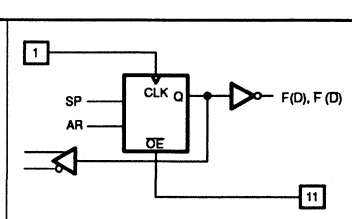
OMC CONFIGURATION	CODE
BIDIRECTIONAL I/O (COMBINATORIAL)	B



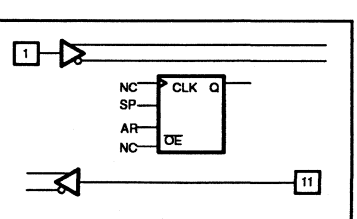
OMC CONFIGURATION	CODE
FIXED OUTPUT	O



OMC CONFIGURATION	CODE
FIXED INPUT	I



CONFIGURATION CELL	CODE
PIN 1 = CLK PIN 11 = $\overline{OE}$	L



CONFIGURATION CELL	CODE
PIN 1 = INPUT PIN 11 = INPUT	H[1]

NOTES:
A factory shipped unprogrammed device is configured such that:
2. This configuration cannot be used if any OMCs are configured as registered (Code = D). The configuration cell will be automatically configured to ensure that the clock and output enable functions are enabled on Pins 1 and 11, respectively, if any one OMC is programmed as registered.
   * All AND gates are pulled to a logic "0" (Low).
   * Output polarity is inverting.
   * Pins 1 and 11 are configured as inputs 0 and 9. The clock and OE functions are disabled.
   * All Output Macro Cells (OMCs) are configured as bidirectional I/O, with the outputs disabled via the direction term.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS[NO TAG]

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	RATINGS	UNIT
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	−0.5 to +6	V_{DC}
V_{CC}	Operating supply voltage	2.7 to 4.0	V_{DC}
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input/clock transition rise or fall[NO TAG]	200	ns/V maximum
I_{IN}	Input currents	−10 to +10	mA
I_{OUT}	Output currents	+24	mA
T_{amb}	Operating temperature range	−40 to +85 (Industrial) 0 to +75 (Commercial)	°C
T_{stg}	Storage temperature range	−65 to +150	°C

NOTES:

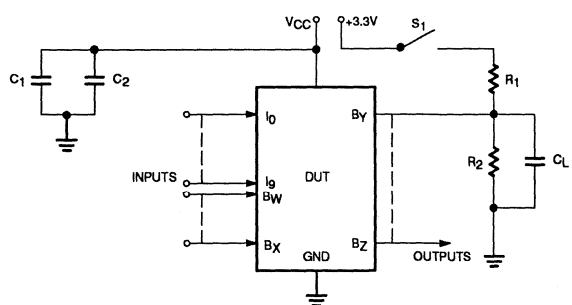
3. Stresses above those listed may cause malfunction or permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only. Functional operation at these or any other condition above those indicated in the operational and programming specification of the device is not implied.

4. All digital circuits can oscillate or trigger prematurely when input rise and fall times are very long. When the input signal to a device is at or near the switching threshold, noise on the line will be amplified and can cause oscillation which, if the frequency is low enough, can cause subsequent stages to switch and give erroneous results. For this reason, external Schmitt-triggers are recommended if rise/fall times are likely to exceed 200ns at V_{CC} = 3.6V.

THERMAL RATINGS

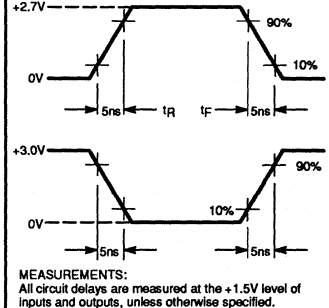
TEMPERATURE	
Maximum junction	150°C
Maximum ambient	75°C
Allowable thermal rise ambient to junction	75°C

AC TEST CONDITIONS



NOTE:
C_1 and C_2 are to bypass V_{CC} to GND.

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



MEASUREMENTS:
All circuit delays are measured at the +1.5V level of inputs and outputs, unless otherwise specified.

Input Pulses

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$2.7V \leq V_{CC} \leq 3.6$ and $3.0V \leq V_{CC} \leq 3.6$ ranges
Commercial = $0°C \leq T_{amb} \leq +75°C$
Industrial = $-40°C \leq T_{amb} \leq +85°C$

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITION	LIMITS			UNIT
			MIN	TYP[1]	MAX	
Input voltage						
V_{IL}	Low	V_{CC} = MIN	–0.3		0.8	V
V_{IH}	High	V_{CC} = MAX	2.0		V_{CC} + 0.3	V
Output voltage[2]						
V_{OL}	Low	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 20µA V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 24mA			0.100 0.500	V V
V_{OH}	High	V_{CC} = 3.0, I_{OH} = –3.2mA V_{CC} = 3.0, I_{OH} = –20µA V_{CC} = 2.7, I_{OH} = –1.6µA	V_{CC} – 0.6 V_{CC} – 0.3 V_{CC} – 0.3			V V
Input current						
I_{IL}	Low[5]	V_{IN} = GND			–5	µA
I_{IH}	High	V_{IN} = V_{CC}			5	µA
Output current						
$I_{O(OFF)}$	Hi–Z state	V_{OUT} = V_{CC} V_{OUT} = GND			10 –10	µA µA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit[3]	V_{OUT} = GND			–130	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} supply current (Standby)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{IN} = 0 or V_{CC}[6]		20	60	µA
I_{CC}/f	V_{CC} supply current (Active)[4]	V_{CC} = MAX			0.8	mA/MHz
Capacitance						
C_I	Input	V_{CC} = 5V V_{IN} = 2.0V		12		pF
C_B	I/O	V_B = 2.0V		15		pF

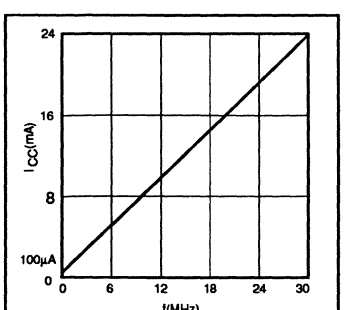


Figure 1. I_{CC} vs Frequency (Worst Case)

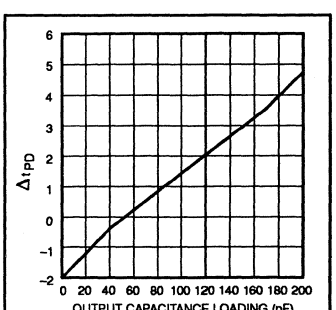


Figure 2. Δt_{PD} vs Output Capacitance Loading (Typical)

NOTES:
1. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 3.3V, T_{amb} = +25°C.
2. All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
3. Duration of short–circuit should not exceed one second. Test one at a time.
4. Measured with all outputs swtiching.
5. I_{IL} for Pin 1 (I_0/CLK) is ± 10µA with V_{IN} = 0.4V.
6. V_{IN} includes CLK and $\overline{OE}$ if applicable.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$3.0V \leq V_{CC} \leq 3.6V$ range; $R_2 = 390\Omega$
Commercial = $0°C \leq T_{amb} \leq +75°C$
Industrial = $-40°C \leq T_{amb} \leq +85°C$

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITION[1]		P3C18V8Z35 (Commercial)		P3C18V8ZI (Industrial)		UNIT
				R_1 (Ω)	C_L (pF)	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
Pulse width										
t_{CKP}	Clock period (Minimum $t_{IS} + t_{CKO}$)	CLK +	CLK +	200	50	47		57		ns
t_{CKH}	Clock width High	CLK +	CLK –	200	50	20		25		ns
t_{CKL}	Clock width Low	CLK –	CLK +	200	50	20		25		ns
t_{ARW}	Async reset pulse width	I ±, F±	I ∓, F ∓			35		40		ns
Hold time										
t_{IH}	Input or feedback data hold time	CLK +	Input ±	200	50	0		0		ns
Setup time										
t_{IS}	Input or feedback data setup time	I ±, F±	CLK +	200	50	25		30		ns
Propagation delay										
t_{PD}	Delay from input to active output	I ±, F±	F±	200	50		35		40	ns
t_{CKO}	Clock High to output valid access Time	CLK +	F±	200	50		22		27	ns
t_{OE1}[3]	Product term enable to outputs off	I ±, F±	F±	Active-High R = 1.5k Active-Low R = 550	50		35		45	ns
t_{OD1}[2]	Product term disable to outputs off	I ±, F±	F±	From V_{OH} R = ∞ From V_{OL} R = 200	5		35		40	ns
t_{OD2}[2]	Pin 11 output disable High to outputs off	OE –	F±	From V_{OH} R = ∞ From V_{OL} R = 200	5		25		30	ns
t_{OE2}[3]	Pin 11 output enable to active output	OE +	F±	Active-High R = 1.5k Active-Low R = 550	50		25		30	ns
t_{ARD}	Async reset delay	I ±, F±	F +				35		40	ns
t_{ARR}	Async reset recovery time	I ±, F±	CLK +			25		30		ns
t_{SPR}	Sync preset recovery time	I ±, F±	CLK +			25		30		ns
t_{PPR}	Power-up reset	V_{CC} +	F +				35		40	ns
Frequency of operation										
f_{MAX}	Maximum frequency	$1/(t_{IS} + t_{CKO})$		200	50		21		18	MHz

NOTES:
1. Refer also to AC Test Conditions. (Test Load Circuit)
2. For 3-State output; output enable times are tested with C_L = 50pF to the 1.5V level, and S_1 is open for high-impedance to High tests and closed for high-impedance to Low tests. Output disable times are tested with C_L = 5pF. High-to-High impedance tests are made to an output voltage of $V_T = (V_{OH} - 0.5V)$ with S_1 open, and Low-to-High impedance tests are made to the $V_T = (V_{OL} + 0.5V)$ level with S_1 closed.
3. Resistor values of 1.5k and 550Ω provide 3-State levels of 0.7V and 1.4V, respectively. Output timing measurements are to 1.5V level.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

$2.7V \leq V_{CC} \leq 3.6V$ range; $R_2 = 390\Omega$
Commercial = $0°C \leq T_{amb} \leq +75°C$
Industrial = $-40°C \leq T_{amb} \leq +85°C$

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITION[1]		P3C18V8Z35 (Commercial)		P3C18V8ZI (Industrial)		UNIT
				R_1 (Ω)	C_L (pF)	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	
Pulse width										
t_{CKP}	Clock period (Minimum $t_{IS} + t_{CKO}$)	CLK +	CLK +	200	50	57		57		ns
t_{CKH}	Clock width High	CLK +	CLK –	200	50	25		30		ns
t_{CKL}	Clock width Low	CLK –	CLK +	200	50	25		30		ns
t_{ARW}	Async reset pulse width	I ±, F±	I ∓, F ∓			40		45		ns
Hold time										
t_{IH}	Input or feedback data hold time	CLK +	Input ±	200	50	0		0		ns
Setup time										
t_{IS}	Input or feedback data setup time	I ±, F±	CLK +	200	50	30		35		ns
Propagation delay										
t_{PD}	Delay from input to active output	I ±, F±	F±	200	50		40		45	ns
t_{CKO}	Clock High to output valid access Time	CLK +	F±	200	50		27		32	ns
t_{OE1}[3]	Product term enable to outputs off	I ±, F±	F±	Active-High R = 1.5k Active-Low R = 550	50		40		456	ns
t_{OD1}[2]	Product term disable to outputs off	I ±, F±	F±	From V_{OH} R = ∞ From V_{OL} R = 200	5		40		45	ns
t_{OD2}[2]	Pin 11 output disable High to outputs off	OE –	F±	From V_{OH} R = ∞ From V_{OL} R = 200	5		30		35	ns
t_{OE2}[3]	Pin 11 output enable to active output	OE +	F±	Active-High R = 1.5k Active-Low R = 550	50		30		35	ns
t_{ARD}	Async reset delay	I ±, F±	F +				40		45	ns
t_{ARR}	Async reset recovery time	I ±, F±	CLK +			30		35		ns
t_{SPR}	Sync preset recovery time	I ±, F±	CLK +			30		35		ns
t_{PPR}	Power-up reset	V_{CC} +	F +				40		45	ns
Frequency of operation										
f_{MAX}	Maximum frequency	$1/(t_{IS} + t_{CKO})$		200	50		18		15	MHz

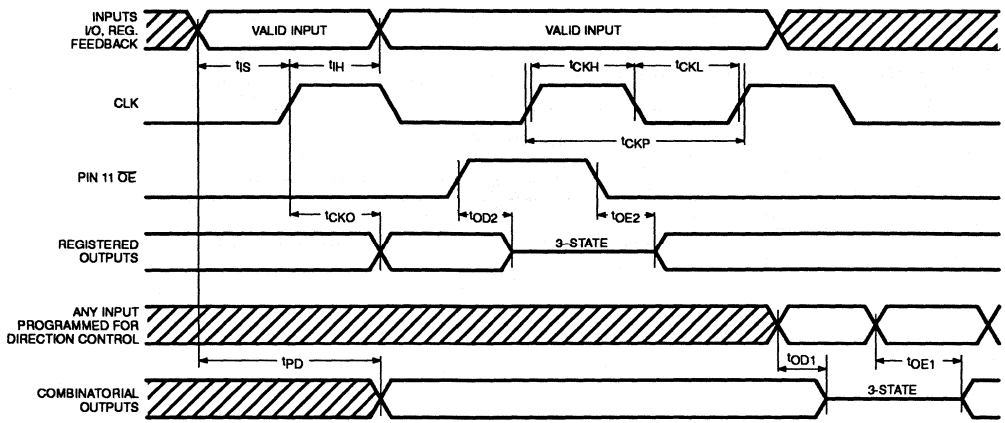
NOTES:

1. Refer also to AC Test Conditions. (Test Load Circuit)
2. For 3-State output; output enable times are tested with C_L = 50pF to the 1.5V level, and S_1 is open for high-impedance to High tests and closed for high-impedance to Low tests. Output disable times are tested with C_L = 5pF. High-to-High impedance tests are made to an output voltage of $V_T = (V_{OH} - 0.5V)$ with S_1 open, and Low-to-High impedance tests are made to the $V_T = (V_{OL} + 0.5V)$ level with S_1 closed.
3. Resistor values of 1.5k and 550Ω provide 3-State levels of 0.7V and 2.4V, respectively. Output timing measurements are to 1.5V level.

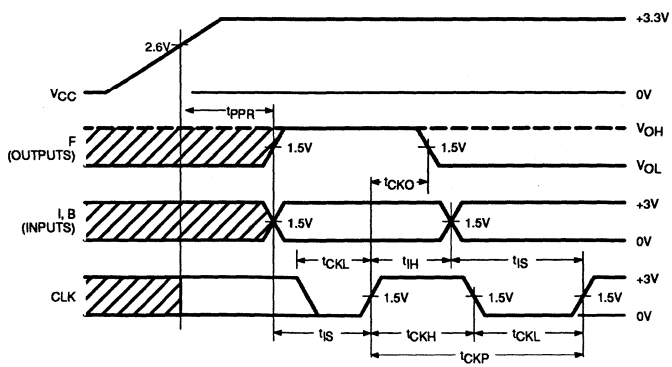
POWER-UP RESET

In order to facilitate state machine design and testing, a power-up reset function has been incorporated in the P3C18V8Z. All internal registers will reset to Active-Low (logical "0") after a specified period of time (t_{PPR}). Therefore, any OMC that has been configured as a registered output will always produce an Active-High on the associated output pin because of the inverted output buffer. The internal feedback (Q) of a registered OMC will also be set Low. The programmed polarity of OMC will not affect the Active-High output condition during a system power-up condition.

TIMING DIAGRAMS



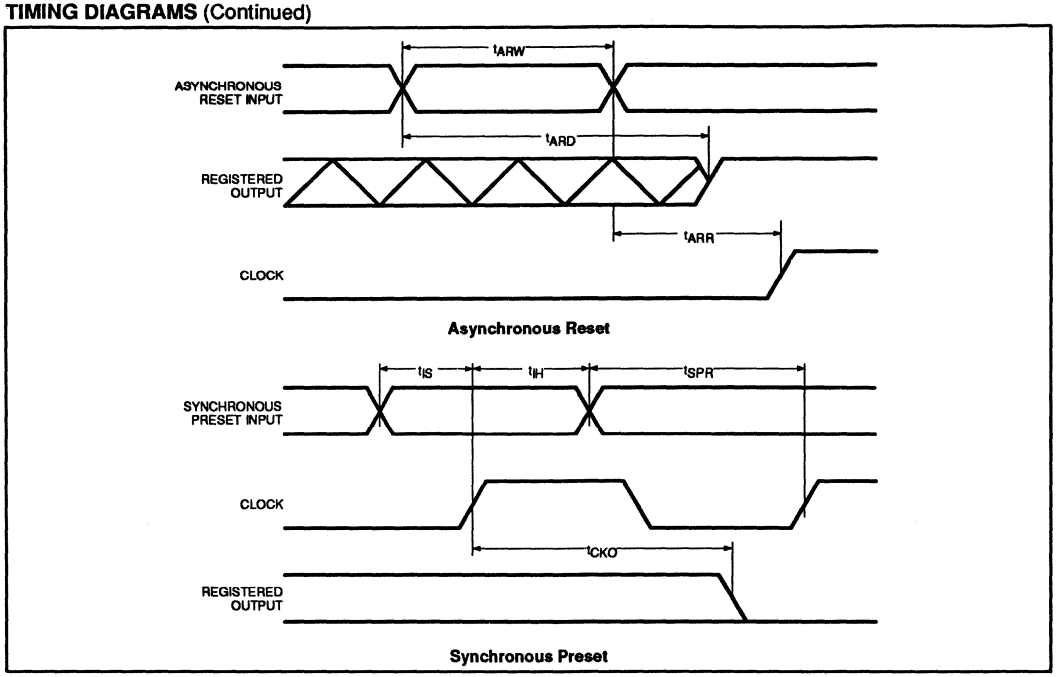
Switching Waveforms



NOTE:
Diagram presupposes that the outputs (F) are enabled. The reset occurs regardless of the output condition (enabled or disabled).

Power-Up Reset

TIMING DIAGRAMS (Continued)



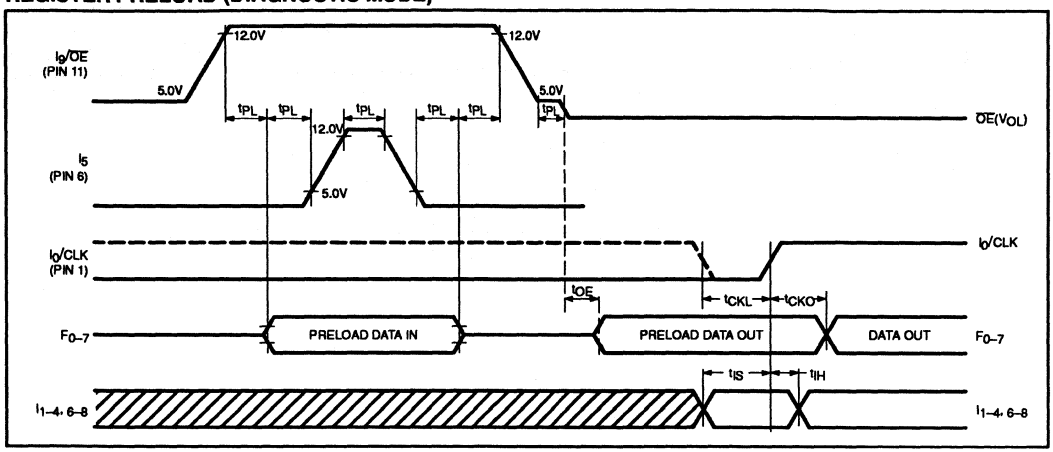
REGISTER PRELOAD FUNCTION (DIAGNOSTIC MODE ONLY)

In order to facilitate the testing of state machine/controller designs, a diagnostic mode register preload feature has been incorporated into the P3C18V8Z series device. This feature enables the user to load the registers with predetermined states while a super voltage is applied to Pins 11 and 6 ($I_9/\overline{OE}$ and I_5). (See diagram for timing and sequence.)

To read the data out, Pins 11 and 6 must be returned to normal TTL levels. The outputs, F_{0-7}, must be enabled in order to read data out. The Q outputs of the registers will reflect data in as input via F_{0-7} during preload. Subsequently, the register Q output via the feedback path will reflect the data in as input via F_{0-7}.

Refer to the voltage waveform for timing and voltage references. t_{PL} = 10µsec.

REGISTER PRELOAD (DIAGNOSTIC MODE)



LOGIC PROGRAMMING

The P3C18V8Z series is fully supported by industry standard (JEDEC compatible) PLD CAD tools, including Philips Semiconductors' SLICE and SNAP design software packages. ABEL™ and CUPL™ 90 design software packages also support the P3C18V8Z architecture.

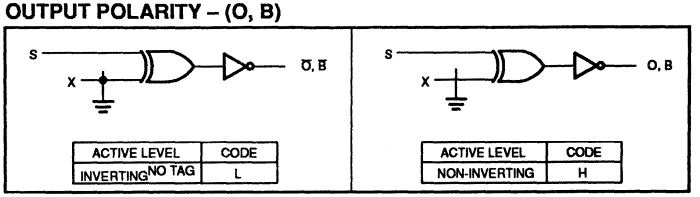
All packages allow Boolean and state equation entry formats. SNAP, ABEL and CUPL also accept, as input, schematic capture format.

P3C18V8Z logic designs can also be generated using the program table entry format, which is detailed on the following pages. This program table entry format is supported by SLICE only. The SLICE design package is available, free of charge, to qualified users.

With Logic programming, the AND/OR/Ex-OR gate input connections necessary to implement the desired logic function are coded directly from logic equations using the Program Table. Similarly, various OMC configurations are implemented by programming the Architecture Control bits AC1 and AC2. Note that the configuration cell is automatically programmed based on the OMC configuration.

In this table, the logic state of variables I, P and B associated with each Sum Term S is assigned a symbol which results in the proper fusing pattern of corresponding link pairs, defined as follows:

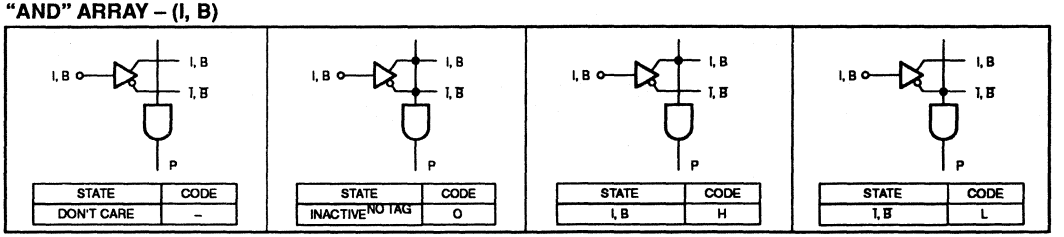
OUTPUT POLARITY – (O, B)



ACTIVE LEVEL	CODE
INVERTING NO TAG	L

ACTIVE LEVEL	CODE
NON-INVERTING	H

"AND" ARRAY – (I, B)



STATE	CODE
DON'T CARE	–

STATE	CODE
INACTIVE NO TAG	0

STATE	CODE
I, B	H

STATE	CODE
Ī, B̄	L

NOTE:
4. A factory shipped unprogrammed device is configured such that all cells are in a conductive state.

ERASURE CHARACTERISTICS (For Quartz Window Packages Only)

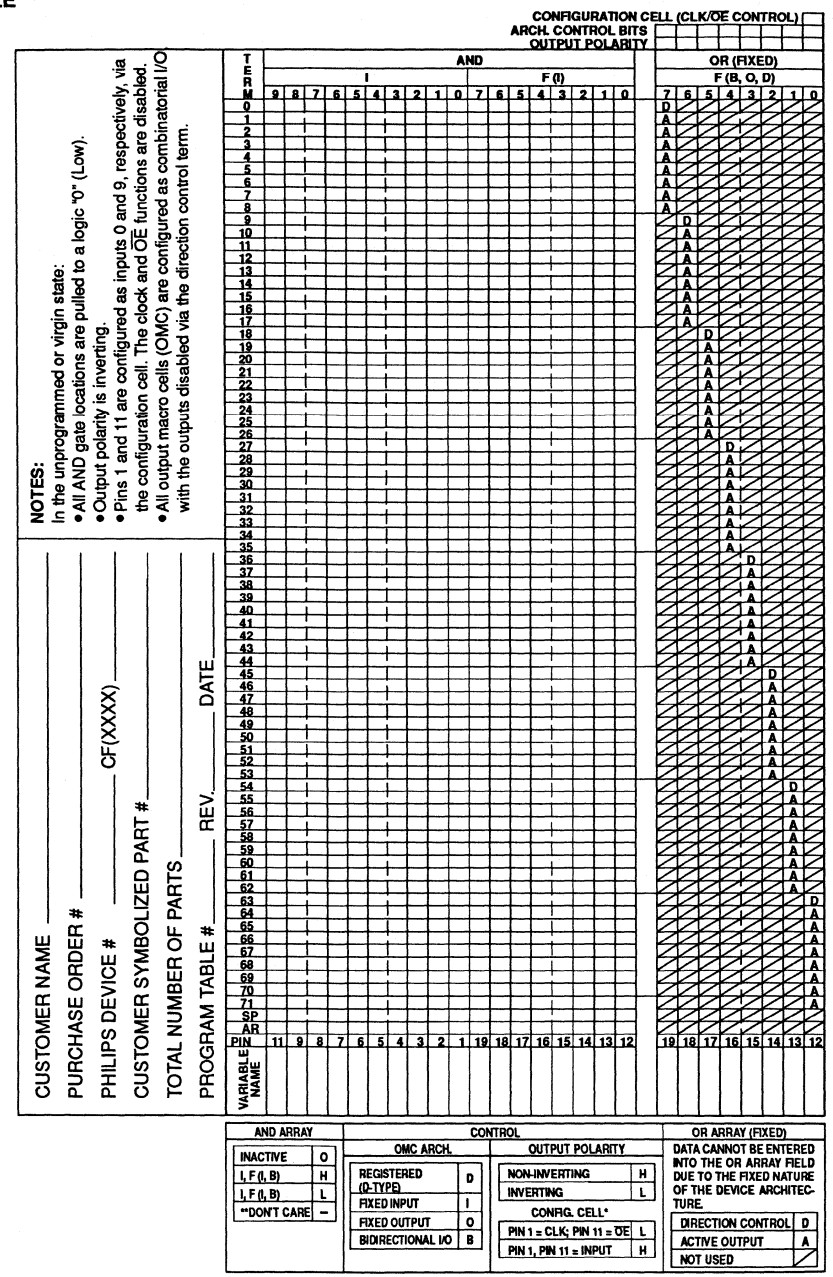
The erasure characteristics of the P3C18V8Z Series devices are such that erasure begins to occur upon exposure to light with wavelengths shorter than approximately 4000 Angstroms (Å). It should be noted that sunlight and certain types of fluorescent lighting could erase a typical P3C18V8Z in approximately three years, while it would take approximately one week to cause erasure when exposed to direct sunlight. If the P3C18V8Z is to be exposed to these types of lighting conditions for extended periods of time, opaque labels should be placed over the window to prevent unintentional erasure.

The recommended erasure procedure for the P3C18V8Z is exposure to shortwave ultraviolet light which has a wavelength of 2537 Angstroms (Å). The integrated dose (i.e., UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure should be a minimum of 15Wsec/cm^2. The erasure time with this dosage is approximately 30 to 35 minutes using an ultraviolet lamp with a 12,000µW/cm^2 power rating. The device should be placed within one inch of the lamp tubes during erasure. The maximum integrated dose a CMOS EPLD can be exposed to without damage is 7258Wsec/cm^2). Exposure of these CMOS EPLDs to high intensity UV light for longer periods may cause permanent damage.

The maximum number of guaranteed erase/write cycles is 50. Data retention exceeds 20 years.

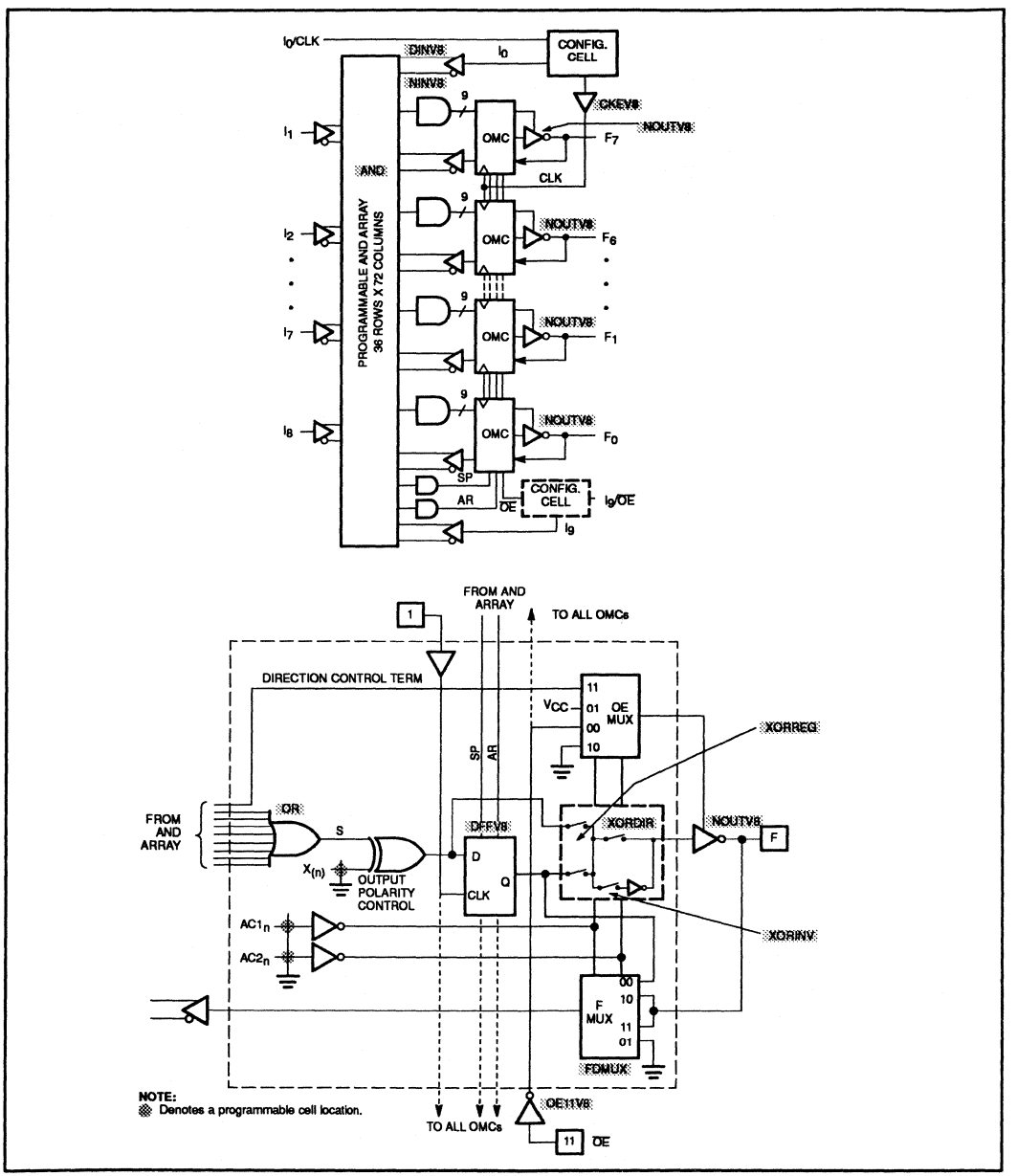
ABEL is a trademark of Data I/O Corp.
CUPL is a trademark of Logical Devices, Inc.

PROGRAM TABLE



* THE CONFIGURATION CELL IS AUTOMATICALLY PROGRAMMED BASED ON THE OMC ARCHITECTURE.
** FOR SP, AR: "–" IS NOT ALLOWED.

SNAP RESOURCE SUMMARY DESIGNATIONS



3 Volt BiCMOS Versatile PAL — P3Q22V10–7

DESCRIPTION

The P3Q22V10–7 is a V–type GAL device designed to operate over the 3.0 to 3.6 volt range. This versatile device is fabricated using the BiCMOS process which produces superior performance, low noise and reduced ground bounce. The reduction from 5V to 3.3V also dramatically reduces the power consumption to less than 100mA (worst case).

This industry standard device is ideal for high performance systems which have been designed to operate with 3.3V ± 0.3V power supplies, as well as systems which are operating with dual supplies (5.0V and 3.3V). The P3Q22V10–7 can accept both 3.3 and 5.0V input levels without the need for level translators. Both the inputs and I/O have high state reverse current flow protection to insure that the outputs are not damaged if the 3V P3Q22V10 is interfaced with 5V devices.

The P3Q22V10–7 is designed with metastable hardened flip–flops so that the outputs can never display a metastable state due to set up or hold time violations. If set up or hold times are violated, the outputs will not glitch or display a metastable state (propagation delays may however extend).

The P3Q22V10's flexible architecture supports a wide variety of high performance applications: counters, shift registers, address decoders, state machines multiplexers and random logic collection.

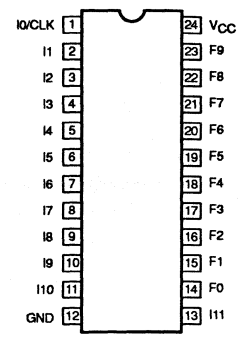
The P3Q22V10–7 is identical, in function and fuse map to other industry standard EEPROM and EPROM 22V10 devices. Development and programming support are offered by Philips and other third party manufacturers.

FEATURES

- Advanced low voltage BiCMOS process technology
- Ultra high performance over the 3.0 to 3.6 voltage range
  - 7.5ns T_{PD}
  - 5.5ns T_{IS}
  - 5.5ns T_{CKO}
  - 105 MH_Z F_{MAX} (internal feedback)
  - 143 MH_Z clock rate
- Low power consumption
  - 100mA (worst case)
- 5V compatible inputs and I/O
- Exceptional noise immunity and low ground bounce
- Metastable hardened Flip-Flops
- Wide package availability; DIP, PLCC, SOL
- Architectural Flexibility
  - Up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs
  - Variable product term distribution for greater logic flexibility
  - Synchronous preset; asynchronous clear
  - Independently programmable output polarity and output enable
  - Register preload and power up reset of all registers
  - Register Preload and Power Up reset of all registers
- Development and programming support
  - Third party software and programmers
  - Philips SNAP development software

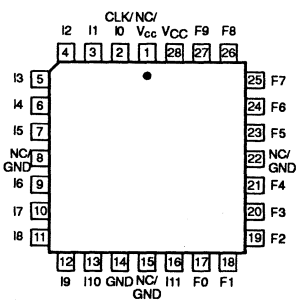
PIN CONFIGURATIONS

D and N Packages



N = Plastic Dual In-Line Package (300mil-wide)
D = Plastic Small Outline Large (300mil-wide) Package

A Package



A = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier

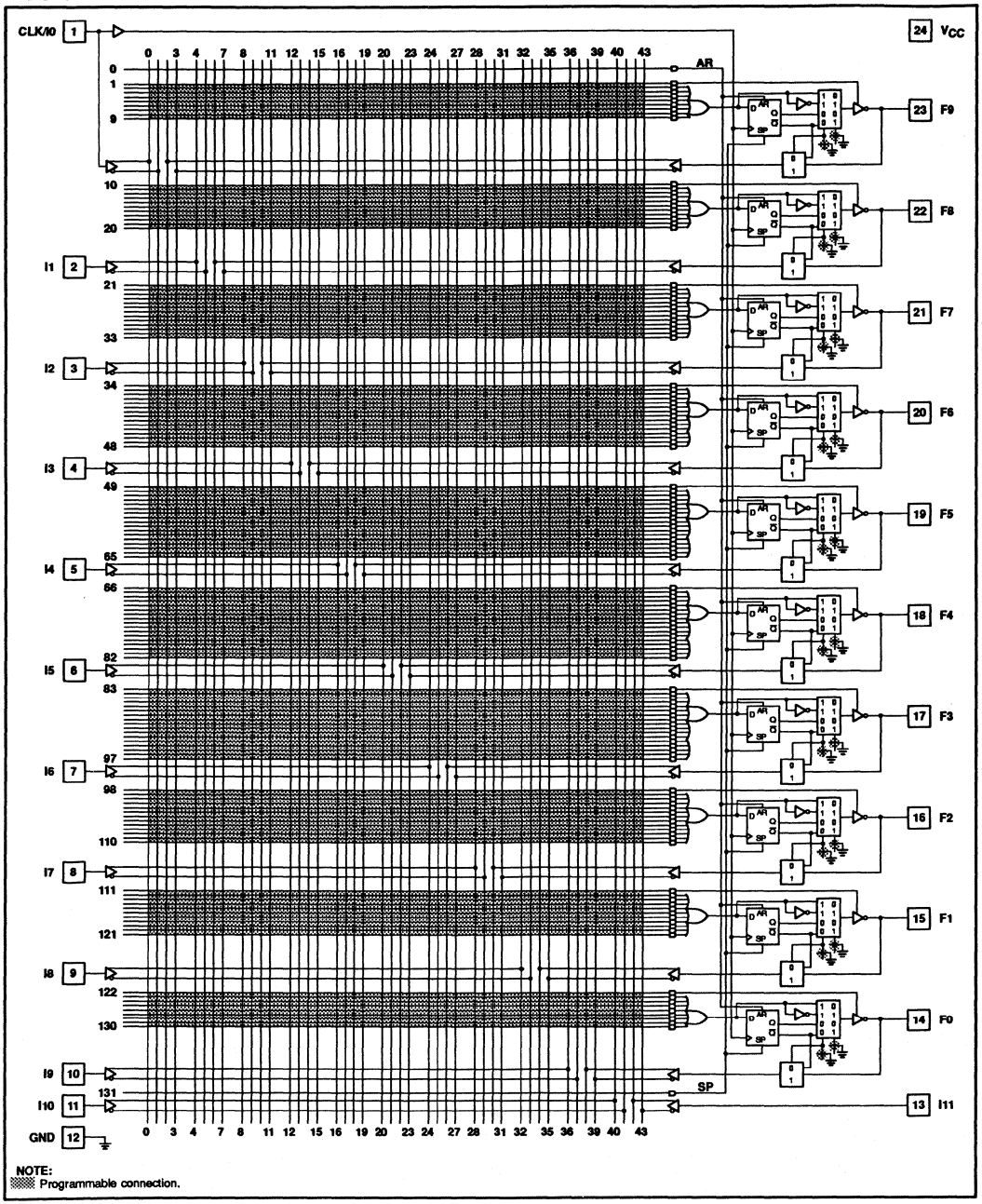
PIN LABEL DESCRIPTIONS

I1 – I11	Dedicated Input
NC	Not Connected
F0 – F9	Macro Cell Input/Output
CLK/I0	Clock Input/Dedicated Input
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage
GND	Ground

ORDERING INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
24–Pin Plastic Dual In-Line Package	P3Q22V10–7N	0410D
24–Pin Leaded Chip Carrier	P3Q22V10–7A	0401F
24–Pin Plastic Small Outline Large Package	P3Q22V10–7D	0173D

LOGIC DIAGRAM



NOTE:
▒▒ Programmable connection.

3 Volt BiCMOS Versatile GAL–type PLD — P3Q20V8–7

DESCRIPTION

The P3Q20V8–7 is a V–type GAL device designed to operate over the 3.0 to 3.6 volt range. This versatile device is fabricated using the BiCMOS process which produces superior performance, low noise and reduced ground bounce. The reduction from 5V to 3.3V also dramatically reduces the power consumption to less than 100mA (worst case).

This industry standard device is ideal for high performance systems which have been designed to operate with 3.3V ± 0.3V power supplies, as well as systems which are operating with dual supplies (5.0V and 3.3V). The P3Q20V8–7 can accept both 3.3 and 5.0V input levels without the need for level translators. Both the inputs and I/O have high state reverse current flow protection to insure that the outputs are not damaged if the 3V P3Q16V8 is interfaced with 5V devices.

The P3Q20V8–7 is designed with metastable hardened flip–flops so that the outputs can never display a metastable state due to set up or hold time violations. If set up or hold times are violated, the outputs will not glitch or display a metastable state (propagation delays may however extend).

The P3Q20V8's flexible architecture supports a wide variety of high performance applications: counters, shift registers, address decoders, state machines multiplexers and random logic collection.

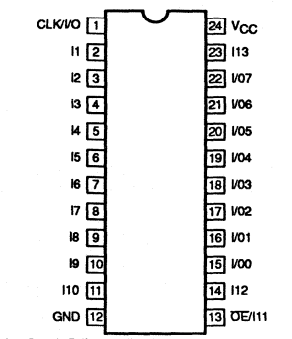
The P3Q20V8–7 is identical, in function and fuse map to other industry standard EEPROM and EPROM 20V8 devices. Development and programming support are offered by Philips and other third party manufacturers.

FEATURES

- Advanced low voltage BiCMOS process technology
- Ultra high performance over the 3.0 to 3.6 voltage range
  - 7.5ns T_{PD}
  - 5.5ns T_{IS}
  - 5.5ns T_{CKO}
  - 105 MH_Z F_{MAX} (internal feedback)
  - 143 MH_Z clock rate
- Low power consumption
  - 100mA (worst case)
- 5V compatible inputs and I/O
- Exceptional noise immunity and low ground bounce
- Metastable hardened Flip–Flops
- Wide package availability; DIP, PLCC, SOL
- Architectural Flexibility
  - Emulates all 24 pin PAL devices
  - Up to 20 inputs and 8 outputs
  - Independently programmable I/O macrocells (4 configurations)
  - Independently programmable output polarity
  - Product term output enable for combinatorial functions
  - Register Preload and Power Up reset of all registers
- Development and programming support
  - Third party software and programmers
  - Philips SNAP development software

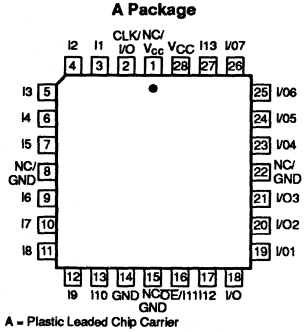
PIN CONFIGURATIONS

D and N Packages



N = Plastic DIP (300mil-wide)
D = Plastic SOL (300 mil–wide)

A Package



A = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier

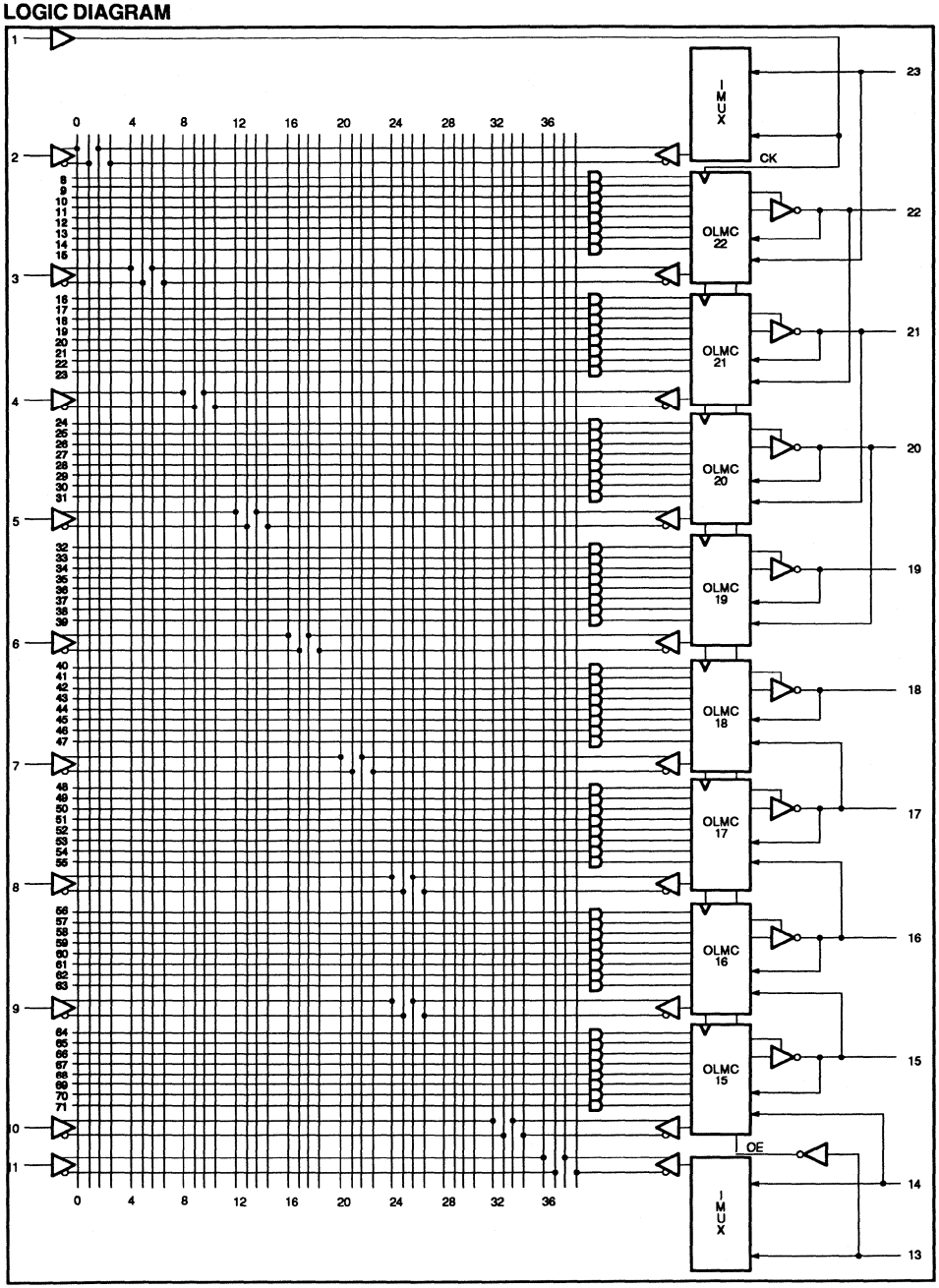
PIN TABLE DESCRIPTIONS

CLK	Clock
GND	Ground
I	Input
I/O	Input/Output Macro Cell
NC	No connect
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage

ORDERING INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
24–Pin Plastic Dual In–Line Package	P3Q20V8–7N	0410D
24–Pin Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier	P3Q20V8–7A	0401F
24–Pin Plastic Small Outline Large Package	P3Q20V8–7D	0173D

LOGIC DIAGRAM



3 Volt BiCMOS Versatile GAL–type PLD — P3Q16V8–7

DESCRIPTION

The P3Q16V8–7 is a V–type GAL device designed to operate over the 3.0 to 3.6 volt range. This versatile device is fabricated using the BiCMOS process which produces superior performance, low noise and reduced ground bounce. The reduction from 5V to 3.3V also dramatically reduces the power consumption to less than 100mA (worst case).

This industry standard device is ideal for high performance systems which have been designed to operate with 3.3V ± 0.3V power supplies, as well as systems which are operating with dual supplies (5.0V and 3.3V). The P3Q16V8–7 can accept both 3.3 and 5.0V input levels without the need for level translators. Both the inputs and I/O have high state reverse current flow protection to insure that the outputs are not damaged if the 3V P3Q16V8 is interfaced with 5V devices.

The P3Q16V8–7 is designed with metastable hardened flip–flops so that the outputs can never display a metastable state due to set up or hold time violations. If set up or hold times are violated, the outputs will not glitch or display a metastable state (propagation delays may however extend).

The P3Q16V8's flexible architecture supports a wide variety of high performance applications: counters, shift registers, address decoders, state machines multiplexers and random logic collection.

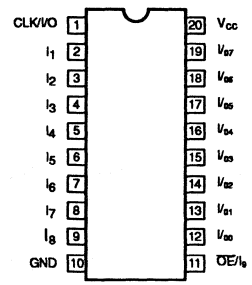
The P3Q16V8–7 is identical, in function and fuse map, to other industry standard EEPROM and EPROM 16V8 devices. Development and programming support are offered by Philips and other third party manufacturers.

FEATURES

- Advanced low voltage BiCMOS process technology
- Ultra high performance over the 3.0 to 3.6 voltage range
  - 7.5ns T_{PD}
  - 5.5ns T_{IS}
  - 5.5ns T_{CKO}
  - 105 MH_Z F_{MAX} (internal feedback)
  - 143 MH_Z clock rate
- Low power consumption
  - 100mA (worst case)
- 5V compatible inputs and I/O
- Exceptional noise immunity and low ground bounce
- Wide package availability; DIP, PLCC, SOL
- Metastable hardened Flip-Flops
- Architectural Flexibility
  - Emulates all 20 pin PAL devices
  - Up to 16 inputs and 8 outputs
  - Independently programmable I/O macrocells (4 configurations)
  - Independently programmable output polarity
  - Product term output enable for combinatorial functions
  - Register Preload and Power Up reset of all registers
- Development and programming support
  - Third party software and programmers
  - Philips SNAP development software

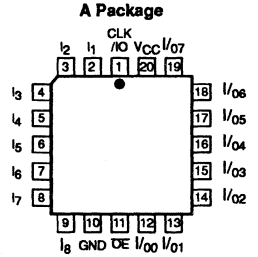
PIN CONFIGURATIONS

D and N Packages



N = Plastic DIP (300mil-wide)
D = Plastic SOL (300mil-wide)

A Package



A = Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier

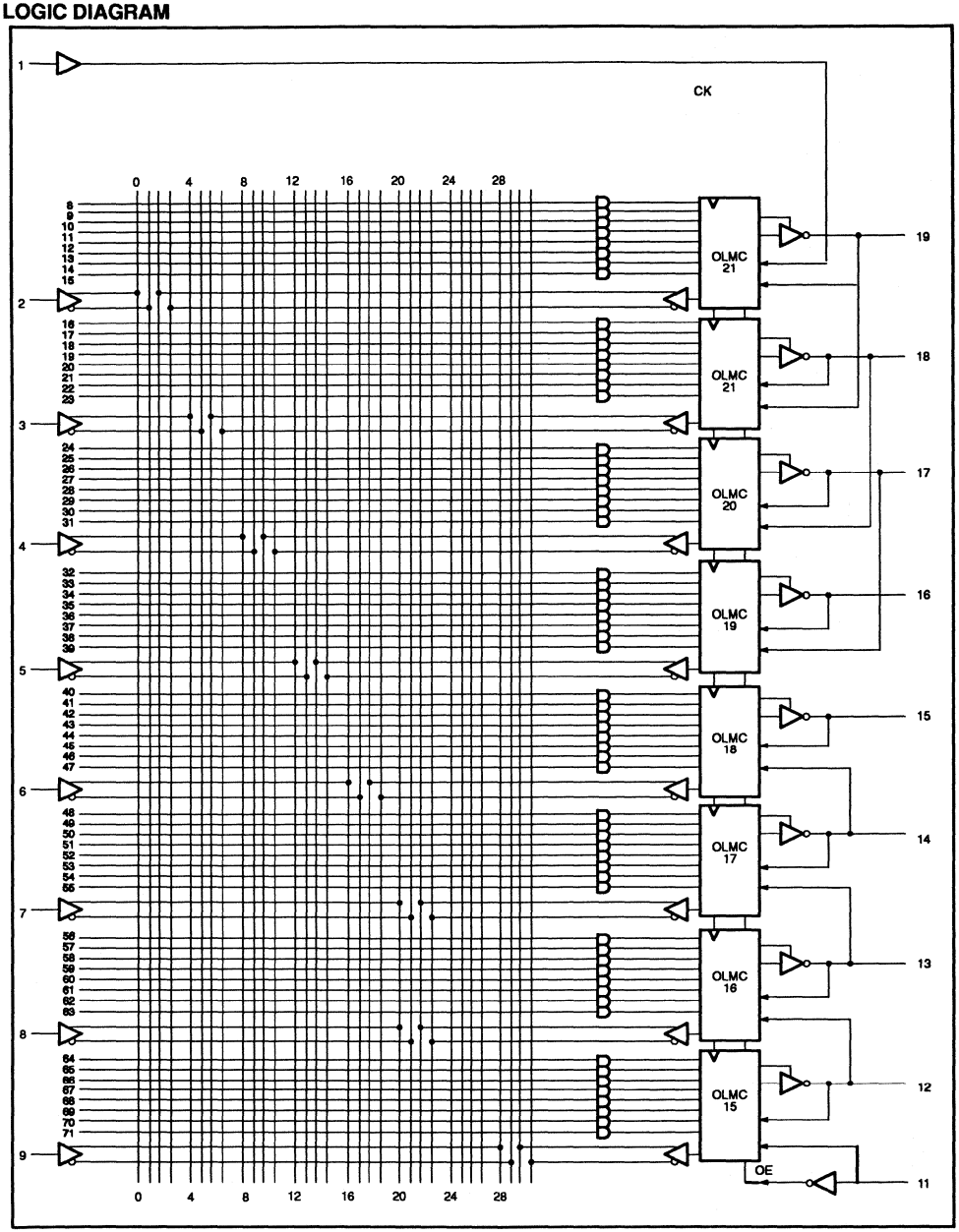
PIN TABLE DESCRIPTIONS

CLK	Clock
GND	Ground
I	Input
I/O	Input/Output Macro Cell
NC	No connect
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage

ORDERING INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	DRAWING NUMBER
20–Pin Plastic Dual In–Line Package	P3Q16V8–7N	0408B
20–Pin Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier	P3Q16V8–7A	0400E
20–Pin Plastic Small Outline Large Package	P3Q16V8–7D	0172D

LOGIC DIAGRAM

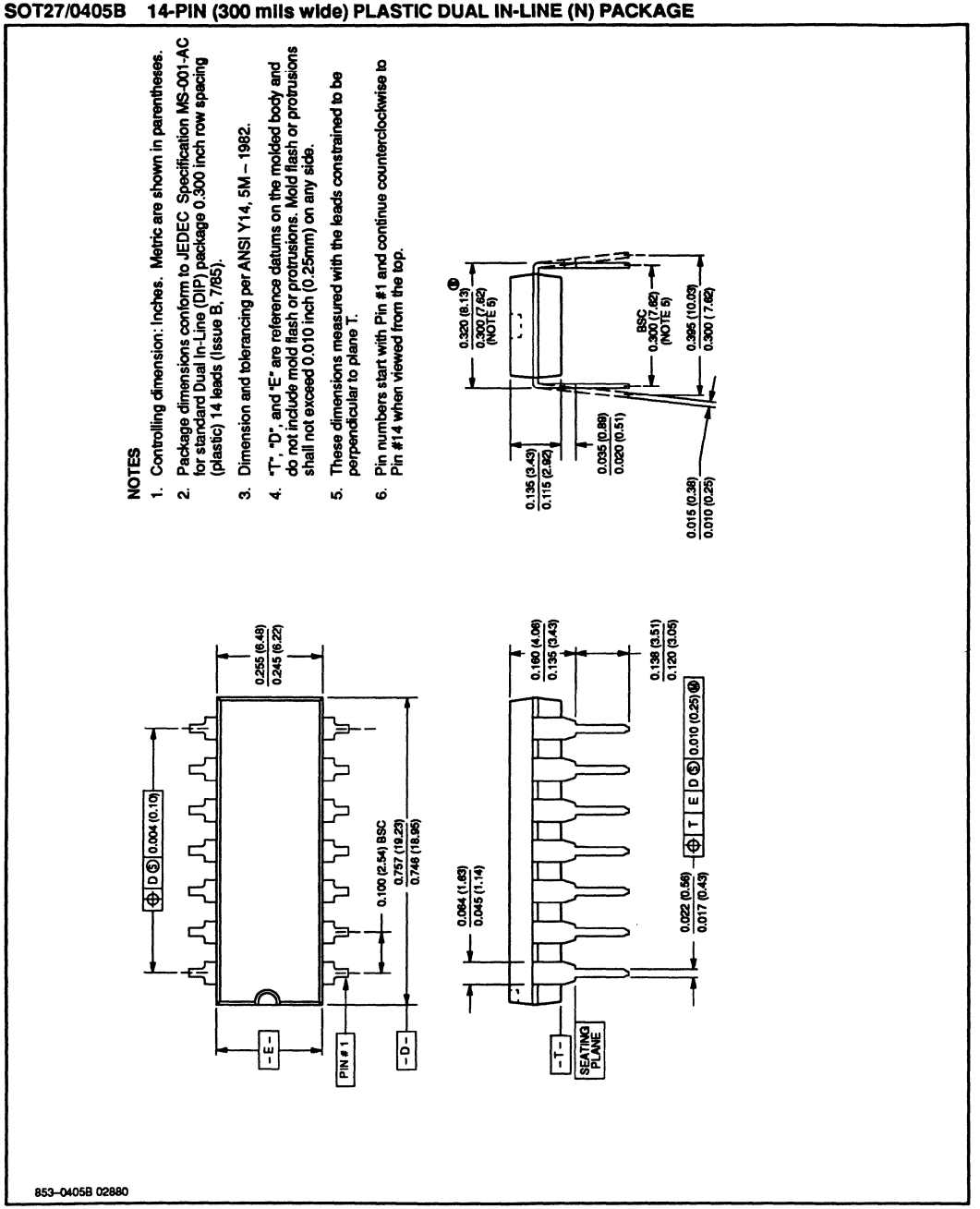


PACKAGE

INFORMATION

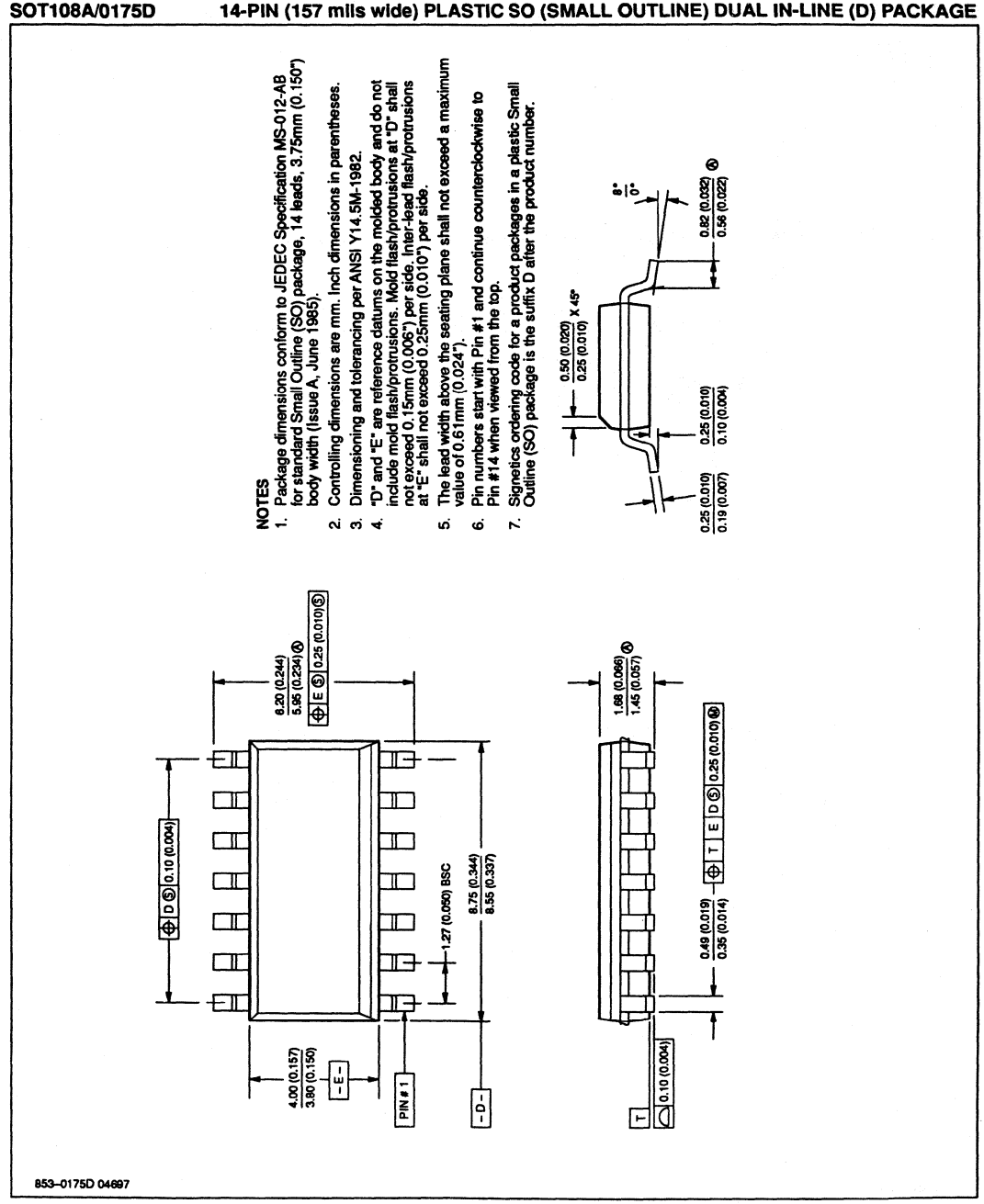
Package outlines

SOT27/0405B 14-PIN (300 mils wide) PLASTIC DUAL IN-LINE (N) PACKAGE



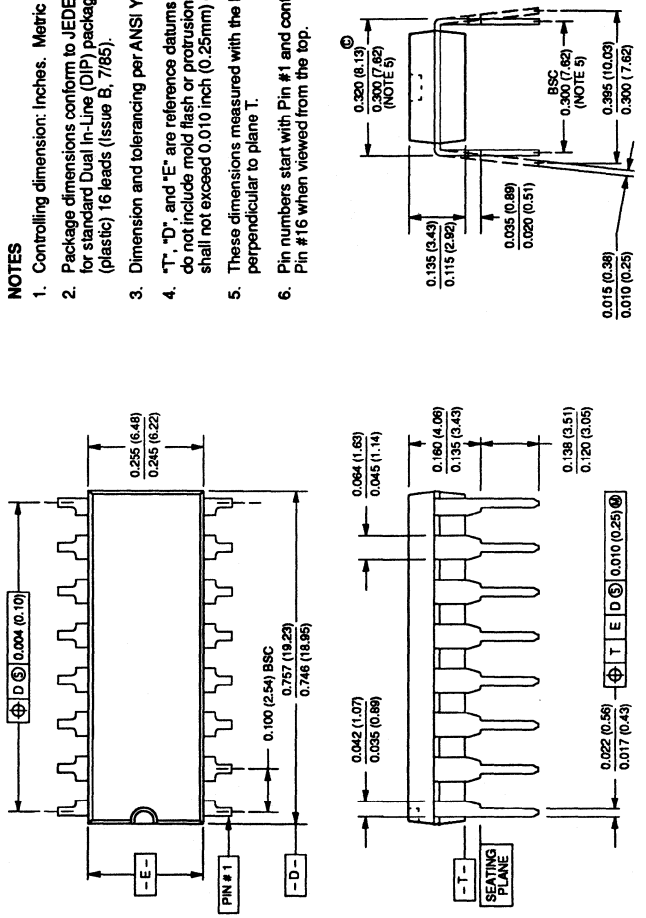
Package outlines

SOT108A/0175D **14-PIN (157 mils wide) PLASTIC SO (SMALL OUTLINE) DUAL IN-LINE (D) PACKAGE**



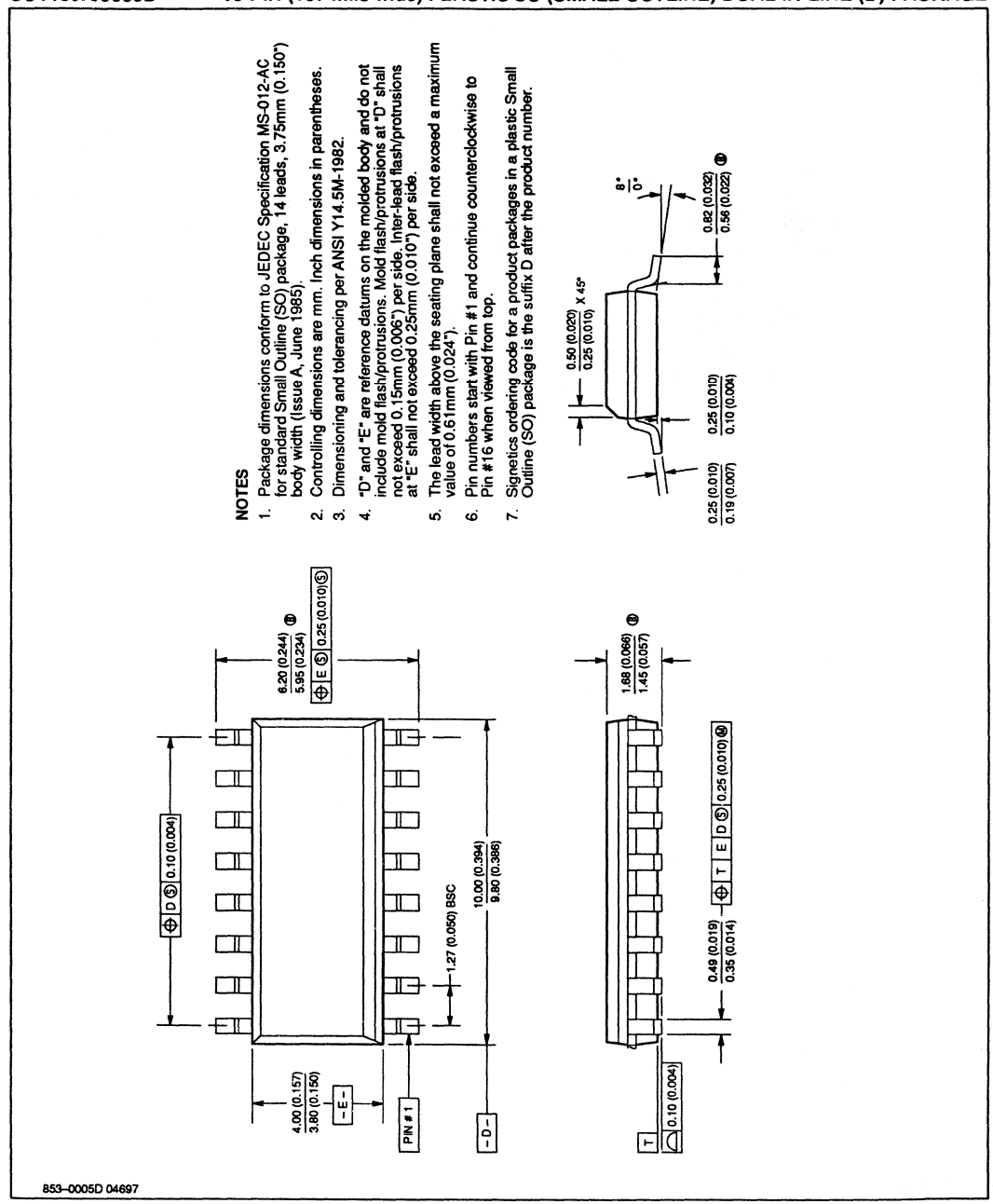
Package outlines

SOT38Z/0406C **16-PIN (300 mils wide) PLASTIC DUAL IN-LINE (N) PACKAGE**



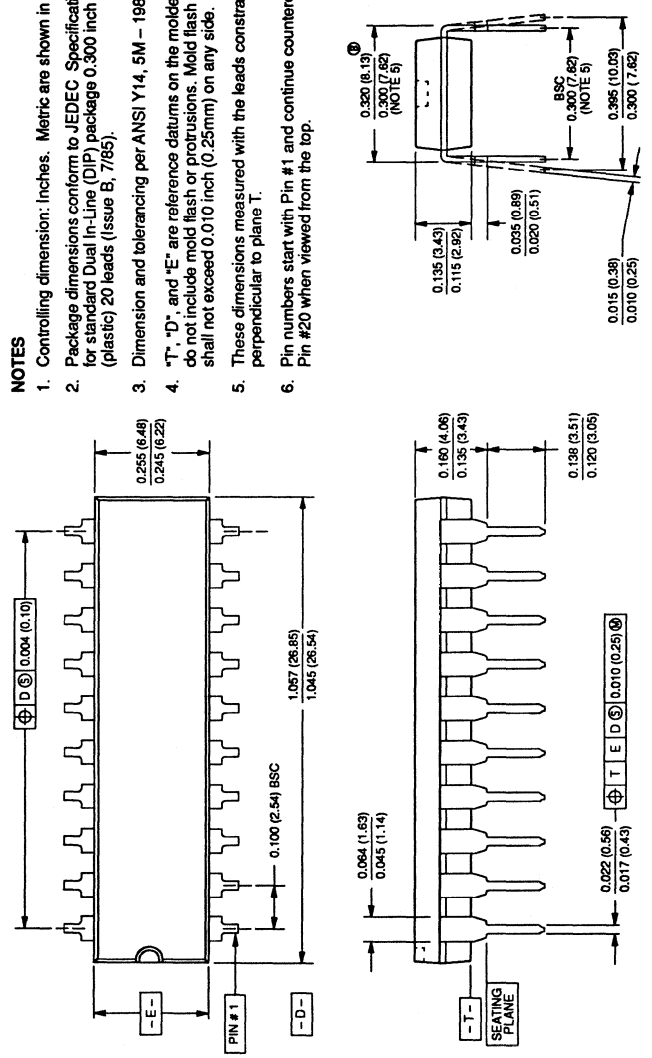
Package outlines

SOT109A/0005D **16-PIN (157 mils wide) PLASTIC SO (SMALL OUTLINE) DUAL IN-LINE (D) PACKAGE**



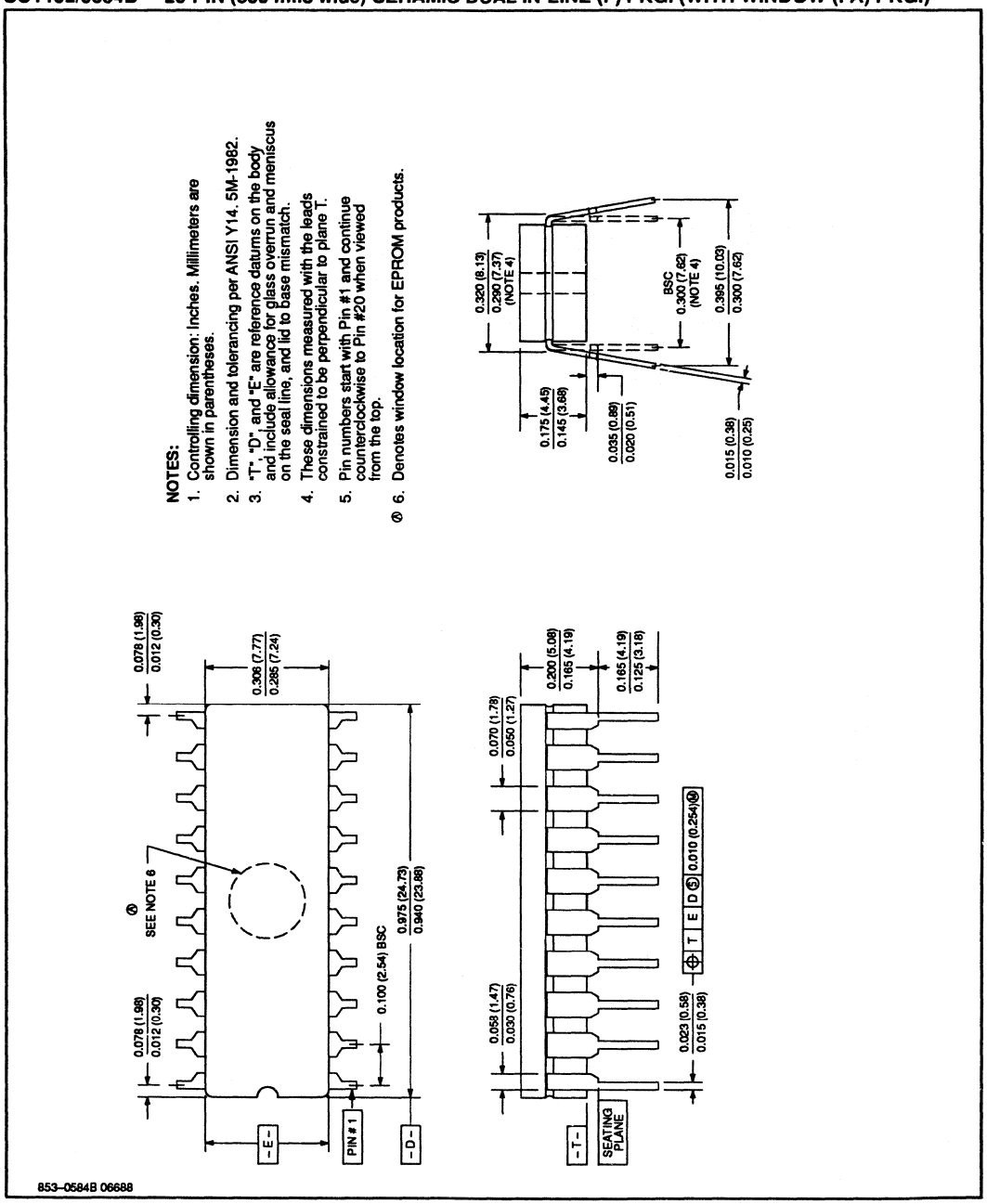
Package outlines

SOT146/0408B **20-PIN (300 mils wide) PLASTIC DUAL IN-LINE (N) PACKAGE**



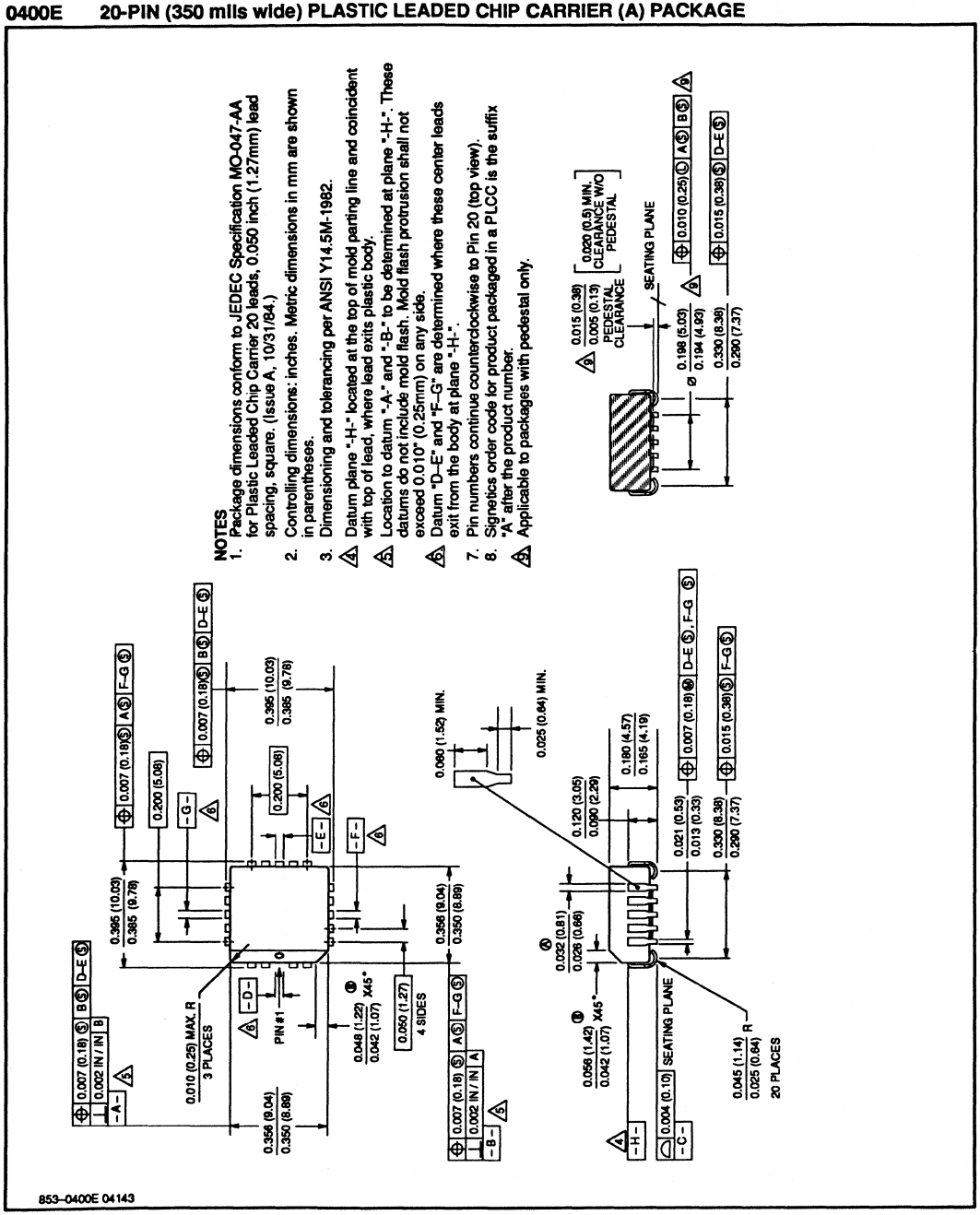
Package outlines

SOT152/0584B 20-PIN (300 mils wide) CERAMIC DUAL IN-LINE (F) PKG. (WITH WINDOW (FA) PKG.)



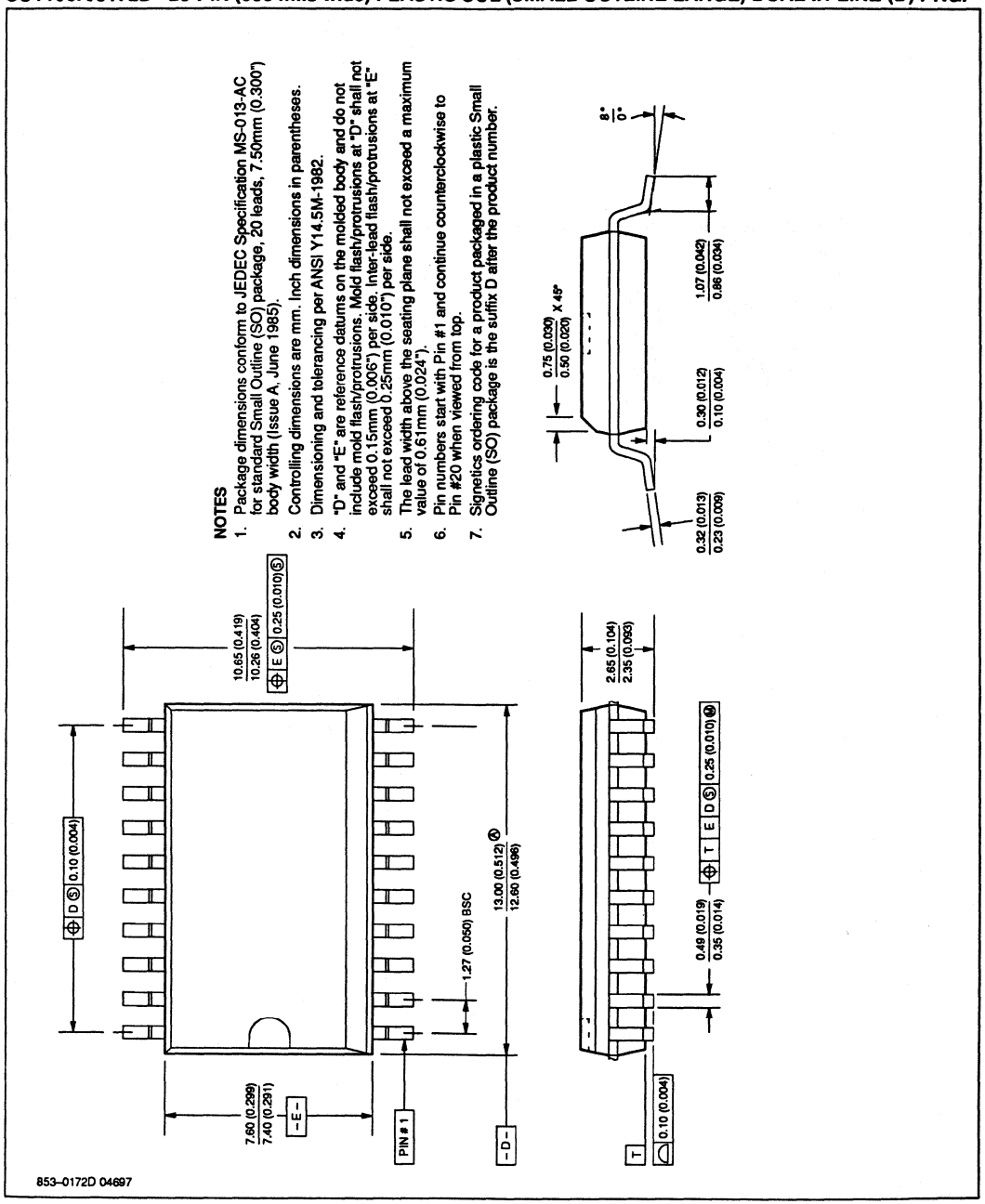
Package outlines

0400E 20-PIN (350 mils wide) PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER (A) PACKAGE



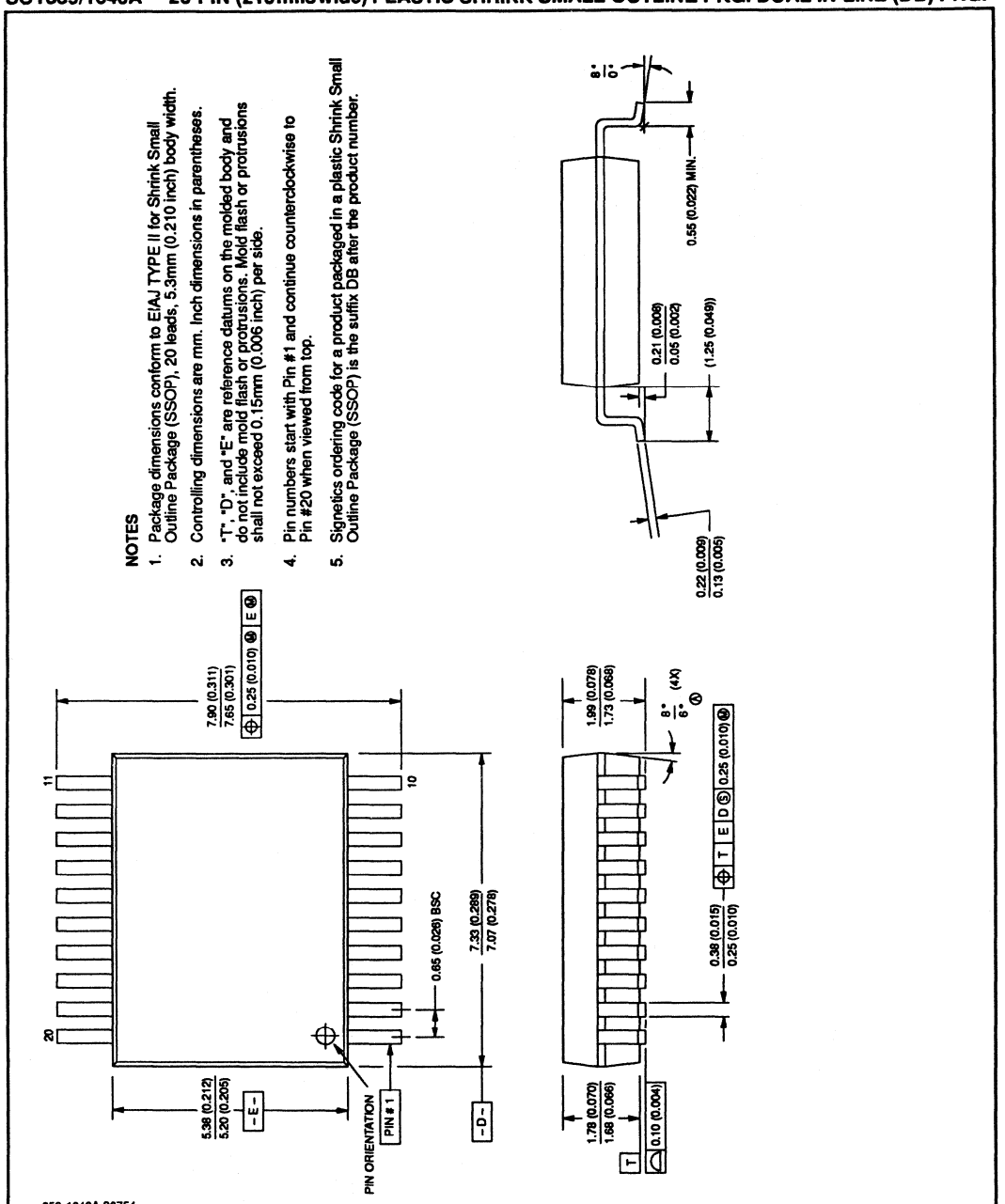
Package outlines

SOT163A/0172D 20-PIN (300 mils wide) PLASTIC SOL (SMALL OUTLINE LARGE) DUAL IN-LINE (D) PKG.



Package outlines

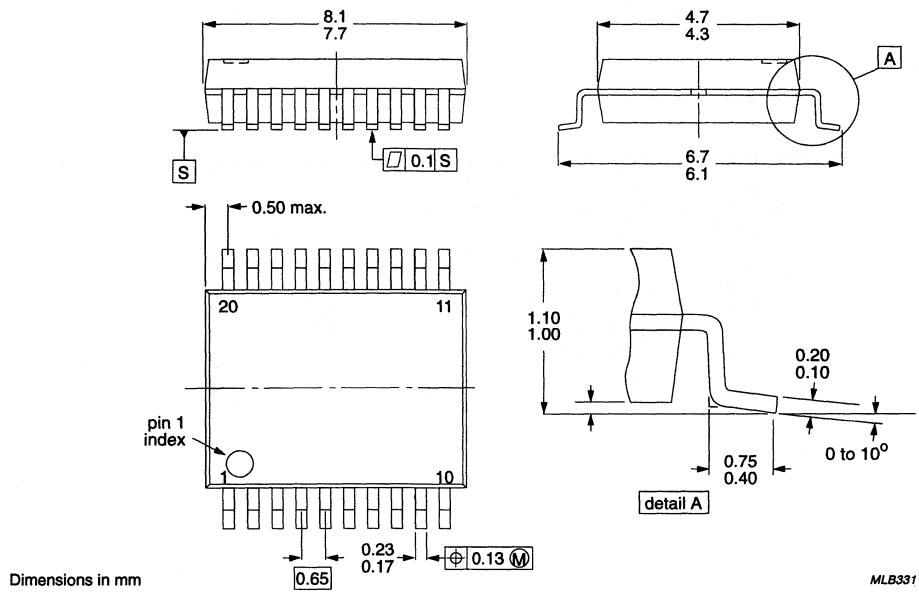
SOT339/1640A 20-PIN (210mils wide) PLASTIC SHRINK SMALL OUTLINE PKG. DUAL IN-LINE (DB) PKG.



Package information — Outlines

20 LEAD THIN SHRINK SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE — SOT360

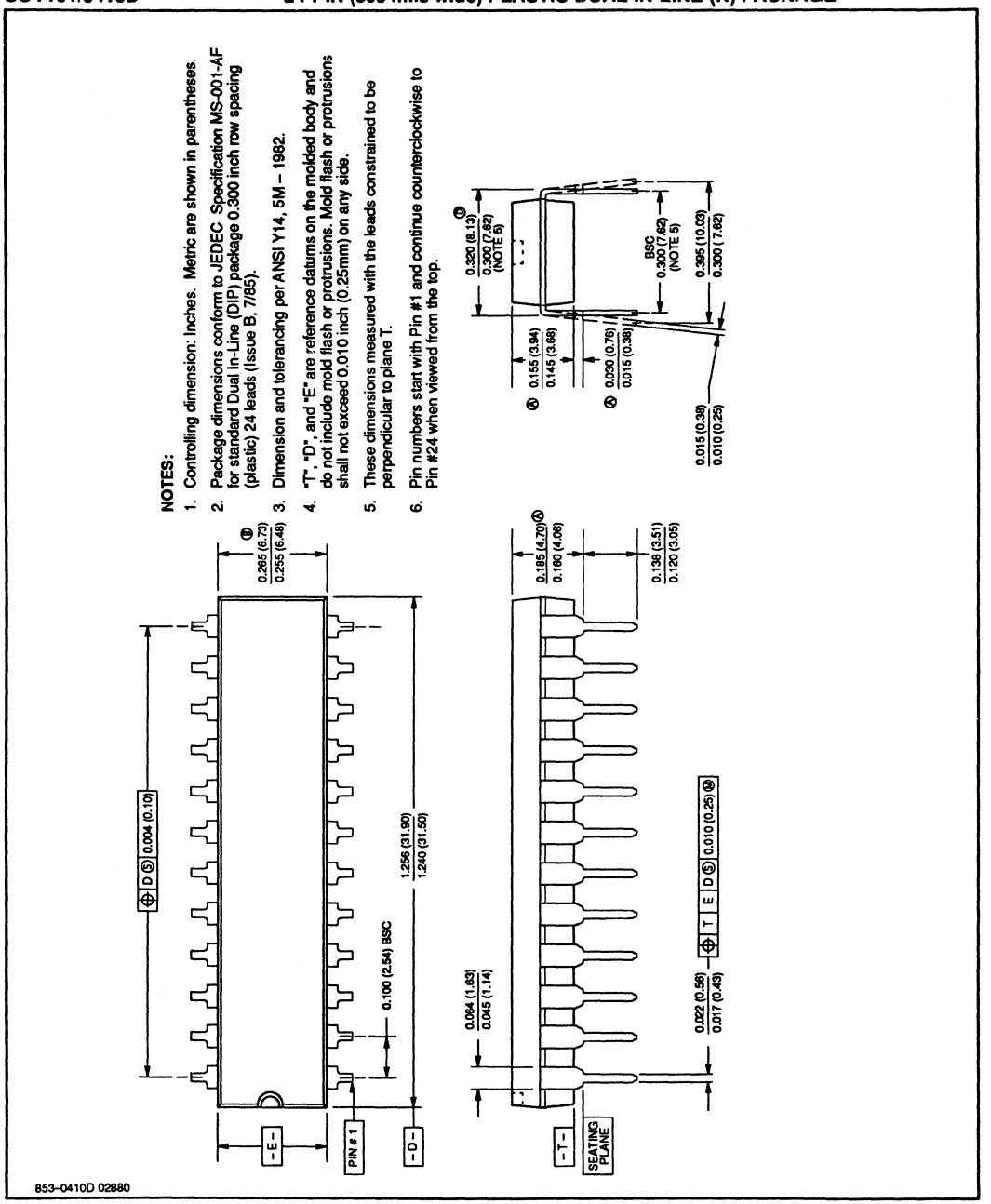
PRELIMINARY



Dimensions in mm

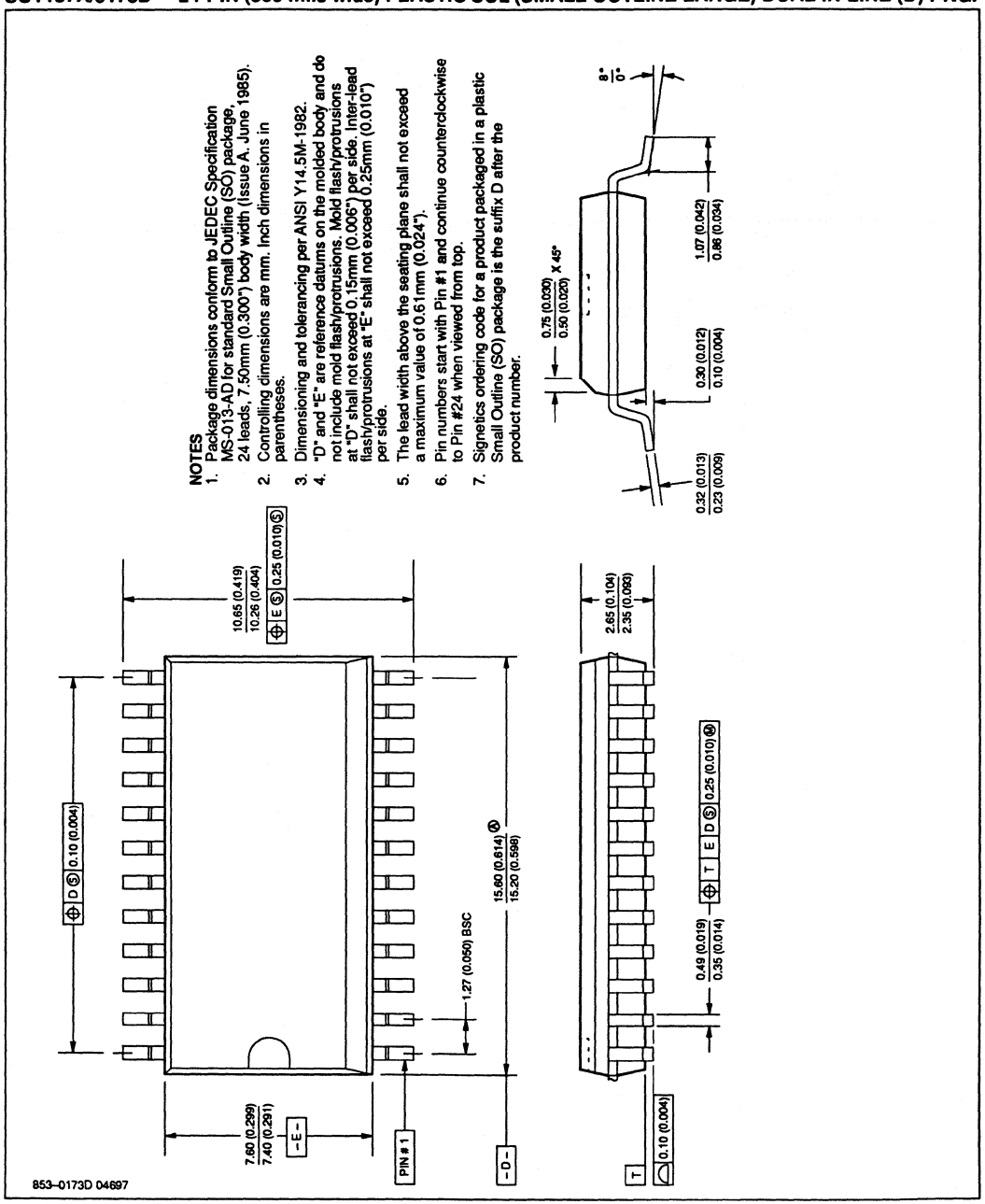
Package outlines

SOT101/0410D **24-PIN (300 mils wide) PLASTIC DUAL IN-LINE (N) PACKAGE**



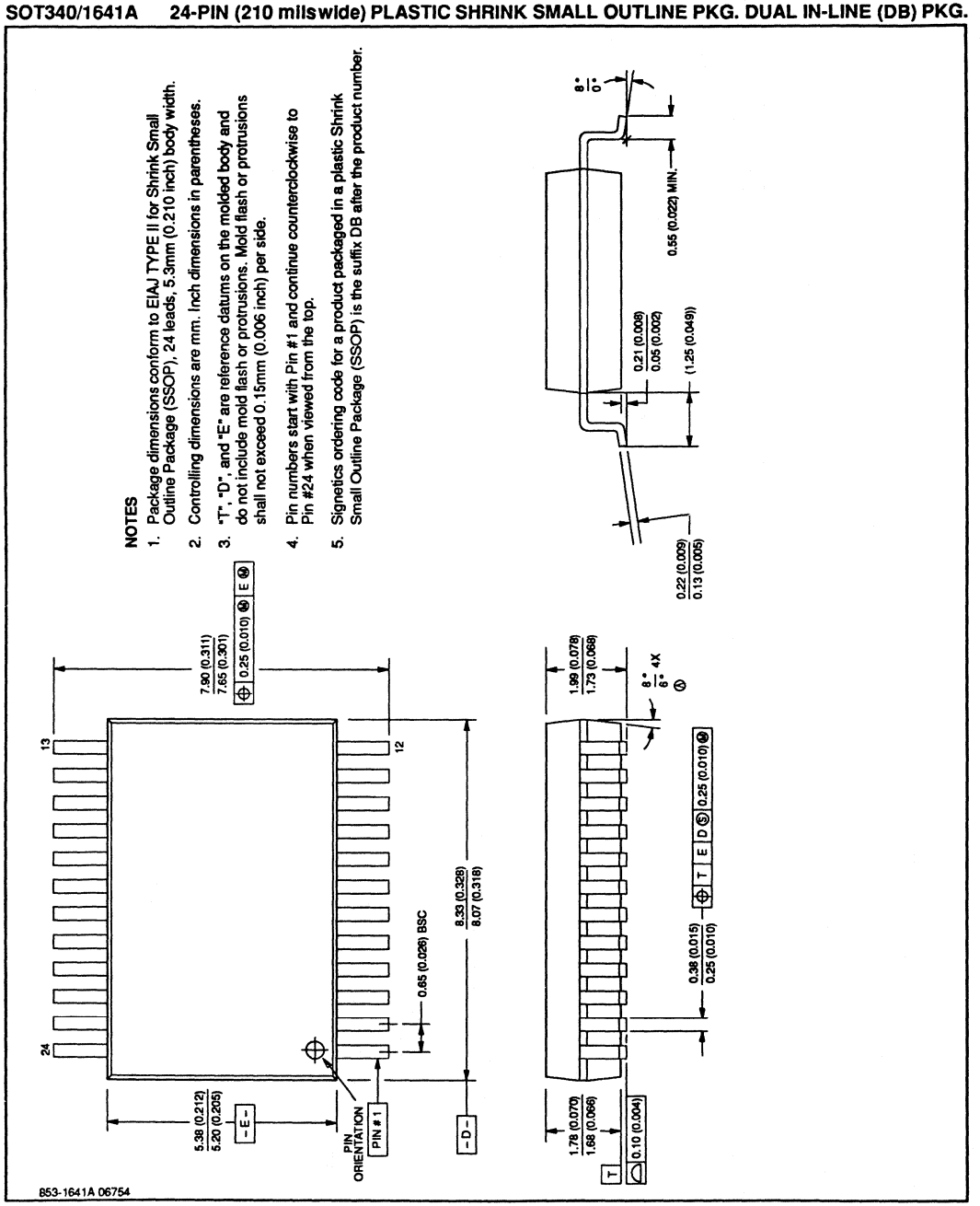
Package outlines

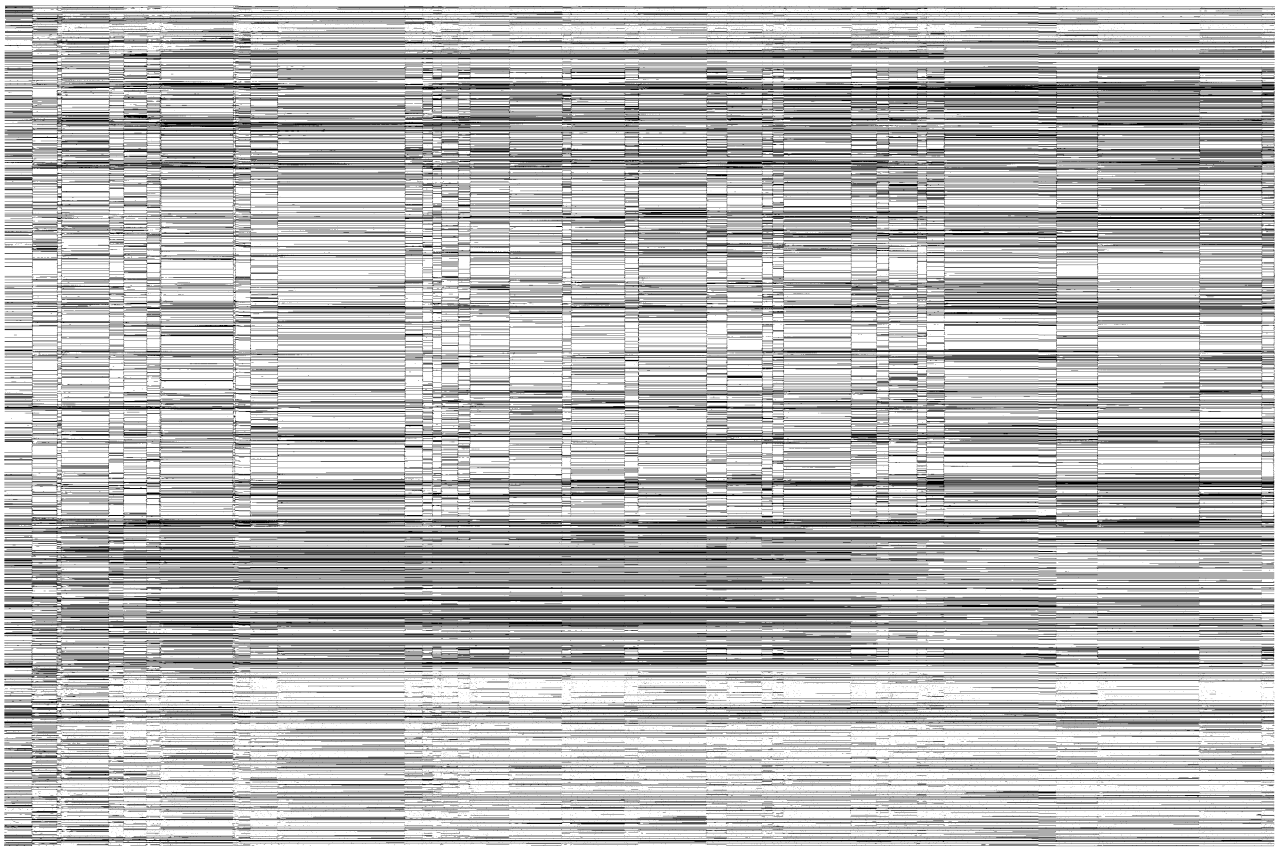
SOT137A/0173D 24-PIN (300 mils wide) PLASTIC SOL (SMALL OUTLINE LARGE) DUAL IN-LINE (D) PKG.

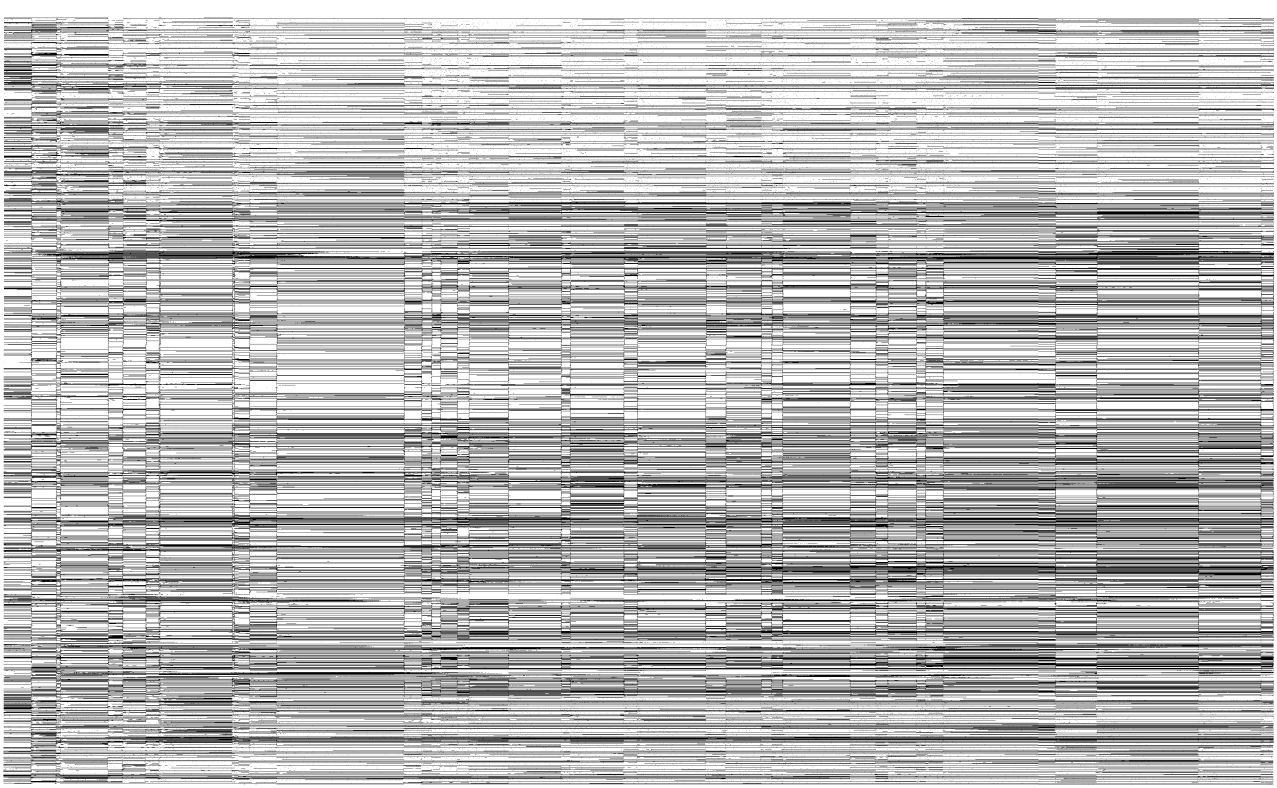


Package outlines

SOT340/1641A 24-PIN (210 mils wide) PLASTIC SHRINK SMALL OUTLINE PKG. DUAL IN-LINE (DB) PKG.

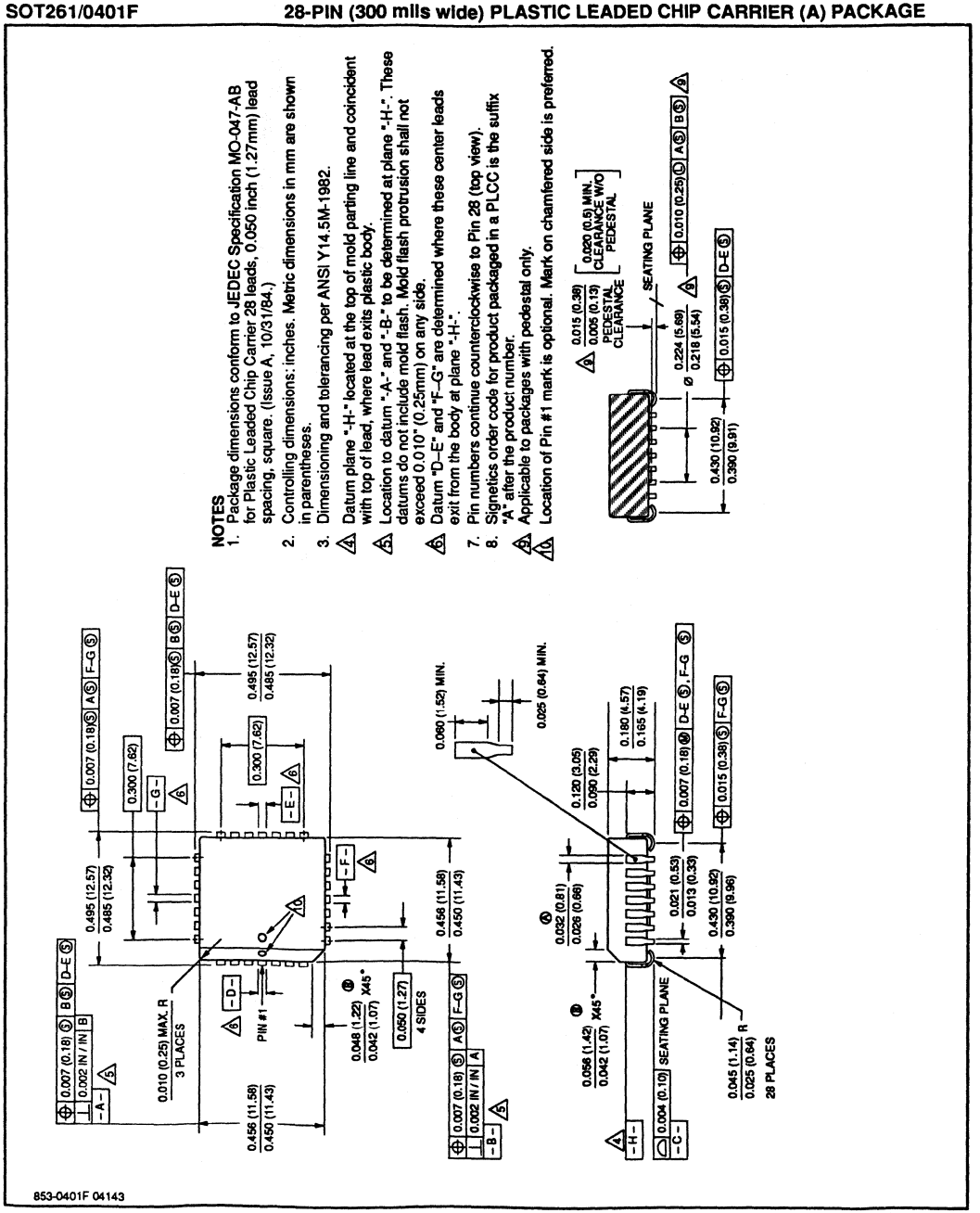






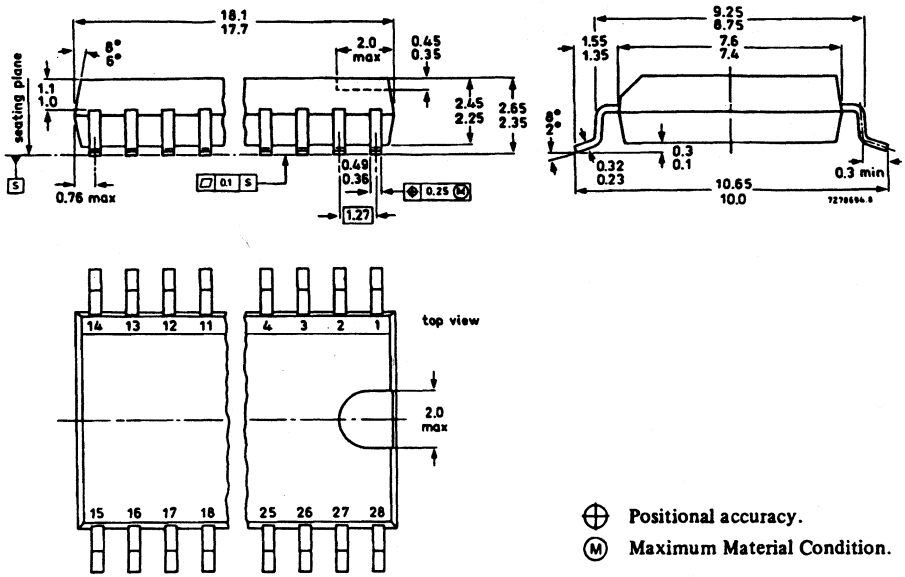
Package outlines

SOT261/0401F **28-PIN (300 mils wide) PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER (A) PACKAGE**



Package outlines

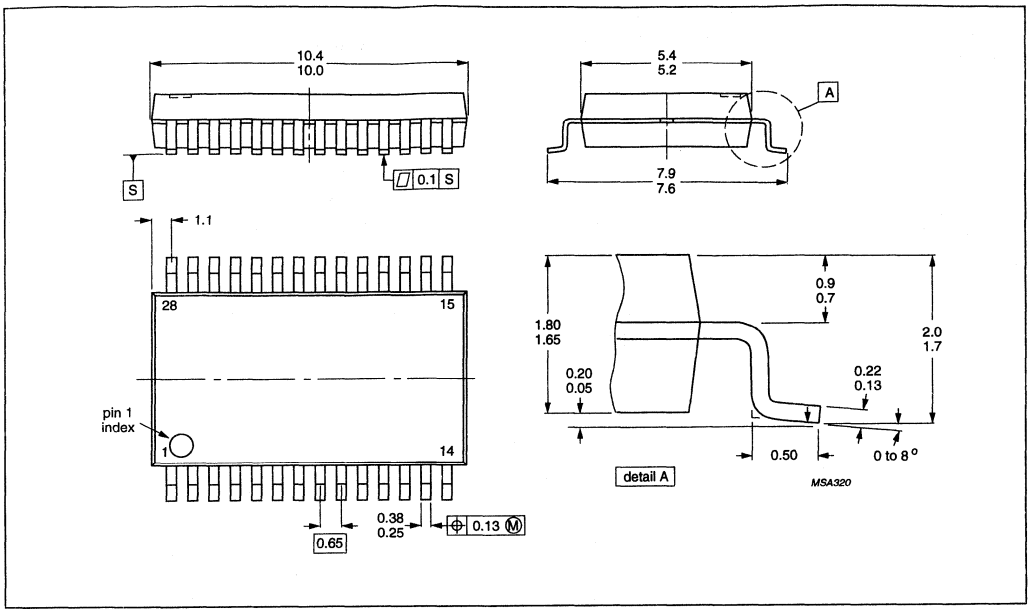
SOT136A 28-PIN PLASTIC SO (SMALL OUTLINE) DUAL IN-LINE (D) PACKAGE



Dimensions in mm

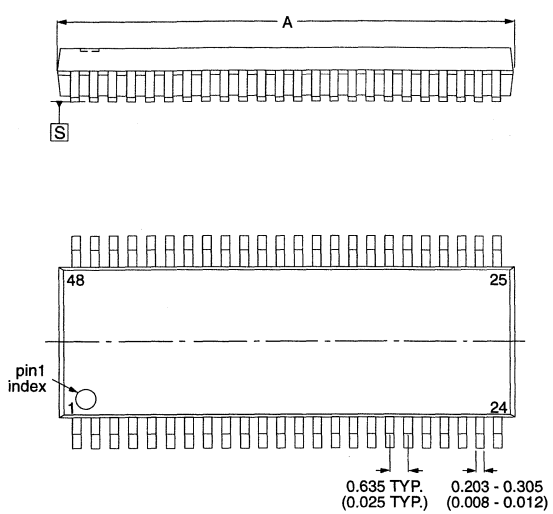
SOT136A

28 LEAD MEDIUM SHRINK SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE SOT341



48/56 LEAD SHRINK SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE SOT370/SOT371

PRELIMINARY



Dim. \ Pins	48	56
A max.	16.00 (0.630)	18.54 (0.730)
A min.	15.75 (0.620)	18.29 (0.720)

Dimensions in mm (inch dimensions in parentheses) *MLB332*

DATA HANDBOOK SYSTEM

DATA HANDBOOK SYSTEM

Philips Semiconductors data handbooks contain all pertinent data available at the time of publication and each is revised and reissued regularly.

Loose data sheets are sent to subscribers to keep them up-to-date on additions or alterations made during the lifetime of a data handbook.

Catalogues are available for selected product ranges (some catalogues are also on floppy discs).

Our data handbook titles are listed here.

Integrated circuits

Book	*Title*
IC01	Semiconductors for Radio and Audio Systems
IC02	Semiconductors for Television and Video Systems
IC03	Semiconductors for Telecom Systems
IC04	CMOS HE4000B Logic Family
IC05	Advanced Low-power Schottky (ALS) Logic Series
IC06	High-speed CMOS Logic Family
IC08	100K ECL Logic Family
IC10	Memories
IC11	General-purpose/Linear ICs
IC12	Display Drivers and Microcontroller Peripherals (planned)
IC13	Programmable Logic Devices (PLD)
IC14	8048-based 8-bit Microcontrollers
IC15	FAST TTL Logic Series
IC16	ICs for Clocks and Watches
IC18	Semiconductors for In-car Electronics and General Industrial Applications (planned)
IC19	Semiconductors for Datacom: LANs, UARTs, Multi-protocol Controllers and Fibre Optics
IC20	8051-based 8-bit Microcontrollers
IC21	68000-based 16-bit Microcontrollers (planned)
IC22	ICs for Multi-media Systems (planned)
IC23	QUBIC Advanced BiCMOS Interface Logic ABT, MULTIBYTE™
IC24	Low Voltage CMOS Logic

Discrete semiconductors

Book	*Title*
SC01	Diodes
SC02	Power Diodes
SC03	Thyristors and Triacs
SC04	Small-signal Transistors
SC05	Low-frequency Power Transistors and Hybrid IC Power Modules
SC06	High-voltage and Switching NPN Power Transistors
SC07	Small-signal Field-effect Transistors
SC08a	RF Power Bipolar Transistors
SC08b	RF Power MOS Transistors
SC09	RF Power Modules
SC10	Surface Mounted Semiconductors
SC13	PowerMOS Transistors including TOPFETs and IGBTs
SC14	RF Wideband Transistors, Video Transistors and Modules
SC15	Microwave Transistors
SC16	Wideband Hybrid IC Modules
SC17	Semiconductor Sensors

Professional components

PC01	High-power Klystrons and Accessories
PC06	Circulators and Isolators

MORE INFORMATION FROM PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS?

For more information about Philips Semiconductors data handbooks, catalogues and subscriptions contact your nearest Philips Semiconductors national organization, select from the **address list on the back cover of this handbook**. Product specialists are at your service and enquiries are answered promptly.

OVERVIEW OF PHILIPS COMPONENTS DATA HANDBOOKS

Our sister product division, Philips Components, also has a comprehensive data handbook system to support their products. Their data handbook titles are listed here.

Display components

Book	*Title*
DC01	Colour Display Components Colour TV Picture Tubes and Assemblies Colour Monitor Tube Assemblies
DC02	Monochrome Monitor Tubes and Deflection Units
DC03	Television Tuners, Coaxial Aerial Input Assemblies
DC05	Flyback Transformers, Mains Transformers and General-purpose FXC Assemblies

Magnetic products

MA01	Soft Ferrites
MA03	Piezoelectric Ceramics Specialty Ferrites
MA04	Dry-reed Switches

Passive components

PA01	Electrolytic Capacitors
PA02	Varistors, Thermistors and Sensors
PA03	Potentiometers and Switches
PA04	Variable Capacitors
PA05	Film Capacitors
PA06	Ceramic Capacitors
PA07	Quartz Crystals for Special and Industrial Applications
PA08	Fixed Resistors
PA10	Quartz Crystals for Automotive and Standard Applications
PA11	Quartz Oscillators

Professional components

PC04	Photo Multipliers
PC05	Plumbicon Camera Tubes and Accessories
PC07	Vidicon and Newvicon Camera Tubes and Deflection Units
PC08	Image Intensifiers
PC12	Electron Multipliers

MORE INFORMATION FROM PHILIPS COMPONENTS?

For more information contact your nearest Philips Components national organization shown in the following list.

Argentina: BUENOS AIRES, Tel. (541)541 4261, Fax. (541)786 9367.
Australia: NORTH RYDE, Tel. (02)805 4455, Fax. (02)805 4466.
Austria: WIEN, Tel. (01)60101 1820, Fax. (01)60101 1210.
Belgium: BRUXELLES, Tel. (02)741 8211, Fax. (02)735 8667.
Brazil: SÃO PAULO, Tel. (011)829 1166, Fax. (011)829 1849.
Canada: SCARBOROUGH, Tel. (416)292 5161, Fax. (416)754 6248.
Chile: SANTIAGO, Tel. (02)773 816, Fax. (02)5602 735 3594.
China (Peoples Republic of): SHANGHAI, Tel. (021)3264140, Fax. (021)3202160.
Colombia: BOGOTA, Tel. (01)249 7624, Fax. (01)261 0139.
Denmark: COPENHAGEN, Tel. (032)883 333, Fax. (031)571 949.
Finland: ESPOO, Tel. (9)0-50261, Fax. (9)0-520971.
France: SURESNES, Tel. (01)4099 6161, Fax. (01)4099 6431.
Germany: HAMBURG, Tel. (040)3296-0, Fax. (040)3296 216.
Greece: TAVROS, Tel. (01)489 4339/(01)489 4911, Fax. (01)481 5180.
Hong Kong: KWAI CHUNG, Tel. (852)724 5121, Fax. (852)480 6960.
India: BOMBAY, Tel. (022)4938 541, Fax. (022)4938 722.
Indonesia: JAKARTA, Tel. (021)5201122, Fax. (021)5205189.
Ireland: DUBLIN, Tel. (01)640 203, Fax. (01)640 210.
Italy: MILANO, Tel. (02)6752.1, Fax. (02)6752 3300.
Japan: TOKIO, Tel. (03)3740 5143, Fax. (03)3740 5035.
Korea (Republic of): SEOUL, Tel. (02)709-1412, Fax. (02)709-1415.
Malaysia: KUALA LUMPUR, Tel. (03)757 5511, Fax. (03)757 4880.
Mexico: CHI HUA HUA, Tel. (016)18-67-01/(016)18-67-02, Fax. (016)778 0551.
Netherlands: EINDHOVEN, Tel. (040)7 83749, Fax, (040)7 88399.
New Zealand: AUCKLAND, Tel. (09)849-4160, Fax. (09)849-7811.
Norway: OSLO, Tel. (22)74 8000, Fax. (22)74 8341.
Pakistan: KARACHI, Tel.(021)577 032, Fax. (021)569 1832.
Philippines: MANILA, Tel. (02)810-0161, Fax. (02)817-3474.
Portugal: LISBOA, Tel. (01)388 3121, Fax. (01)388 3208.
Singapore: SINGAPORE, Tel. (65)350 2000, Fax. (65)355 1758.
South Africa: JOHANNESBURG, Tel. (011)470-5434, Fax. (011)470-5494.
Spain: BARCELONA, Tel. (93)301 6312, Fax. (93)301 4243.
Sweden: STOCKHOLM, Tel. (08)632 2000, Fax. (08)632 2745.
Switzerland: ZÜRICH, Tel. (01)488 2211, Fax. (01)481 7730.
Taiwan: TAIPEI, Tel. (2)509 7666, Fax. (2)500 5912.
Thailand: BANGKOK, Tel. (2)399-3280 to 9, (2)398-2083, Fax. (2)398-2080.
Turkey: ISTANBUL, Tel. (01)279 2770, Fax. (01)269 3094.
United Kingdom: LONDON, Tel. (071)580 6633, Fax. (071)636 0394.
United States: RIVIERA BEACH, Tel.(800)447-3762/(407)881 3200, Fax. (407)881 3300.
Uruguay: MONTEVIDEO, Tel. (02)704 044, Fax. (02)920 601.

For all other countries apply to: **Philips Components**,
Marketing Communications, Building BAE,
P.O. Box 218, 5600 MD, EINDHOVEN, The Netherlands
Telex 35000 phtcnl, Fax. +31-40-724547.

NORTH AMERICA RSO SALES OFFICES

North American Sales Offices, Representatives and Distributors

PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS
811 East Arques Avenue
P.O. Box 3409
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3409

ALABAMA
Huntsville
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (205) 464-0111

Elcom, Inc.
Phone: (205) 830-4001

ARIZONA
Scottsdale
Thom Luke Sales, Inc.
Phone: (602) 451-5400

CALIFORNIA
Calabasas
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (818) 880-6304

Irvine
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (714) 833-8980
(714) 752-2780

Orangevale
Webster Associates
Phone: (916) 989-0843

San Diego
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (619) 560-0242

San Jose
B.A.E. Sales, Inc.
Phone: (408) 452-8133

Sunnyvale
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (408) 991-3737

COLORADO
Englewood
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (303) 792-9011

Thom Luke Sales, Inc.
Phone: (303) 649-9717

CONNECTICUT
Wallingford
JEBCO
Phone: (203) 265-1318

FLORIDA
Oviedo
Conley and Assoc., Inc.
Phone: (407) 365-3283

GEORGIA
Atlanta
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (404) 594-1392

Norcross
Elcom, Inc.
Phone: (404) 447-8200

ILLINOIS
Hoffman Estates
Micro-Tex, Inc.
Phone: (708) 765-3000

Itasca
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (708) 250-0050

INDIANA
Indianapolis
Mohrfield Marketing, Inc.
Phone: (317) 546-6969

Kokomo
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (317) 459-5355

MARYLAND
Columbia
Third Wave Solutions, Inc.
Phone: (410) 290-5990

MASSACHUSETTS
Chelmsford
JEBCO
Phone: (508) 256-5800

Westford
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (508) 692-6211

MICHIGAN
Monroe
S-J Associates
Phone: (313) 242-0450

Novi
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (313) 347-1700

MINNESOTA
Bloomington
High Technology Sales
Phone: (612) 844-9933

MISSOURI
Bridgeton
Centech, Inc.
Phone: (314) 291-4230

Raytown
Centech, Inc.
Phone: (816) 358-8100

NEW JERSEY
Toms River
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (908) 505-1200

NEW YORK
Ithaca
Bob Dean, Inc.
Phone: (607) 257-1111

Rockville Centre
S-J Associates
Phone: (516) 536-4242

Wappingers Falls
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (914) 297-4074

Bob Dean, Inc.
Phone: (914) 297-6406

NORTH CAROLINA
Matthews
ADI, Inc.
Phone: (704) 847-4323

Smithfield
ADI, Inc.
Phone: (919) 934-8136

OHIO
Aurora
S-J Associates, Inc.
Phone: (216) 562-2050

Columbus
S-J Associates, Inc.
Phone: (614) 885-6700

Kettering
S-J Associates, Inc.
Phone: (513) 298-7322

Parma
S-J Associates, Inc.
Phone: (216) 888-7004

Toledo
S-J Associates, Inc.
Phone: (313) 242-0450

West Carrollton
S-J Associates, Inc.
Phone: (513) 438-1700

OREGON
Beaverton
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (503) 627-0110

Western Technical Sales
Phone: (503) 644-8860

PENNSYLVANIA
Erie
S-J Associates, Inc.
Phone: (216) 888-7004

Hatboro
Delta Technical Sales, Inc.
Phone: (215) 957-0600

Pittsburgh
S-J Associates, Inc.
Phone: (216) 888-7004

Plymouth Meeting
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (215) 825-4404

TENNESSEE
Greeneville
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (615) 639-0251

TEXAS
Austin
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (512) 339-9945

Austin
Synergistic Sales, Inc.
Phone: (512) 346-2122

Houston
Synergistic Sales, Inc.
Phone: (713) 937-1990

Richardson
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (214) 644-1610

Richardson
Synergistic Sales, Inc.
Phone: (214) 644-3500

UTAH
Salt Lake City
Electrodyne
Phone: (801) 264-8050

WASHINGTON
Bellevue
Western Technical Sales
Phone: (206) 641-3900

Spokane
Western Technical Sales
Phone: (509) 922-7600

WISCONSIN
Waukesha
Micro-Tex, Inc.
Phone: (414) 542-5352

CANADA
PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS CANADA, LTD.

Calgary, Alberta
Tech-Trek, Ltd.
Phone: (403) 241-1719

Kanata, Ontario
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (613) 599-8720

Tech-Trek, Ltd.
Phone: (613) 599-8787

Mississauga, Ontario
Tech-Trek, Ltd.
Phone: (416) 238-0366

Richmond, B.C.
Tech-Trek, Ltd.
Phone: (604) 276-8735

Ville St. Laurent, Quebec
Tech-Trek, Ltd.
Phone: (514) 337-7540

MEXICO
Anzures Section
Philips Components
Phone: 52-5-533-3858

El Paso, TX
Philips Components
Phone: (915) 775-4020

PUERTO RICO
Santurce
Mectron Group
Phone: (809) 723-6165

DISTRIBUTORS

Contact one of our local distributors:
Almac/Arrow Electronics
Anthem Electronics
Arrow/Schweber Electronics
Falcon Electronics, Inc.
Future Electronics
Gerber Electronics
Hamilton/Hall-Mark
Marshall Industries
Wyle/EMG
Zentronics, Ltd.
Zeus Electronics

7/20/93

©Philips Electronics North America Corporation 1993

Printed in U.S.A

Philips Semiconductors — a worldwide company

Argentina: IEROD, Av. Juramento 1991 – 14.B (1428) BUENOS AIRES,
Tel. (541) 541 4261/541 4106, Fax (541) 786 7635

Australia: 34 Waterloo Road,NORTH RYDE, NSW 2113,
Tel. (02) 805-4455, Fax. (02) 805 4466

Austria: Triester Str. 64, A-1101 WIEN, P.O. Box 213,
Tel. (01) 60 101-1236, Fax. (01) 60101-1211

Belgium: 80 Rue Des Deux Gares, B-1070 BRUXELLES,
Tel. (02) 525 6111, Fax. (02) 525 7246

Brazil: Rua do Rocia 220 – 5th Floor, Suite 51
CEP: 04552-000 SAO PAULO-SP, Brazil
P.O. Box 8383–(01064-970),
Tel. (011) 829-1166, Fax (011) 829-1849

Canada: INTEGRATED CIRCUITS:
Tel. (800) 234-7381, Fax. (708) 296-8556
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS: 601 Milner Ave.,
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, M1B 1M8
Tel. (0416) 292-5161 ext. 2336, Fax (0416) 292-4477

Chile: Av. Santa Maria 0760, SANTIAGO,
Tel. (02) 773 816, Fax (02) 777 6730

Colombia: Carrera 21 No. 56-17, BOGOTA, D.E., P.O. Box 77621,
Tel. (01) 249 7624, Fax (01) 217 4549

Denmark: Prags Boulevard 80, PB 1919, DK-2300 COPENHAGEN S,
Tel. (032) 88 2636, Fax. (031) 57 1949

Finland: Sinikalliontie 3, SF-02630 ESPOO,
Tel. (9) 50261, Fax. (9) 520971

France: 4 rue du Port-aux-Vins, BP317
92156 SURESNES Cedex,
Tel. (01)4099 8161, Fax. (01)4099 6427

Germany: P.O. Box 10 63 23, 20095 HAMBURG,
Tel. (040) 3296-0, Fax. (040) 3296 213

Greece: No. 15, 25th March Street, GR 17778 TAVROS,
Tel. (01) 4894 339/4894 911, Fax (01) 4814 240

Hong Kong: 15/F Philips Ind. Bldg., 24-28 Kung Yip St., KWAI CHUNG,
Tel. (0)42 45 121, Fax. (0) 48 06 960

India: PEICO ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICALS LTD.,
Components Dept., Shivsagar Estate, Block 'A',
Dr. Annie Besant Rd., Worli, BOMBAY-400 018,
Tel. (022) 49 38 541, Fax. (022) 4938 722

Indonesia: Philips House, Jalan H.R. Rasuna Said Kav. 3-4,
P.O. Box 4252, JAKARTA 12950
Tel. (021) 5201 122, Fax (021) 5205 189

Ireland: Newstead, Clonskeagh, DUBLIN 14,
Tel. (01) 640 000, Fax. (01) 640 200

Italy: V. Le F. Testi, 327, 20162–MILANO,
Tel. (02) 6752.1, Fax. (02) 6752 3350

Japan: Philips Bldg. 13-37, Kohnan 2-chome, Minato-ku, TOKYO 108,
Tel. (03) 3740 5101, Fax. (03) 37400 570

Korea (Republic of): Philips House, 260-199 Itaewon-dong,
Yongsan-ku, SEOUL, Tel. (02) 794 5011, Fax. (02) 798 8022

Malaysia: No. 76 Jalan Universiti, 46200 PETALING JAYA,
SELANGOR, Tel. (03) 757 5511, Fax. (03) 757 4880

Mexico: Philips Components, 5900 Gateway East, Suite 200,
El Paso, TX 79905, Tel. 9-5- (800) 234-7381, Fax. (708) 296-8556

Netherlands: Postbus 90050, 5600 PB EINDHOVEN,
Tel. (040) 78 37 49, Fax. (040)78 83 99

New Zealand: 2 Wagener Place, C.P.O. Box 1041, AUCKLAND,
Tel. (09) 894-4180, Fax. (09) 849-7811

Norway: Box 1, Manglerud 0612, OSLO,
Tel. (22) 74 8000, Fax (22)74 8341

Pakistan: Philips Markaz, M.A. Jinnah Rd., KARACHI-3,
Tel. (021) 577 039, Fax (021) 569 1832

Peru: Carretera Central 6.500, LIMA 3, Apartado 5612,
Tel. (014) 468 999/468 949

Philippines: PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS PHILIPPINES Inc.,
106 Valero St. Salcedo Village, P.O. Box 911, MAKATI,
Metro MANILA, Tel. (02) 810 0161, Fax. (02) 817 3474

Portugal: Av. Eng. Duarte Pacheco 6, 1009 LISBOA Codex,
Tel. (01) 68 31 21, Fax. (01) 65 80 13

Singapore: Lorong 1, Toa Payoh, SINGAPORE 1231,
Tel. (65) 35 02 000, Fax. (65) 25 16 500

South Africa: 195-215 Main Road, Martindale,
P.O. Box 7430, JOHANNESBURG 2000,
Tel. (011) 470-5433, Fax. (011) 470-5494

Spain: Balmes 22, 08007 BARCELONA,
Tel. (93) 301 63 12. Fax. (93) 301 42 43

Sweden: Kottbygatan 7, Akalla. S-164 85 STOCKHOLM,
Tel. (0)8-6321 2000, Fax. (0)8-632 2745

Switzerland: Allmendstrasse 140, CH-8027 ZÜRICH,
Tel. (01) 488 22 11, Fax. (01) 481 7730

Taiwan: 69, Min Sheng East Road, Sec. 3, P.O. Box 22978,
TAIPEI 10446, Tel. (2) 509 7666, Fax. (2)500 5899

Thailand: PHILIPS ELECTRONICS THAILAND Ltd.
60/14 MOO 11, BANGNA – Trad Road Km. 3
Prakanong, BANGKOK 10260
Tel. (2) 399 3280 to 9, (2) 398 2083, Fax (2) 398 2080

Turkey: Talatpasa Cad. No. 5, 80640 LEVENT/ISTANBUL,
Tel. (01) 279 2770, Fax. (01) 269 3094

United Kingdom: Philips Semiconductors Limited, P.O. Box 65,
Philips House, Torrington Place, LONDON WC1E 7HD,
Tel. (071) 436 4144, Fax. (071) 323 0342

United States: INTEGRATED CIRCUITS:
811 East Arques Avenue, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088-3409,
Tel. (800) 234-7381, Fax. (708) 296-8556
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS: 2001 West Blue Heron Blvd.,
P.O. Box 10330, RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA 33404,
Tel. (800) 447-3762 and (407)881-3200, Fax. (407) 881-3300

Uruguay: Coronel Mora 433, MONTEVIDEO,
Tel. (02) 70 4044, Fax (02) 92 0601

Venezuela: Calle 6, Ed. Las Tres Jotas, CARACAS 1074A,
App. Post. 78117, Tel. (02) 241 7509, Fax (02) 241 4518

For all other countries apply to: Philips Semiconductors,
International Marketing and Sales, Building BAF-1,
P.O. Box 218, 5600 MD EINDHOVEN, The Netherlands,
Telex 35000 phtcnl, Fax +31-40-724825

SCD23 ©Philips Electronics B.V. 1993

All rights are reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part is prohibited without the prior written consent of the copyright owner.

The information presented in this document does not form part of any quotation or contract, is believed to be accurate and reliable and may be changed without notice. No liability will be accepted by the publisher for any consequence of its use. Publication thereof does not convey nor imply any license under patent — or industrial or intellectual property rights.

Printed in the USA Date of release: 08-93

9398 652 46011

98-2902-002-01 3143S/40M/CR1/0993 pp560

Philips Semiconductors

PHILIPS

PHILIPS